America Took A Step Back

On Tuesday night this week America took a huge step back. In 2016 we took a step forward in the process of restoring America, but they couldn't seem to get running on all eight cylinders. Speaker Paul Ryan has been bent on initiating his agenda over President Trumps. He couldn't get the funding for the wall together because he didn't want the wall funded. His donors are open border people. He stabbed the American people in the back on that. The stupidity of Tuesday night is putting the Democrats in charge of the purse strings gives us an absolute guarantee that all we will have for the next two years are investigations, attempts to raise taxes, attempts to impeach Trump, no border security and we may even see an attempt to impeach Kavanaugh.

The frustration of voters is understandable. But to put the Party that has no interest at all in the American people in charge of the House is about as dumb as it gets. What needed to happen is replace the Republicans that refused to support Trumps agenda. Sometimes I look at the actions of the voters and I see why we have idiots in D.C. They switch the Parties without changing the members of those Parties. You can only make a change when you change what you are doing. Einstein said the definition of stupidity is doing the same thing over and over expecting different results.

Our Founders intended for there to be a steady stream of different people holding office to keep everything fresh and new, but we have members in Congress that have been there for 30-40 years. Then we have a Congress full of lawyers and according to the real 13th Amendment, published in at least 18 separate publications by 11 different States and territories from 1819 to 1868, declares that lawyers were prohibited from serving in government.[1] But somehow that amendment was quietly removed and replaced by a slavery amendment. But that

is a story for another time.

What is totally baffling to me is how uninformed or how apathetic the American voting base is. When we look at all of our history, we can see that Democrats have never had good economic policies, ever. Woodrow Wilson gave us the Federal Reserve which is run by foreign banks controlled by the Rothchilds and other foreign entities. Franklin D. Roosevelt turned an eighteen-month recession into a ten-year depression. Granted he came in three years after it started, and Herbert Hoover didn't do what was necessary to reverse the recession either but we didn't come out of that recession until WWII in 1941, nine years after Roosevelt took office. His own economic advisor said his policies didn't work and later studies have proved that his policies prolonged the depression. ***After scrutinizing Roosevelt's record for four years, Harold L. Cole and Lee E. Ohanian conclude in a new study that New Deal policies signed into law 71 years ago thwarted economic recovery for seven long years.***

"Why the Great Depression lasted so long has always been a great mystery, and because we never really knew the reason, we have always worried whether we would have another 10- to 15-year economic slump," said Ohanian, vice chair of UCLA's Department of Economics. "We found that a relapse isn't likely unless lawmakers gum up a recovery with ill-conceived stimulus policies."

In an article in the August issue of the Journal of Political Economy, Ohanian and Cole blame specific anti-competition and pro-labor measures that Roosevelt promoted and signed into law June 16, 1933.

"President Roosevelt believed that excessive competition was responsible for the Depression by reducing prices and wages, and by extension reducing employment and demand for goods and services," said Cole, also a UCLA professor of economics. "So he came up with a recovery package that would be unimaginable

today, allowing businesses in every industry to collude without the threat of antitrust prosecution and workers to demand salaries about 25 percent above where they ought to have been, given market forces. The economy was poised for a beautiful recovery, but that recovery was stalled by these misguided policies.”[2]

John Kennedy did do what was needed. He cut taxes and government spending, which is why he could not run as a Democrat today. Jimmy Carter did the same thing that FDR did, raised taxes and increased government spending and them over regulated businesses. Recovery didn’t come until Reagan was elected, cut taxes, some government spending and de-regulated businesses so they could operate again. This caused an economic boom that lasted into the new century twenty years later and was given a boost with tax cuts by George W. Bush. Bus, however increased spending way too much.

Obama came on the scene and repeated the stupidity of Carter and FDR of spending, increased taxed and burdened business with regulations like no other president. He averaged about 65 new regulations a day for every day he was in office that cost businesses well over $20 billion a year!

I bring up all this to point out that this is the only kind of garbage governance that you are going to get from the Democrat Party because it isn’t about the American people with them, it’s only about them. Example, the Brett Kavanaugh confirmation hearings. It wasn’t about his character flaws because there are many within the Democrat Party on that committee that has much worse character flaws that Kavanaugh has. Kamal Harris slept her way up the political ladder with married men, Cory Booker sexually assaulted a 15-year-old girl when he was in college, by his own admission, Diane Feinstein had a Chinese spy on her pay role for over twenty years, and Richard Blumenthal faked being a Viet Nam veteran for years. The question here is why do we vote these people back into power when all they do is make sure they benefit at your

expense?

Consider their stance on illegal immigration. They literally demand that they be allowed to let these illegals in and give them things that our homeless should be getting. They do it because they know when they are able to vote they will vote Democrat. Chuck Schumer and many other Democrats voter to fund sanctuary cities, voted no on making English the official language of the US government, voted YES to building a fence on the border then voted no on funding that fence. He did this, so he could say he voted to build the fence. Voted YES on allowing illegal aliens to participate in Social Security, YES on giving Guest Workers a path to citizenship, NO on limiting immigrant benefits & controlling borders more tightly, and voted to provide funding for social services for noncitizens.

I stated at the top of this column that we took a step back. Knowing what the Democrats do, allowing them to be back in power in the House is insane! Mad Maxine Waters who has only one purpose in life and that is impeach Trump. Adam Schiff who has only one purpose and that is to start 18-20 investigations on Trump, Nancy Pelosi who just wants that gavel back in her hand. She only has a 27.5% approval rating! They want the power, so they can destroy their enemy, conservatives any and all. Pelosi refers to conservatives being hurt as 'collateral' damage. ***"We owe the American people to be there for them, for their financial security, respecting the dignity and worth of every person in our country, and if there is some collateral damage for some others who do not share our view, well, so be it, but it shouldn't be our original purpose."***[3] They won't do anything that the American people will benefit from and we insanely put them back in power. Even Lindsey Graham said during the Kavanaugh hearings that power is all they want and don't care how they get it and he hoped they never get it. We gave it to them. Stupid on steroids. There is no question as to why we

are in the shape we are in.

Republican lost the House but there were no riots, no protests, no one sobbing uncontrollably, nobody's moving to Canada, nobody burned cars or businesses and there is a good reason why, conservatives are adults which is more than you can say for liberals. A lot more. We will put up with the Democrats BS for two years and then vote them out. But I still think it was really stupid to put them back in power. Too many people didn't vote and when that happens, we elect bad politicians. We'll just have to see how bad they really are.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Missing 13th amendment to the united states constitution which prohibited lawyers from serving in government
2. FDR's Policies Prolonged Depression
3. Nancy Pelosi's collateral damage

This Election May Be The Most Important Of Our Time

For the last three general elections we have heard commentators tell us, at least the conservative commentators, that this is the most important election of our time. I thought they were just making it sound important but looking back at the results of those elections it is obvious that they were very important. More important than most people on the right thought.

In 2008 we were looking at a candidate we knew, John McCain and a candidate will still don't know, Barack Obama. I have been an independent since Reagan. Whom I voted for both times, because in my state you're Democrat or Republican or you don't participate in the primary process. I knew John McCain and knew he was a bad candidate. Nobody really knew Barack Obama, still don't, but what was available on him proved he was a horrible candidate. Obama even stated what he was going to do to take America down several notches.

On Meet the Press on September 7, 2008 he stated***: "It's my intention, if elected, to disarm America to the level of acceptance to our Middle East Brethren. If we, as a Nation of warring people, conduct ourselves like the nations of Islam, where peace prevails – – – perhaps a state or period of mutual accord could exist between our governments ……"*** We need to conduct ourselves 'like the nations of islam'? Seriously? That should have scared the heck out of all of American voters. This didn't bother the Democrats. If that wasn't enough, in his book Audacity of Hope he stated: ***'I will stand with the Muslims should the political winds shift in an ugly direction.'*** Any one that would stand with our enemy instead of the nation he was elected to serve as leader, doesn't deserve to hold that position. But, again, this didn't bother the Democrats. Then we had the flag pin moment.

He stated: ***"As I've said about the flag pin, I don't want to be perceived as taking sides." "There are a lot of people in the world to whom the American flag is a symbol of oppression…" "The anthem itself conveys a war-like message. You know, the bombs bursting in air and all that sort of thing." Obama continued: "The National Anthem should be 'swapped' for something less parochial and less bellicose. I like the song 'I'd Like To Teach the World To Sing'***.[1] [1] He felt that wearing the flag was taking sides? Isn't that what the President is supposed to do? Then he states he wants to feminize our National Anthem! What more did any God-fearing

patriot need to hear to know this anti-American lowlife was not fit for the office? Again, the Democrats had no problem. They wanted power and didn't care who got hurt to get it.

McCain was bad, but he wasn't that bad. A friend of mine that was one of our State Senators commented that elections have consequences. That they did. In 2008 we elected a British subject, literally, as President of the United States. He may have been born in Hawaii, which is greatly questionable, and we don't have time to cover that in this article, but because his dad was a British subject, international protocol acknowledged by the United States dictated that Obama was also a British subject and citizen of Kenya. Again, the Democrats didn't have a problem with violating the Constitution and neither did the Republicans. That shows you how many globalists are in the Republican Party. Elections have consequences.

The worst part about Obama was he was re-elected in 2012. People ignored the fact that he did two world tours apologizing for the actions of America. You know, saving the world from German domination in WWI and German/Japanese domination in WWII, being the most prosperous nation, the world has ever seen without giving our wealth away to nations that won't let their people access the resources of their nation, what cads we are, giving aid to nations that hate us and the list goes on.

Then we have the 'most transparent administration in the history of America'. People either forgot or ignored the Chrysler bailout,[2] and who could forget Obamacare? You know the, If you like your doctor you can keep your doctor lie,[3] the political profiling by the IRS,[4] the assault on free speech and due process on college campuses,[5] then we have the EPA's Cap and Trade on carbon emissions.[6] Elections have consequences. Do we even have to talk about Fast and Furious?, Benghazi?, the Iran nuclear deal and the pallets of money he sent them. By the way, when Loretta Lynch was asked

where Obama got the money, she pleaded the 5th. So we're sure that it was an upright transaction. Remember Eric Holder being held in contempt of Congress for refusing to hand over documents? We still don't have those documents. Elections have consequences.

Now we see the riots, shootings, bomb threats from the left because they are no longer in power and demand that they get it back. Remember Hillary Clinton stating that there will be no civility until the Democrats are back in power? She didn't say that because Democrats are civil, she said that because ***they won't be civil until they are back in power!*** Her statement went like this: ***"You cannot be civil with a political party that wants to destroy what you stand for, what you care about," she claimed. "That's why I believe, if we are fortunate enough to win back the House and or the Senate, that's when civility can start again. But until then, the only thing that the Republicans seem to recognize and respect is strength."***[7] You would think she was talking about Trump destroying all that is America but the reality of it all is she is seeing everything that her womanizing husband and the Bush's and the illegal president Obama began to build to make America the banana republic being torn down.

This is the most important election of our life time. Every election from this day forward will be the same thing. If the left ever gets back in power. we can kiss this great nation goodbye. Lyndsey Graham stated during the Kavanaugh hearings when it was obvious that the Democrats were bound and determined to keep a liberal seat on the Supreme Court that he hoped they never were put back into power because of what they would do if they ever had the opportunity.

Elections have consequences and we see what they do when they aren't in power, what will they do when they are in power? I fear for my children and grandchildren. If we/they slack up just a little our nation will be nothing more than a

footnote. The Democrats have exhibited just what they will do. Open borders and allowing anyone who crosses the border to vote, they'll get rid of the Electoral College and conservatives will never hold office again. America will be no more than a third world disaster. Trump would use a different word, but this is read by people who may find a more accurate description offensive.

Elections have consequences! Please think before you vote. Your kids future depends on it.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. https://www.onepoliticalplaza.com/t-116898-1.html

2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 10 ways Obama violated constitution presidency

7. Hillary Clinton throw civility out the window until democrats retake congress

---

America Destructing From Inside Out, Part 2

Years ago, William F. Buckley, Jr commented: "Liberals claim to want to give a hearing to other views, but then are shocked and offended to discover that there are other views." We are seeing the physical manifestation of their being shocked and offended. For some reason they believe that their opinions are the only ones that are allowed. One thing they fail to see is that their ideology, which is socialism at its worst,

has never succeeded anywhere it has been implemented. Anywhere. The most recent example is Venezuela. Zoos are being raided for food by the masses while their dictator, Muduro, stuffs his face with 15 course meals. We ought to make these millennials that think socialism is so great actually live is a socialist country for a year before they are allowed to vote. I'm sure they would change their minds.

Big money is behind the pushing of this socialist agenda. In the last installment I brought up George Soros. He has been funding these uprisings and riots for years and he funds liberal organizations by the hundreds.[1] His main organization is the Open Society Institute which is the main funding are for Black Lives Matters.[2] Soros is a big funder for MoveOn.org that worked to oppose Trump in 2016: ***Billionaire globalist and messianic financier George Soros' MoveOn.org has been revealed to be a driving force behind the organizing of nationwide protests against the election of Donald Trump. He appears to be driving a wedge among Americans to foment a Socialist political revolution. The hard left has successfully made it racist and hateful to want borders, just as they've made it cruel to not grow the welfare system. They play identity politics, a very dangerous tactic.***

MoveOn emails go out to members to tell them where to go for their fake "organic" protest. They have busses for them in many cases, they pay a number of them.

Anti-Trump protestors in Austin today are not as organic as they seem. Here are the busses they came in. #fakeprotests #trump2016 #austin pic.twitter.com/VxhP7t6OUI [3]

It is action like this that begins the tearing up of the foundation of our nation. Congress is idle. Just as Congress was idle during the Obama administration when jihad camps began popping up across the country. The Obama administration knew about these camps but because jihad is part of islam they wouldn't do anything about it. This response is insane as the

jihad they are training for is against the American people! But that was of no concern to Obama. Only the advancement of islam was his goal as that was the only thing that prospered worldwide under his eight years of terror. With 320 million guns in the hands of the American people among approximately seventy million people I believe that this group of muslim radicals will not fare well if they decide to make a move, but my question is why does our government, knowing that these camps exist, allow them to continue to exist? There is only one organization that I know of that is solely dedicated to addressing the islamic threat in America, Soundthealarmbrigade.com. It is dedicated to doing all it can to force Congress to do its constitutional job of protecting the American people. This organization can use all the help it can get. If you know people that are concerned about what islam is doing in America, let them know about Soundthealarmbrigade.com.

It is because we do not address these situations when they arise that we are in this situation. In reality, we are not supposed to let people migrate here that will not assimilate. Muslims do not assimilate and their immigration history in ALL nations they have immigrated to prove that. Keep in mind the words of the co-founder of CAIR, Omar Ahmad, ***"Islam isn't in America to be equal to any other faith, but to become dominant. The quran, the muslim book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth."*** The director of CAIR in Texas, Mustafa Carroll states ***"If we are a practicing muslims, we are above the law of the land."***[5]

In 1952 the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 prohibits the immigration of peoples that are intent on overthrowing our government. In part it reads: ***The Immigration and Nationality Act, which was passed June 27, 1952 revised the United States' laws regarding immigration, naturalization and nationality. This Act, under Section 313 states the following:***

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 405(b) , no person shall hereafter be naturalized as a citizen of the United States-
(1) who advocates or teaches, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches, opposition to all organized government; or
(2) who is a member of or affiliated with (A) the Communist Party of the United States; (B) any other totalitarian party of the United States; (C) the Communist Political Association; (D) the Communist or other totalitarian party of any State of the United States, of any foreign state, or of any political or geographical subdivision of any foreign state; (E) any section, subsidiary, branch, affiliate, or subdivision of any such association or party; or (F) the direct predecessors or successors of any such association or party, regardless of what name such group or organization may have used.[6] Muslims are not allowed to pledge allegiance to anyone or anything but their fake god making them ineligible for citizenship in America. But our government does not want to enforce this immigration law as they won't enforce most of our immigration laws.

Because of Congress not addressing these issues we are seeing America being destroyed for the inside. The American people have always been willing to fix what's wrong in America. We did it in 1776, we did it in 1860, we stood for our way of life in WWI and WWII and we may have to dust off our guns and defend our culture and way of life against islam and everything else that is doing its best to destroy us, including the Democrat Party. Thomas Jefferson stated, "**The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against tyranny in government**." See, the 2nd Amendment wasn't in case of a uprising of the deer population, but to defend the populace from it's own government if necessary. That time may be here.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. George Soros funded organizations
2. Black lives matter co founder Soros funded Jeffrey Cawood
3. Proof: Soros is behind riotsprotests against Donald Trump
4. https://www.wnd.com/2006/12/39229/
5. https://www.wnd.com/2013/03/we-are-above-the-law-of-the-land/
6. Immigration and nationality act of 1952
7. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) pp. 17-18.

America Destructing From Inside Out, Part 1

There has always been political unrest in America as that is the nature of politics, but we have never seen the levels that we are seeing today. Growing up the worst I remember seeing were the riots in the 1968 Democrat convention in Chicago. There was massive opposition to the Viet Nam War and there were several extenuating circumstances that was brought to a boil at the start of that convention. ***As the Democrats gathered in Chicago that summer, their party and the nation were in turmoil. President Lyndon B. Johnson had announced that he wouldn't seek reelection, and an obvious alternative hadn't yet emerged to lead his party. The country was reeling from the assassinations of Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. in***

April and Sen. Robert F. Kennedy on the June night he won the California presidential primary. Major cities were rocked by riots, college campuses were gripped by peace protests, and the Vietnam War was raging toward its peak.

All of this came to a head in Chicago. Haynes Johnson, a Pulitzer Prize-winning reporter who was covering the convention, wrote in a 2013 Smithsonian Magazine story that the convention was "a lacerating event, a distillation of a year of heartbreak, assassinations, riots and a breakdown in law and order that made it seem as if the country were coming apart."

But the scene in Chicago was particularly apocalyptic. As the convention prepared to launch, thousands of antiwar protesters flocked to the Windy City, where thousands of authorities — Chicago police, Army soldiers, National Guardsmen and Secret Service — were braced and waiting.

The two sides clashed with mounting violence, culminating in the so-called Battle of Michigan Avenue on Aug. 28. As the protesters marched toward the convention site, the police set out to stop them, wielding tear gas, rifles and clubs. Onlookers and innocent bystanders — including reporters covering the scene and doctors attempting to offer medical help — were brutally beaten by the police, according to archival news accounts.[1]

A couple years later at Kent State University there was a protest with the destruction of property like we have seen at Berkeley recently and students being physically violent towards the National Guard that had been brought in to help maintain the peace. This violence against the Guard resulted in twenty-nine of the soldiers, fearing for their lives, opening fire on the students. ***Eventually seventy-seven guardsmen advanced on the protesters with armed rifles and bayonets. Protesters continued to throw things at the soldiers. Twenty-nine of the soldiers, purportedly fearing for***

their lives, eventually opened fire. The gunfire lasted just thirteen seconds, although some witnesses contended that it lasted more than one minute. The troops fired a total of sixty-seven shots. When the firing ended, nine students lay wounded, and four other students had been killed. Two of the students who died actually had not participated in the protests.

These shootings helped convince the U.S. public that the anti-war protesters were not just hippies, drug addicts, or promoters of free love. They also included middle and upper-class people, as well as educated people. Rather than causing a decline in protests, the Kent State Shootings actually escalated protests. Many colleges and universities across the United States cancelled classes for the remainder of the academic year in fear of violent protests erupting on their campuses. In 1970, The Ohio State University dismissed its Spring Quarter classes in early May rather than in June because of protests at this institution. Other Ohio institutions followed suit. Kent State University immediately closed with the shootings on May 4, and did not offer classes again for six weeks, when the summer term began. [2]

I do not believe that we have seen this level of opposition of one party against another since that time. There was opposition to Reagan when he was in office, but nothing compared to what we are seeing today. The Deep State that has been exposed has been in the works for a very long time. It has support from all three Parties, Democrat, Republican and Independent. That is why we see RINO's like John McCain, John Kasich, Mitt Romney and others opposing President Trump. He is exposing and dismantling the Deep State. But the biggest opposers to this is the Democrat Party as they were also the biggest players in the opposition to the Viet Nam War.

We have seen the rise of Antifa. Worthless cowards that do, as Hitler did in the 1930's, blame conservatives for the things that the liberals do. Merriam-Webster defines fascism

as: ***a political philosophy, movement, or regime (such as that of the Fascisti) that exalts nation and often race above the individual and that stands for a centralized autocratic government headed by a dictatorial leader, severe economic and social regimentation, and forcible suppression of opposition.***[3] Notice that it states a government headed by a dictatorial leader with forcible suppression of opposition. Keep in mind that these fools call themselves Antifa because that are supposedly against fascism, but their actions are 100% fascist. Hitler used his Brown Shirts to suppress his opposition until he had gained enough power and then he simply killed all his opposition.

It goes without saying that 90% the opposition to Trump comes from Democrats, i.e., liberals. Reagan stated years ago: ***If Fascism Ever Comes To America, It Will Come In The Name Of Liberalism.***[4] This is exactly what we are seeing. One of the biggest funders of this opposition is billionaire George Soros. He has his hands in many different organizations that are designed to build a foundation for a socialist America.

Multi Billionaire George Soros is waging a war on America's Constitution to transform the freest people in the history of the earth into a hedonistic/socialistic nation ruled by global governance.

Almost unknown until recently, multi-billionaire George Soros has been quietly bringing down governments around the world. He has now turned his attention to the United States and unleashed a firestorm of activity intent on destroying the U.S. Constitution and the U.S. dollar.

David Kupelian, managing editor of WorldNetDaily.com and editor of Whistleblower magazine calls Soros a "God-hating atheist, a self-hating Jew, a capitalism-hating socialist, and an America-hating globalist." That is just the start. He supports euthanasia, legalizing drugs, socialism, gay rights and global governance. He opposes free enterprise, Israel

(even though he is a Jew) and U.S. sovereignty. He wants to devalue the U.S. dollar, telling the Financial Times in October 2009 that "an orderly decline of the dollar is actually desirable," even though Americans would suffer if it were to happen.

Soros wants to replace the U.S. dollar as the world's reserve currency and replace it with "a new currency system." If that were to happen it would have a catastrophic effect on the U.S. There is a huge demand for dollars in the world because the dollar is the world's reserve currency. Every nation must use dollars to buy oil and other commodities in international trade. This keeps the demand for dollars high. [5]

Since this is common knowledge I question why Congress allows this lowlife, and he is a lowlife, to continue to operate as a seditionist against America. Remember he worked with the Nazi's against his own people, the Jews, in confiscating their property stating that it was the "Happiest time of his life." [6]

This is what is beginning to tear our country part from the inside. Our Founders would never have allowed this to happen and we should not be allowing it to happen either. Virtually all the opposition to what is the best for America comes from the liberals and they are beginning to show that they no longer will allow opposing views.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes:

1. What happened in Chicago in 1968 and why is everyone talking about it now
2. Kent State Shootings?
3. https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/fascism
4. Ronald Reagan: if fascism ever comes to America it will

come in the name of liberalism
5. http://newswithviews.com/Coffman/mike118.htm
6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PYbciTTT4yc

America's Lost Integrity

Our Founders were a different breed that those that we have in places of authority today. What we have today would never have gotten into placed of authority either in the Founding Era or in any time within the hundred years after we won our independence. Sam Adams stated, ***"If ever time should come, when vain and aspiring men shall possess the highest seats in Government, our country will stand in need of its experienced patriots to prevent its ruin."*** The majority of those we have in office in D.C. today are there for their own benefit and not that of the people. Mad Maxine Waters doesn't even live in the district that she represents, and I use that term loosely. Her district looks like a third world country as does the district represented by Shelia Jackson Lee. I always thought our representatives were supposed to help make the districts they represent better. They seem to be interested only in their own welfare.

We have major problems on our southern border, but Jackson Lee thinks things are just fine. In 2014 after visiting the border she stated on MSNBC, ***"I disagree that our border is in devastating condition."*** [1] It goes without saying that this is an out right lie. This isn't the only problem with this grossly uneducated person. I say uneducated because even though she did attend very prestigious schools, University of Virginia · Yale University · University of Virginia School of Law,[2] she has proven to be an idiot. She is under the impression that we have been operating under our Constitution

for over 400 years. In 2014 she stated: ***“. . .for giving us an opportunity to have a deliberative constitutional discussion that reinforces the sanctity of this nation and how well it is that we have lasted some 400 years, operating under a constitution that clearly defines what is constitutional and what is not.”*** [3]

One would think that as a sitting member of Congress she would have a little better handle on our history. But she isn’t the only so-called educated person in Congress. Representative Hank Johnson, educated at Clark Atlanta University and Texas Southern University’s Thurgood Marshall School of Law,[4] has the infamous honor of questioning any further military build up on Guam for fear that the island may tip over. *In a discussion regarding a planned military buildup on the Pacific island, Johnson expressed some concerns about the plans to Adm. Robert Willard, head of the U.S. Pacific fleet.*

“My fear is that the whole island will become so overly populated that it will tip over and capsize,” Johnson said. Adm. Robert Willard paused and replied, “We don’t anticipate that.” [5]

Mad Maxine Waters was calling for the impeachment of President Trump before he was even sworn into office! She’s on video and audio stating “Impeach 45” over and over again but when she was questioned about it, she denied she ever said it. It goes without saying that all of these are members of the Democrat Party but all three are also members of the Democrat Socialists Of America, an anti- American organization bent on bringing American down and make us part of the New World Order.

Representative Al Green of Florida has tried to impeach Trump twice but he himself was charged with sexual assault in 2008, but the allegation was withdrawn after he dipped into the special fund set up by Congress just for these situations and paid her $850,000. I find it unnerving that the American

people are not allowed to know just who has used this taxpayer funded fund.

Senator Chuck Schumer has called for all efforts by Trump to bring integrity back to our election process to be stopped and to expand voting rights. *Saying that Americans had "entered a new world" after a racist march on Charlottesville turned deadly this month, Senate Minority Leader Charles E. Schumer is calling for President Trump to disband the Presidential Advisory Commission on Election Integrity and for Republicans to expand voting rights.*

"We need more than just words – we also need action," Schumer (D-N.Y.) wrote in an opinion piece first published at Medium. "And I believe that one important way that Congress can begin to heal this painful divide in our country when we return in September is by showing that we can come together to stop the systemic disenfranchisement of American voters."

Schumer's most concrete proposal is to end the voting commission, created after the president speculated, without evidence, that millions of illegal votes were cast in 2016, costing him a victory in the popular vote. Democrats, who have been fighting efforts to increase voter ID requirements and trying to stop purges of state voter rolls, worry that the commission will be used to justify more restrictions on voting ahead of the 2018 elections.[6]

What Schumer is demanding is that the old voter rolls be left alone because the Democrats need those that have died and moved to vote for them. That's why Eric Holder stopped every state from purging their voter rolls when he was Attorney General.[7], [8], [9], [10]

There is a very big problem with voter fraud that the Democrats have always denied because that's where they get a lot of their votes. Illegal voting, dead people voting and even people voting more than once. There are countless people

that voted more than once.[11]. [12]

American democracy has a problem – a voting problem. According to a new study of U.S. Census data, America has more registered voters than actual live voters. It's a troubling fact that puts our nation's future in peril.

The data come from Judicial Watch's Election Integrity Project. The group looked at data from 2011 to 2015 produced by the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey, along with data from the federal Election Assistance Commission.

As reported by the National Review's Deroy Murdock, who did some numbers-crunching of his own, "some 3.5 million more people are registered to vote in the U.S. than are alive among America's adult citizens. Such staggering inaccuracy is an engraved invitation to voter fraud."

Murdock counted Judicial Watch's state-by-state tally and found that 462 U.S. counties had a registration rate exceeding 100% of all eligible voters.[13]

Virtually all of this is within the Democrat Party that is willing to do anything to regain power. This article just scratches the surface of the lies, cheating and underhanded things the Democrats are willing to do to get back into power. I believe that when they get back into power they will do everything they can to stay there and not allow another conservative to win an election. That is how far we have allowed it to go. From this point on every election is an election for the life of America. We must always know how we are putting in places of authority. Our future and the future of our children depend on it.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Sheila Jackson Lee i disagree that our border is in devastating condition

2. Sheila Jackson Lee

3. Sheila Jackson Lee claims constitution

4. Hank Johnson

5. Hank Johnson worries Guam could capsize after marine buildup

6. Schumers post charlottesville pitch kill the election integrity commission

7. Whistleblower: Obama blocking voter roll cleanup

8. Justice department sues Florida over effort to purge voter rolls of non citizens

9. Liberal groups sue stop clean voter rolls Indiana

10. Ohio Secretary of State Jon Hu

11. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YAg3zDHn7pI

12. Cincinnati poll worker charged with voting half dozen times in November

13. U.S. has 3.5 million more registered voters than live adults a red flag for electoral fraud

---

Dealing With Modern Politics

As we watch our society devolve into anarchy one almost has to step back and wonder what happened. What happened is liberalism. Liberalism has never produced anything but chaos

and confusion. It has never lifted anyone out of the mire of life. It has always kept the majority of the people in abject poverty and at some point there is not enough money to even keep the masses halfway satisfied.

Why is liberalism put on a pedestal? It has ***always*** been a complete failure wherever it has been initiated. Always! American's have fallen asleep and allowed our colleges and universities to be infiltrated by liberal thinking professors that no longer teach students how to think. They teach them what to think. You combine that with the churches failure to raise up people to run for office and the end result is our country, once the greatest nation the world had ever seen, is on the verge of going the way of a banana republic. Don't get me wrong, we are still the greatest nation in the world today, but we used to be greater, much greater. There is still no other nation like America where people risk their lives to come to, but we are a shadow of what we once were.

Our political environment has become so polluted that most of who we put into office are a disgrace. Senator Sparticus Booker brags about grouping a drunk 15-year-old girl when he was in high school[1] and thinks he has the credentials to question the integrity of Brett Kavanaugh. Senator Kamala Harris slept with the former mayor of San Francisco[2] to jump start her political carrier and thinks she has the credentials to question the integrity of Brett Kavanaugh. Senator Blumenthal claimed that he was a Viet Nam vet when he never went to Viet Nam. He claims he 'misspoke'. That's liberal speak for 'he lied' and he too thinks he has the right to question Brett Kavanaugh's integrity. Then we have the biggest joke of all and that's Senator Diane Feinstein. She employed a Chinese spy as a driver for over 20 years[3] and she thinks she has the right to question Brett Kavanaugh's integrity. If you remember, none of these people demanded an FBI investigation in the Oval Office antics of Bill Clinton. He even paid out $850,000 to Paula Jones for his sexual

assault on her ***plus*** he lied to the grand jury, which is a felony, and they still were as quite as church mice.

That is what the new Democrat Party has become. Anything goes as long as it is a Democrat that is doing it. If a conservative does the exact same thing he/she must be destroyed. They have gone so far as to think that only allegations are needed. But when a member of the Democrat (Socialist) Party admits to illicit behavior like Obama did: ***Obama suggests in his books that he used marijuana and "blow" to ease the pain of his ongoing struggle to define his racial identity, and that association makes it all but unthinkable that even the most ruthless political operative would attempt to make an issue of long-ago substance abuse***.[4], the Democrats are silent.

William F Buckley Jr stated: ***Liberals claim to want to give a hearing to other views, but then are shocked and offended to discover that there are other views***.[5] In todays political environment they are not only shocked and offended they become violent and demand that the opposing opinion be silenced. Remember the riots at Berkley? The 60's bastion of free speech? Liberalism has taken the Democrat Party in a full circle. The candidates that they have in this upcoming election come from the bottom of the barrel. Anyone that embraces socialism is not very bright, in fact, they are out right stupid! I've had conversations with these fools and it's like talking to a brick. I bring up the most prominent socialist nation that after 70 years collapsed because its economic foundation is worse than quicksand. They come back with "They weren't really socialists." Really? Union of Soviet SOCIALISTS Republic weren't really socialists. Remember I stated our schools no longer teach how to think? This is proof.

We have allowed these anti-American lowlifes to infiltrate high positions of our government. The most recent list of members of the Democrat Socialists of America in Congress is

from the 111th Congress. We are in the 115th Congress until January of 2019. In the 11th Congress there were 60 members of the Democrat Socialists of America ALL but one in the Democrat Party. Here are just a few of these traitors: Sheila Jackson-Lee (TX-18), Bernie Sanders (VT), John Conyers (MI-14), Elijah Cummings (MD-07), Maxine Waters (CA-35).[6] Some have confronted me because I call these people traitors, but their goal is one world government and that's anti-American, That's a traitor. Then we have to look at all the globalists in Congress. Remember that in the 2016 Republican primary there were 16 candidates, 15 globalists and 1 nationalist. Globalists have infiltrated both parties. Most in Congress are globalists. There should be none that are globalists. Now you can see why all of our trade deals favor the other countries. Globalists are for wealth distribution, making everyone equal.

The left has no tolerance for opposing opinions. Democratic Sen. Mazie Hirono seems to think that all men are the reason for sexual assault and stated that men should 'shut up' concerning the allegations against Brett Kavanaugh.[7] She even believes that unless you agree with her, you don't have the presumption of innocence. ***Sen. Mazie Hirono (D-Hawaii) declared that Donald Trump's second Supreme Court nominee, Judge Brett Kavanaugh, does not deserve the presumption of innocence when it comes to sexual assault allegations against him – because she disagrees with his judicial philosophy. Indeed, Hirono seemed to suggest that the very principle of "innocent until proven guilty" should not apply in sexual assault cases.***

CNN's Jake Tapper asked Hirono, "Doesn't Kavanaugh have the same presumption of innocence as anyone else in America?"

According to the 5th, 6th, and 14th Amendments to the U.S. Constitution – and as is clearly laid out in the case Coffin v. United States (1895) – the answer should be an unqualified

“yes.” Every person, no matter how heinous his or her crimes, deserves the presumption of innocence until proven guilty. But Hirono did not say, “Yes.”

“I put his denial in the context of everything that I know about him in terms of how he approaches his cases,” the senator said, suggesting that the presumption of innocence – a core tenet of English common law and American law going back more than one hundred years – depends on a person’s judicial philosophy.[8]

According to liberals, you have no rights unless you agree with them. If you don’t agree with them then they can do anything to you they want, anything. You don’t even have the right to exist in their eyes. We have come to where Khrushchev said we would be and that is where we are willing to accept communism. This has been in the works form many decades. Norman Matoon Thomas ran for president six times. He stopped in 1944 stating ***“The American people will never knowingly adopt socialism. But, under the name of liberalism, they will adopt every fragment of the socialist program, until one day America will be a socialist nation, without knowing how it happened.” He went on to say: “I no longer need to run as a Presidential Candidate for the Socialist Party. The Democrat Party has adopted our platform”***[9] How did this happen? We quit being involved in our political process. We stopped paying attention to who was teaching our kids. We failed at keeping America as it was given to us.

If we are going to fix it we have to address al of these situations and do everything we can to correct them. The Democrat Party will be the destruction of America if we let it. The 2018 midterm elections are pivotal. We can’t stay home. People that don’t vote elect bad politicians. Obama being elected twice is proof of that. We can never take that chance again. Our children’s future is as stake.

FootNotes

1. Senator Cory Booker assaults women
2. Kamala Harris dirty little sex secret shes slept her way to the senate
3. Details Chinese spy Dianne Feinstein San Francisco
4. https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/BothSidesAllSides/story?id=2773754&page=1
5. William F Buckley Jr.
6. http://www.tysknews.com/Depts/gov_philosophy/dsa_members.htm
7. Fox news Gregg Jarret Hirono should shut the hell up regarding sexual assault
8. Kavanaugh doesn't deserve presumption of innocence because I disagree with him
9. Norman Thomas Quote

The Joke That Is The DemocRat Party

This last week we saw first hand that the Democrat Party is willing to do anything, destroy anybody for their bid for power. The Brett Kavanaugh confirmation hearings became a outright bid for power and even a outright demand from the Democrat Party for their right to maintain control of the United States Supreme Court. It is just like the devil to fight with all he has to keep any ground that he has gained.

Not to rehash all that has happened over the last eighty plus days but from the time of the announcement of the nominee to the confirmation vote is typically 65 days. It has been close to 85 days and we still have no vote. After the hearings, information came forth that he allegedly sexually assaulted a 15-year-old girl when he was in high school. This information

was being held by Senator Feinstein for about six weeks before she released the information. She claimed that the accuser wanted to remain anonymous. Senator Feinstien knew that this information could have been investigated and her anonymity could have been maintained. By the way, no one is calling for the resignation of lowlife Senator Cory Booker who admitted that he groped a 15-year-old girl. No double standard here, please move along.

Senator Feinstein never brought this up to Brett Kavanaugh when she had her private meeting with him. This information was made known to other Democrats on the Senate Judiciary Committee but not to the Republicans. The Republicans meanwhile were in the process of investigating Kavanaugh's background without the participation of the Democrats because they had refused to participate. There is only one reason why 1. They refused to participate in the investigation and 2. They withheld the information, they wanted to not just delay the vote they knew they would lose but they were doing all they could to deny Kavanaugh the confirmation with the hopes of getting him to quit and getting Merrick Garland in as a nominee. Senator Chuck Schumer vowed to oppose the Kavanaugh nomination with everything he has; ***Senate Minority Leader Chuck Schumer (D-N.Y.) does not support President Trump's pick for the Supreme Court, Judge Brett Kavanaugh, and warns he will "undermine our health-care laws" and would "rule against reproductive rights and freedoms."***

Schumer said that by choosing Kavanaugh as his nominee for the Supreme Court, Trump has "put reproductive rights and freedoms and health-care protections for millions of Americans on the judicial chopping block. His own writings make clear that he would rule against reproductive rights and freedoms, and that he would welcome challenges to the constitutionality of the Affordable Care Act."

Kavanaugh was on a list of 25 people vetted and approved by the conservative Federalist Society and Heritage Foundation,

Schumer said, both "special interest groups devoted to overturning Roe and striking down the Affordable Care Act." He won't be an "impartial judge on behalf of all Americans," Schumer continued, and he plans on opposing Kavanaugh's nomination "with everything I have, and I hope a bipartisan majority will do the same. The stakes are simply too high for anything less." [1]

This even included the organizing of the protests that we witnessed during the confirmation hearings. ***Sen. Dick Durbin (D-IL) admitted Tuesday in the Senate Judiciary Committee hearing on the nomination of Judge Brett Kavanaugh to the Supreme Court that he and other Democrats participated in a conference call on how to disrupt the hearings.***

Durbin was responding to a question by Sen. Thom Tillis (R-NC), who cited an NBC News tweet from earlier in the morning that reported that Senate Democrats had planned over the Labor Day weekend to use protests and interruptions.

The hearing had already been disrupted several times by protesters – led by the anti-Trump and Democrat-aligned Women's March, which claimed credit – and several senators also interrupted proceedings with interjections. [2]

There is even evidence that these protestors were paid to do so. ***TOM SCHLUETER, TEXAS: Hello, I'm Dr. Tom Schlueter from Texas, we came here to participate in the hearings, to get in the line. They told us to be here at 8:00, 8:30 at the latest, to get in line to go inside and hear the hearings. We got here at about 8:15 and there was already 100 people in line, and most of them would be probably classified by me as 'opposing everything going on with Judge Kavanaugh,' and so we began to see a process of things unfolding as we were standing in line that kept the line from going ahead.***

One thing was there were people who had come along… who had a bag of money, and people would hand them a piece of paper, and

then they would give them money. So we know money was exchanged for some of the people to be here, just to protest. [3] There was even a one miserable and disgusting protestor that appeared to have menstrual blood all over herself and clothing AND the seat she was sitting on was removed from the hearing. ***As cameras cut away and committee members struggled to restore order to the Senate Judiciary Committee chamber, Americans were left in the dark as to the full disgusting detail of last week's militant leftist protests that disrupted confirmation hearings for Supreme Court nominee, Brett Kavanaugh. News networks had no control however over phones and personal media devices which were used to capture images like the one above, showing a screeching feminist social justice warrior being forcibly removed from her seat, even as what appears to be menstrual blood soaked through the crotch of her clothing, ran down her legs and smeared seating areas and walls on her way to and through the door.***

There is no confirmation that the woman was actually on her menstrual cycle, or whether another type of blood or replicant substance was used to create the protest which was aimed to criticize what is believed to be Kavanaugh's personal pro-life viewpoint and what liberals see as an existential threat to Roe v. Wade, the 1973 Supreme Court ruling that legalized abortion on demand in America. Recreating what feminists sensationalize as the dangers of hemorrhage as a result of back alley abortion. [4]

Keep in mind this is all organized by the Democrat Party. Even during the extended hearing with the accuser where nothing was verified by the accuser, all of her so-called witnesses denied the party occurred, one declared that she didn't even know Brett Kavanaugh. The left still is calling for an FBI investigation even though the FBI said there was nothing to investigate. One of the biggest mouths for the FBI investigation is Senator Bloomenthal who wants to know the truth. Remember this Bloomenthal? He's the one who said he

was a Viet Nam veteran when he'd never been to Viet Nam! A lot of unscrupulous dirtbags are demanding to verify the honesty and integrity when they have none themselves. Now there is going to be another delay for an FBI investigation that the FBI said would go nowhere and prove nothing and acquire information the committee already has. This is happening because of a couple of Republicans, Jeff Flake, Susan Collins and Lisa Murkowski that have opposed Trump and his agenda from day one are working with the Democrat Party that is 100% anti-American and are still fighting to keep the Supreme Court leaning left as it is through this court that they get their agenda enforced. Do we find it funny that after six previous FBI investigations of Kavanaugh they never found anything of this nature?

I have said it in the past and I'll say it again, elections have consequences and it is imperative that we pay attention to who we send to Washington. We need to remove most of those that are there. Most are globalists and are against our freedoms, our rights and our sovereignty. Elections are just over a month away. We have to send those that believe in America to DC. This is the most important midterm in our history. Please vote accordingly. The Democrats have proved they will do anything to retain the power they have. Lie, cheat, steal and destroy anyone that gets in their way. We cannot allow this to continue. Under Democrat rule our nation will become a third world nation. Detroit, California, Chicago and New York City are just examples of the hell they will bring.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Schumer vows to oppose Kavanaughs nomination
2. Dick Durbin admits democrats plotted to disrupt Brett

Kavanaugh Supreme Court hearing

3. Texas doctor: I saw people handing out cash to protesters in the line for Kavanaugh hearing
4. Female Protester smears menstrual bloody mess in Kavanaugh hearing

---

Children Suffer Under A Silent Church, Part 4

We have become so accustomed to the debauchery of the LBGQT community that they have become bolder and bolder in their public display of their devil spawned lifestyle. They have their gay pride parades where they flaunt their lifestyle in the public realm: ***Thousands of people clad in rainbow colors marched Sunday through Greenwich Village and up Fifth Avenue for the annual Gay Pride parade, a massive celebration of LGBTQ identity.***

One of this year's grand marshals was tennis legend Billie Jean King, along with transgender advocate Tyler Ford and civil rights organization Lambda Legal.

Lady Gaga's "Born This Way" blared from loudspeakers as people marched, danced, stomped and watched along the route. The attire at the 49th annual parade was loud and proud — rainbow suspenders, leopard heels, thongs and fairy wings.

But the jubilant mood was also tinged with frustration. Signs deriding President Donald Trump, who has not acknowledged LGBTQ Pride month for the second year in a row, rose above banners declaring love. [1] I won't describe what some of these perverts do in these parades. A lot of what they do would get most people arrested but local police don't seem to

think there's a problem with the public displays of same-sex physical relations. In the 49 years that these disgusting displays of depravity have been going on, I have yet to hear of a church that opposes them. Could it be political correctness?

They not only put these acts of perversion on public display but now they are bringing it into our schools and public libraries. We now have trangendered people, in full costume, going into our schools and public libraries reading LBGTQ books to our kids! ***A gaggle of toddlers gather on the floor of a room in New York's Brooklyn Public Library in Park Slope for their 10 a.m. story time – and the reader on this day is Lil Miss Hot Mess.***

Yes, it's Drag Queen Story Hour. And if you haven't guessed by now, Lil Miss Hot Mess is indeed a drag queen.

He pulls out a kids' book titled "Worm Loves Worm."

The book's description reveals that "when a worm meets a special worm and they fall in love, you know what happens next: They get married! But their friends want to know—who will wear the dress? And who will wear the tux?"

The answer? "It doesn't matter," the description reads. "Because Worm loves worm."

Lil Miss Hot Mess at one point says, "We can both be grooms!" [2]

You can see a video of this pervert here; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UKgxkNES4Zs

If you think this one is bad there is one that 'reads' to children at the Michelle Obama Public library that is dressed satanically: ***Transvestite Xochi Mochi dressed as a satanic clown with red-tipped demon horns and read to little children for Drag Queen Story Hour at the Michelle Obama Public Library***

in California.

"DQSH captures the imagination and play of the gender fluidity of childhood and gives kids glamorous, positive, and unabashedly queer role models," the Drag Queen Story Hour website stated. "Kids are able to see people who defy rigid gender restrictions and imagine a world where people can present as they wish, where dress up is real."

DQSH is a growing fad promoted by LGBTQIA+ activists in collaboration with publicly-funded libraries across the nation. Mochi's performance was worked out by the Michelle Obama Public Library in Long Beach, the LGBTQ Center of Long Beach, the Genders and Sexualities Alliance Network, and the LGBTQ Imperial Court of Long Beach.

The DQSH website claims that it is catching on "regularly" in New Jersey, "L.A., New York, and San Francisco, and … all over the world!" [3]

Is it any wonder that we have problems in this nation? We allow our children to be exposed to this kind of trash and the church does nothing! If the church doesn't stand up against this assault on our children, we will only have ourselves to blame. God will not hold the gay community responsible for this happening, He is going to hold the church responsible.

I don't want to seem to pick on the Catholic church, but they are the ones in the news concerning sexual assault on children not the Baptists or any other protestant denomination. ***For more than a decade, a conservative Catholic diocese in Nebraska was the only church in the U.S. that refused to participate in annual reviews of sexual misconduct that were a key reform enacted in the wake of the 2002 Boston clergy abuse scandal.***

As a new wave of abuse scandals rock the Roman Catholic church, critics say the Diocese of Lincoln is now paying the price for its unwillingness to change and lack of

transparency.

Accusers have been coming forward in recent weeks with allegations of sexual abuse and misconduct by clergy in Nebraska, and the diocese is facing a potential criminal investigation and criticism that it mishandled abusive priests even as it should have been subjected to increased scrutiny after the Boston scandal.

From 2002 to 2015, leaders of the Lincoln diocese refused to participate in annual audits designed to uncover sex abuse allegations and gauge how well church officials were complying with child-protection policies. Church leaders called the audits a pointless endeavor that assumed wrongdoing by the diocese and its priests, but one of the bishops during that period knew of at least two allegations against priests, according to interviews and a letter obtained by The Associated Press.[4]

The defiance of these priests and Bishops and even Cardinals is appalling. It's like they feel they have a right to abuse our children. ***Bishop Richard Malone of Buffalo, New York, is refusing to step down in the wake of leaked documents from the chancery that suggest he mishandled allegations of sexual abuse and misconduct by priests he oversees in his diocese.***

"My handling of recent claims from some of our parishioners concerning sexual misconduct with adults unquestionably has fallen short of the standard to which you hold us, and to which we hold ourselves," Bishop Malone told Catholics of his diocese in a statement posted to the diocese's website on August 26.

In rejecting the calls for his resignation, Malone said, "The shepherd does not desert the flock at a difficult time."

As Catholic News Agency reports, several of the allegations involve "boundary violations or sexual misconduct against adults," which are not addressed in the same way as those

against children in the 2002 Charter for Protection of Children and Young People published by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops.

The report continues:

However the diocese may have failed its obligations under state law. The Erie County District Attorney has indicated that it is a matter of when, not if, he opens a criminal probe with the Attorney General into Bishop Malone and diocesan administrators. DA John Flynn Jr. told local news if administrators covered-up sex abuse, there are a number of potential charges they could face, such as hindering prosecution or child endangerment.[5]

Then we have the blatant exhibition of homosexuality among the priest themselves. This is a subject I've always wondered about but are seeing the first real report concerning that. ***Miami Beach police arrested two Chicago-area priests Monday for allegedly performing sexual acts on one another in a car in full view of the public.***

Authorities found Diego Berrio and Edwin Giraldo Cortez of Arlington Heights, Illinois, allegedly engaged in oral sex in the front seat of a car at 3:20 p.m. The car, which did not have tinted windows, was parked on the side of a Miami Beach street so that anyone walking down the sidewalk or passing down the street could clearly see the two men.

Both men identified themselves as priests from the Mission of San Juan Diego parish in Arlington Heights.[6]

The actions of this church are NOT the actions of a true church of God. It is disgraceful at best. But it has been discovered that this behavior has gone all the way to the top and the Catholic church has been found to be funding opposition to laws that would make it easier to expose this type of behavior: In light of the growing pedophilia and sexual assault scandal rocking the Catholic Church, it is

important to remember that not very long ago the organization was found paying off a lobbying firm to block bills related to sex crimes against children.

In 2015, the New York State Catholic Conference, contracted the lobbying groups, Wilson Elser Moskowitz Edelman & Dicker, Patricia Lynch & Associates, Hank Sheinkopf, and Mark Behan Communications to block a bill called the Child Victims Act, which was aimed at making it easier for victims of child sex crimes to come out against their accusers. The bill also sought to extend the statute of limitations for sex crimes, since many victims are too afraid to speak out until too much time has passed to prosecute.

Just this week another blow to the Catholic church came when a report out of Germany shows a decades long, if not centuries long, abuse of children. ***The leaked information about the so-called "MHG Study" is causing a great stir in Germany, since it finally brings to light the murky history of the German bishops' handling of abuse cases. And, as expected, their conduct is similar to many bishops in the U.S.: cover-ups and moving priests into another parish.***

As Der Spiegel reports, the study which had been conducted by a team stemming from three German universities (Mannheim, Heidelberg, and Gießen) in the name of the German Bishops' Conference under Cardinal Marx, looked into abuse cases from 1946 until 2014. Importantly, the study states that there were counted "3,677 mostly male minors as victims of sexual abuse."

1,670 clergymen have been accused of these crimes.

As Die Zeit specifies in its own report: "62% of the victims are male, and 35% are female. In some partial investigations, the percentage of male victims even went up to 80%." [7]

Between 2007 and 2015, the Catholic church in New York only spent more than 2.1 million dollars lobbying on various bills, mostly related to sex offenses.[8] I guess we can now see why

they are opposing these laws. We know that in the last days God is going to expose the evil in the world and we are seeing that. But we also know that he begins with the church. We are seeing that too. It is time for this and all I can hope for is that the people in the pews will wake up and demand that the authorities in the church ACT like they actually represent the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and teach and stand for the principles of God. This is what we do know about the Catholic church. What is troublesome is what we ***don't*** know about the Catholic church.

The church has always been a place of refuge, a safe place if you will, for those that need comfort and assurance. It has become a place of terror for our children. We have allowed it because of our apathy. If we don't engage this will only get worse.

FootNotes:

1. New York gay pride parade LGBTQ
2. Drag queen story hour for toddlers at public library lauded as fantastic and great
3. Satanic looking drag queen reads to children at library named for Michelle
4. Nebraska Catholic Diocese rocked old abuse allegations
5. Bishop refuses to resign allegedly returned priests accused of sexual misconduct to ministry
6. Priests sex made public in Miami
7. Thousands molested Catholic church stung by leak in Germany
8. Roman Catholic church found to have spent over 2 million lobbying to block child sex laws

We Don't Want To Get Involved: Children Suffer Under A Silent Church, Part 3

What doesn't help is when our judicial system attempts to force situations on our children and there doesn't appear to be any opposition. In Kansas City a 'judge' has decided that boys and girls will share 'gender-neutral' bathrooms! If this is not a judicial overreach of biblical proportions I don't know what is. ***No more separate restrooms for boys and girls, with rows of feet-showing stalls. The North Kansas City school district is going fully gender neutral at two new elementary schools, opening on Wednesday, as well as in a few renovated restrooms in North Kansas City High School and the sixth-grade centers.***

The bathrooms still have an open alcove area with a common trough sink, but the toilets are enclosed inside individual stalls with floor-to-ceiling walls and lockable doors.

A single sign on the wall outside displays both the male and female symbols.[1] [Link] What else complicates this is a total acceptance of this insanity by the schools AND the parents. ***"We had such positive feedback from students, teachers and parents," said Rochel Daniels, executive director of organizational development for the district. "Since then we have decided to replicate the concept in any new construction." That included the newly built Rising Hill Elementary on Northeast 108th Street and Northview Elementary on North Indiana Avenue, as well as renovations at North Kansas City High and the Eastgate and Gateway sixth-grade centers.***

"I think it is great," said Melanie Austin, whose daughter will be a first-grader at the district's Crestview Elementary

and in gifted classes once a week at the innovation center. "You just don't know what gender a kid might identify as. This helps everyone to feel comfortable, accepted."[2] [Link] Any parent that is willing to expose their child to this type of abuse, and abuse is just what it is, they should not be allowed to raise a child.

Our society has gotten so far out of line from the Founding principles that we are hard to recognize. Our Founders would ask us why we have gone so far away from the foundation that made us great? As I have stated probably a hundred times or better over the last 15 years, the reason we have gone down the path that we are on is a complete failure of organized religion to stand strong for the Word of God. They have allowed sin to be called sickness, lifestyles that contradict the Word of God are now called viable alternative lifestyles.

I was concerned about this Kansas City ruling so I contacted several churches in the Kansas City area to find out what they were doing to oppose this threat to the children in their public schools. I was completely shocked, but not really surprised at the responses I got. I contacted eight different churches to find out their stance on that ruling and what, if anything they were going to do to combat it. Not one single church was aware that this ruling had been made. NOT ONE! I firmly believe that this is because the church has gotten so far away from the political arena out of fear of the IRS and fear of offending one side of the isle or the other, that they have no clue as to what is being done and the rights of theirs that are being violated.

Out of the eight churches I called I was only able to speak with someone at two of the churches. I left messages at all eight churches explaining why I was calling and would like to speak with someone who could give me the churches position on this court overreach and what, if anything, they were going to do to protect their children.

At World Revival Church, 877-804-5433, I called three times, I never received a return call even though the messages were left with an associate pastor and the senior pastor.

At Linwood United Church, 819-761-3400, I left messages and never received a return call.

At International House of Prayer, 816-763-0200, I left messages but never received a return call.

At The Cause Church, 816-719-8693, again, I left messages but never received a return call.

At Resurrection Downtown, 816-979-1330, I left messages and did get a return call from Pastor Scott, but he could not state the churches position on this court ruling. He was not the senior pastor but still, how, as a pastor, can he not be aware of the churches position on requiring boys and girls to share the same bathrooms, as he told me? But he also told me that he could not state that position even if he knew it. That had to be done by the 'communications director', Cathy Bein, 913-897-0120, whom I called and left 2 messages and never received a return call.

At Community Christian, 816-561-6531, I left a message for a pastor Ryan, an associate pastor, but never received a return call and on my third call I was spoken to by the receptionist almost with disgust saying; "We don't comment to journalists". She would not let me leave another message.

At The Rock, 816-243-1400, three messages were but I never received a return call.

At Christ Community, 913-685-1161, three messages were left but I never received a return call.

I believe that it is easy to see why our government gets away with so many of the things it gets away with. The church, which is supposed to be the entity that keeps the government

filled with godly men and women according to Exodus 18:21, has miserably failed and that failure has put the Christian community AND our children in not just spiritual danger but physical danger and put America on a path that will be very difficult to reverse.

It is hard to fathom how the church can be so callused as to be more concerned about political correctness than keeping our most precious possession, our children, safe from sexual perverts. This trend is seeping into many different areas and we don't hear a peep out of the church as it happens.

I should not be real surprised as here in my home state of Colorado, we passed a law a few years back, SB 200, that allows boys to use a girls bathroom, locker room and shower if he identifies as a girl. Girls can use the boys' facilities if she indemnities as a boy. There has been only one instance where there was some opposition but the media kept it quite.

My last installment will cover cases of debauchery the church is deafening silent about.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. https://www.kansascity.com/news/local/article216439305.html#storylink=cpy
2. https://www.kansascity.com/news/local/article216439305.html
3. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) pp. 17-18.

Children Suffer Under A Silent Church, Part 2

We are looking at the state of mind the church is operating under and we are seeing that far too many of those in authority in the church have set God's precepts and laws aside. They may espouse one thing in public but in private they are no more a man of God than monkey is. Last week we were looking at the horrific report from the Catholic church in Pennsylvania were 300 priests molested over 1000 children. What I have to question is, this is Pennsylvania, what about the other 49 States and diocese around the world? How can an organization that is supposed to represent God do this to children and then NOT report these predators to law enforcement? This means that not just the perpetrator is guilty but the powers that allow it to continue are just as guilty.

It was not only the Pennsylvania officials that did a systematic cover up of their atrocities, but the Vatican did the same. Both did this cover up for decades! Where is the character of these people? Where is the conscience of these people? ***The report said that abuse complaints were kept in the church's so-called secret archive and church officials worked to hide incidents, failed to discipline priests or report the allegations to law enforcement.***

"Priests were raping little boys and girls, and the men of God who were responsible for them not only did nothing; they hid it all," the report said.

Shapiro said the report showed a "systematic cover up by senior church officials in Pennsylvania and at the Vatican."

"The abuse scarred every diocese, the cover-up was sophisticated," he said.

Three victims of the alleged abuse gave emotional testimony in a short video played before the news conference.

"It doesn't ever go away, it has an effect on you for the rest of your life," said Shaun Dougherty, 48, adding, "This has absolutely destroyed me." [1]

The adults in this church act like members of Congress. Congress set up a tax payer funded pay off scheme to silence the people they were having affairs with. Pay them off and keep it quiet but in this case their actions destroyed the lives of thousands of innocent children that they were supposed to protect. I believe that this may be just the beginning of what we will learn about these predators. ***Prosecutors say a hotline set up to get information on child sexual abuse by clergy within Pennsylvania's Roman Catholic dioceses has received more than 400 calls over the past six days.***

A spokesman for the attorney general's office said Monday agents are returning all calls and assessing the facts.

Spokesman Joe Grace says the agents will have to consult with the office's lawyers to determine whether any claims warrant investigation.

Church officials have stressed that many of the allegations in the nearly 900-page clergy abuse report made public last week go back decades, and that changes have been made.

Grace says his office can't describe or categorize the information that's coming in, including whether they involve more recent allegations. [2]

This idiocy of this situation is compounded by the comment that ***the statute of limitation had run out on many of these decades old allegations.***[3] Just how does the statute of limitations expire when a child has been molested?

Not only were the priests doing these heinous deeds there is a group of nuns in Scotland doing the same thing: ***"Twelve people, 11 women and one man, ages ranging from 62 to 85 years, have been arrested and charged in connection with the non-recent abuse of children. All are subject of reports to (the) Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal. A further four individuals will be reported today. Inquiries are continuing, it would be inappropriate to comment further," a spokesperson from Police Scotland, the national police force of Scotland, said, according to The Guardian.***

Nuns and lay staff who worked at the orphanage allegedly humiliated children for bedwetting, did not feed them, repeatedly beat them, and verbally and sexually abused them, according to those who lived there.

"The order is deeply troubled by each of these failings. As Daughters of Charity our values are totally against any form of abuse and thus we offer our most sincere and heartfelt apology to anyone who suffered under any form of abuse in our care," Gregor Rolfe, a lawyer for the Daughters of Charity told Lady Smith, a high court judge and chair of the Scottish Child Abuse Inquiry, last year, reported The Guardian.[4]

Before I could get this article written it was reported that the diocese in Chicago has come under investigation for possible ties to the diocese in Pennsylvania. ***On Thursday, Illinois Attorney General Lisa Madigan announced she plans to meet with the Chicago Archdiocese after at least seven priests with connections to Illinois were identified in the Pennsylvania grand jury report.***

"The Catholic Church has a moral obligation to provide its parishioners and the public a complete and accurate accounting of all sexually inappropriate behavior involving priests in Illinois," Madigan said in a statement.

The Chicago Archdiocese has agreed to meet, Madigan said.

"I plan to reach out to the other dioceses in Illinois and have the same conversation and expect the bishops will agree and cooperate fully," she added. "If not, I will work with states' attorneys and law enforcement throughout Illinois to investigate."[5]

Jesus said in Matthew 19:14 let the little children come to Him. Men of God are His representatives on this planet and the authorities of this so-called church allow this to not just occur but to continue AND then they cover it up! Concerning Archbishop Carlo Maria Vigano who Pope Benedict placed canonical sanctions on, Pope Francis repealed them! Then a report came out saying Pope Francis and other senior prelates were covering for another Archbishop of sexual abuse. ***What you are about to read is an explosive testimony of the former apostolic nuncio to the United States, implicating Pope Francis and several senior prelates in covering up Archbishop Theodore McCarrick's alleged sexual abuse of seminarians and priests.***

In an extraordinary 11-page written statement (see official English text below), Archbishop Carlo Maria Viganò, 77, claims that Pope Francis knew about strict canonical sanctions imposed on McCarrick by Pope Benedict XVI but chose to repeal them.

In his testimony, dated August 22, Archbishop Viganò, who served as apostolic nuncio in Washington D.C. from 2011-2016, states that in the late 2000s, Benedict had "imposed on Cardinal McCarrick sanctions similar to those now imposed on him by Pope Francis," and that Viganò personally spoke with Francis about the gravity of McCarrick's abuse soon after his election in 2013.

But he says that Francis "continued to cover him" and not only did he "not take into account the sanctions that Pope Benedict had imposed on him" but also made McCarrick "his trusted counselor" who helped him to appoint a number of bishops in

the United States, including Cardinals Blase Cupich of Chicago and Joseph Tobin of Newark.[6]

This is not the actions of a church that is a true representative of the gospel of Jesus Christ. This is a slap in the face to the faithful followers and a total disgrace to the roots of this church. The disturbing thing is it is the children that suffer the worst. Next week we'll look at the disgrace of the protestant side of Christianity.

FootNotes

1. Over 300 predator priests in Pennsylvania accused abuse grand jury report
2. Priest abuse hotline inundated with over 400 calls after report
3. Over 300 predator priests in Pennsylvania accused abuse grand jury report
4. Nuns arrested after years alleged physical and sexual abuse in orphanage
5. Diocese sex abuse investigations open in other states
6. Former US Nuncio Pope Francis knew of mccarricks misdeeds repealed sanction

---

Children Suffer Under A Silent Church, Part 1

We are seeing a disgusting development being exposed in the church today. Many denominations have begun to cave to pressure from the LGBT community to embrace the homosexual lifestyle that also includes transgendered people. Of any 'organization' that should NEVER embrace these lifestyles the church should lead the list. Never at any time has scripture

lead us to believe that we are to do so. Ever. All references to this perverted lifestyle in scripture state that it is against God's principles.

One thing we must remember is that God never changes. What He did four thousand years ago He does today. We are told in Malachi 3:6 For I *am* the LORD, I change not; therefore, ye sons of Jacob are not consumed. So, if He told us in Leviticus 18:22 "Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it *is* abomination.", then that command is still the same today. But we are seeing Lutherans, Methodist, Episcopalians embrace this evil against God's law and even the Southern Baptists Convention this year could not come up with the votes to denounce gay therapy bans. A Southern Baptist Convention resolution that denounced gay conversion therapy bans and "homosexual identity politics" failed to go through at the denomination's annual meeting.

Robert O. Lopez, a professor at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Ft. Worth, Texas, who submitted the resolution, explained to The Christian Post what happened.

"The resolution was declined in committee and never came up for a vote. Attempts to revive it from the floor failed when time was called," said Lopez.

The SBC Committee on Resolutions explained why the measure did not go through.

"While the Committee believes that the Southern Baptist Convention messengers would agree that ministries seeking to provide biblical counsel to those with same-sex attraction is needed as evidenced by the over two dozen resolutions addressing homosexuality over the last forty years, as well as Article XV of The Baptist Faith and Message, the Committee concluded that there were many related issues of import to clarify in this resolution that were beyond the Committee's ability to address at this meeting."[1]

Back in 2006 the American Baptist Churches Pacific Southwest split from the parent American Baptists (USA) because of homosexuality. Theological differences between the Pacific Southwest region and the national denomination have made "close cooperation" between the two difficult for many years, according to the statement from the board. Many of the denomination's self-governing regions, such as the Evergreen Association in Washington and the Rochester-Genesee region in New York, openly accept churches disassociated from other regions because they accept unrepentant homosexuals as members. The denomination's general board has refused to discipline the regions who accept such churches, citing Baptist freedom and local church autonomy as reasons.

The Pacific Southwest region may not be the last region to break with the 1.5-million member parent denomination. American Baptists in West Virginia narrowly rejected a proposal to withdraw from the ABC (USA) at their meeting last year. The Indiana-Kentucky region has also proposed a change in the denomination's bylaws that will not allow churches to transfer to another region when removed over the issue of homosexuality. Homosexuality-friendly regions oppose the new bylaw and have petitioned to reject the proposed change.[2]

I have a hard time understanding how any member of any Christian denomination, especially those that are in position of authority in those organization, can even think about embracing anything that God has called an abomination. They claim that God loves everybody, and I believe that, but God is not in covenant with everybody! As a born-again Christian you are in covenant with God and He is in covenant with you. Just because you sit in a pew doesn't mean that God is in covenant with you. No, I have to clarify that I don't think that a homosexual should be banned from the church because the church is the only place that he/she will hear the truth about who our relationships are to be with, but never under any circumstances should someone that is active in this perverted

lifestyle be placed in any position of authority in the church. Scripture tells us in Exodus 18:21 Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness; and place *such* over them, *to be* rulers of thousands, *and* rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens:. Notice that it is men that fear God that we are to place in positions of authority. This actually means men that have submitted to God's laws and principles. A practicing homosexual/transgender operates out of God's laws and principles. When that happens, we see the church go down a path that takes it away from God.

I bring up all this to point out a couple articles that have popped up over the last month. The first one involves a subject that has plagued the Catholic church for decades and many be even millennia, molestation of children by priests. In the State of Pennsylvania, it was just released that there were more than 300 priests accused of being 'predator priests'. Did you catch that number? 300! More than 1000 child victims have been identified from the church's own records! Is there any excuse for this behavior in the church? Absolutely not! There is no excuse for it in any environment, but the church is totally inexcusable. The worst part is there was nothing done to these so-called priests for their behavior. One priest, after years of child abuse complaints, quit and had the gall to ask for a reference for his next job – at Disney World and got it![3]

This story is about as disgusting as it gets. A ring of predatory priests that allegedly manufactured child pornography on diocese property and used whips, violence and sadism on their victims.

That same group of priests gave boys they favored gold cross necklaces, which, the report states, "were a signal to other predators that the children … were optimal targets for further victimization."

One priest allegedly abused five sisters in a single family despite prior abuse reports that were never acted on. The priest collected samples of the girls' urine, pubic hair and menstrual blood, according to the report.

Lack of discipline for priests who admitted to abuse: A priest who confessed to raping at least 15 boys, some as young as 7. A bishop later said that the priest was "a person of candor and sincerity" and complimented him "for the progress he has made" in controlling his "addiction."[4]

How can we expect our kids to respect a man of God when the so-called man of God is molesting them? How can the child ever put their faith in a God that allows that to happen? We know that this is nothing that God approves of and that it was the priest that violated God's laws, but a 7-year-old can't process that. And as I stated, the Catholic church has had this problem for millennia and has not corrected them problem.

One of the things I see as the problem is that priests cannot marry and there is no real biblical basis for it. Paul did say that if you can stay single, with out sin, stay single but if not, marry. 1Corinthians 7:7 For I would that all men were even as I myself. But every man hath his proper gift of God, one after this manner, and another after that.

(8) I say therefore to the unmarried and widows, It is good for them if they abide even as I.

(9) But if they cannot contain, let them marry: for it is better to marry than to burn.

Yes, Paul was single, but he was married at one time. Before his conversion he was a Pharisee and to be a Pharisee you had to be married. The Catholic church feels that you shouldn't marry as a priest but that was only Paul's opinion. He went on to say in 1Corinthians 7:28 "But and if thou marry, thou hast not sinned; and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned. Nevertheless such shall have trouble in the flesh: but I spare

you.” The molestations of the girls in the Catholic church, I believe, are because of the church’s stance on a priest remaining single. That is not human nature. Some can but most can’t and shouldn’t remain single.

The violation of the boys is a completely different matter. That is a demonic spirit that causes an adult male to molest a young male which we will discuss in the next installment.

FootNotes:

1. Here-we-go SBC resolution on rejecting homosexual therapy ban failed to come up for vote
2. Split among American baptists over homosexuality is final
3. Over-300 predator priests in Pennsylvania accused abuse grand jury report
4. Over 300 predator priests in Pennsylvania accused abuse grand jury report

---

Democrat Hatred

As time progresses we are seeing the left, i.e. Democrats, completely devolve. For the first time Democrats favor socialism more than capitalism. According to a recent Gallup poll 57% of Democrats favor socialism over capitalism. When broken down though- the older Democrats are only at 28% but the obviously uneducated and uninformed millennials, 18-29 years old are at 51%. [1]

This is why we are seeing the riots and hatred in the streets. It can be assured that these aren’t young Republicans rioting. They don’t have time, they have jobs. All this is being done by the group Antifa, a Soros funded

terror group.[2] They have no regard for person or property. They are willing to do anything that stop the implementation of Trump's agenda even though they have failed miserably in all of their attempts. They have destroyed private and public property, destroyed some people's way to make a living.

Let's face it, the Antifa crowd are nothing but cowards. They're lazy. They don't contribute to society in any way. They demand free everything. They violently oppose ALL that disagrees with their ideology. They claim that they oppose fascism, but all of their actions are fascist actions. ***It's exceptionally stupid to proclaim yourself literally anti-American when some of your fellow travelers on the left are working hard to portray you as defending American values from the alt-right. But then, most radicals are exceptionally stupid.***

The majority of liberal defenses of Antifa thus far are of the "anti-anti" rather than "pro" variety. You don't see much in the "Antifa is great!" vein but you do see some in the "alt-right is awful, therefore Antifa blah blah" vein. But maybe that's changing.[3] You have to give it to those idiots at Berkeley. In the 1960's they demanded free speech and now they demand no conservative speech. Wow, drugs really messes your mind up. Ant

There are rumors that there will be a major event between now and the mid-terms. Why? Because the hate the left has for Trump and his followers is unlimited. ***The radical Left is escalating its violence across America, and the tech giants are dramatically escalating their censorship actions to silence all independent voices that might question any "official" narrative. It all points to something big about to come down– something so big that only the official narrative can be allowed to be heard or spoken.***

We are living under an Orwellian totalitarian regime beyond any horrific imagination. Google, Apple, YouTube, Facebook,

Twitter and other tech giants are engaged in the most criminal, malicious racketeering and tyranny imaginable. This is not sheer coincidence. They've all been ordered to censor the independent media in preparation for what's coming next. [4]

If you are paying attention, you'll notice that all of the big tech companies lean heavily towards the left. FaceBook only shuts down conservative sites. They'll shut down pro-Israel sites but leave up the racist, anti-white, anti-American scum Louis Farrakhan. Twitter does the same thing. Instgram has pulled several of my posts, ALL dealing with the truth about islam, stating that it violated company standards. Truth be damned! CNN's Chris Cuomo is a defender of Antifa fantasizing that it is an anti-hate group. How a group that spreads hate and violence can be anti-hate is beyond me, but that is his stand. ***"Unless you're justified in defending yourself and you hit someone, you're a thug, you're a criminal, you attack cops, you slap the media – you are in the wrong, period. But I argue to you tonight, all punches are not equal morally. In the eyes of the law, yes," he stated.***

"When someone comes to call out bigots and it gets hot, even physical, are they equally as wrong as the bigot they're fighting? I argue no. Fighting against hate matters. Now, how you fight matters, too – there's no question about that," Cuomo continued, "but drawing a moral equivalency between those espousing hate and those fighting because they both resort to violence emboldens hate – legitimizes hateful belief and elevates what should be stamped out."

While Cuomo discussed the violence that transpired over the weekend, he did not mention the number Antifa members that made threats against the president.

"The bigots are wrong to hit. Antifa, or whomever – anarchists, or malcontent, misguided – they are also wrong to hit. But fighting hate is right and in a clash between hate

and those who oppose it are on the side of right," he concluded. [5] Yeah that's really stupid but that is the thought process of the left.

Just recently a Trump supporter was at a concert for Social Distortion and he complained to the band that they were using the concert to bash Trump and the lead singer, Mike Ness, jumped off the stage to help beat the guy up. ***The famous musician, Mike Ness, was reportedly bashing President Donald Trump and America when Tim Hildebrand, a Republican farmer, spoke up.***

Hildebrand told CBS13 he shouted something to the effect, "I paid for your music, not your politics."

"I stood pretty much with my silent protest with my middle finger up for the next two songs," he said.

That's when chaos erupted. Ness allegedly spit in the man's face before jumping into the crowd and beating the pro-Trump fan. [6]

This is what the Democrat have devolved into, a group full of hate for anyone who does not agree with them. Mussolini had his black shirts that would attack anyone who disagreed with his ideology. Hitler has his browns shirts that did the same and even killed some who opposed Hitler. Democrats have Antifa that will stop at little to shut down any opposing ideology. This is the new America. An America where any opposing organization to the culture of America such as the Communist Party USA, Antifa, Black Lives Matter, Lind Sarsour, Media Matters, traitor Keith Ellison and even Mad Maxine Waters are allowed to flourish in social media but those that support and defend the American culture are banned.

We also see the left attack the means of making a living for conservatives. Robert Spencer of Jihad Watch has had his web based funding through Patreon shut down: ***His critics charge, without evidence, that he hates Muslims, and now Spencer has***

been banned from the web-based funding site Patreon, which claims Mastercard demanded the move.

On his Jihad Watch website Wednesday, Spencer said that after being denied access to Patreon without warning, he received an email from a customer-service person who said Patreon had been "notified by Mastercard that we must remove your account from Patreon, effective immediately."

"Mastercard has a stricter set of rules and regulations than Patreon, and they reserve the right to not offer their services to accounts of their choosing," she said. "This is in line with their terms of service, which means it's something we have to comply by."

San Francisco-based Patreon is a membership platform that provides business tools for creators to run a subscription content service and build relationships with subscribers.

Patreon has insisted to Spencer that it gave him an "explanation" for canceling his account, but the messages did not explain Mastercard's reason for the move.

Spencer believes Mastercard is targeting "accounts that have been smeared by the hard-Left propaganda hate group the Southern Poverty Law Center." [7]

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Democrats more positive about socialism than capitalism
2. George Soros funded terrorist group antifa plans to make US ungovernable
3. antifa chants Berkeley no Trump no wall no USA
4. Censorship purge points to imminent false flag violence before mid term elections
5. CNN Chris Cuomo antifa violence

6. Shock video famous singer jumps into crowd to beat pro Trump fan
7. Mastercard orders critic of jihad dropped

Freedom Of Speech Threatened

More and more these days we are seeing a great threat to our 1st Amendment right of free speech. Now I must clarify that it is ONLY conservatives that are being threatened. For years we have seen massive protests at liberal left wing colleges and universities when a conservative speaker is scheduled to speak such as Berkley [1], [2], Yale [3], [4], California State University[5], Middlebury College[6] and Claremont McKenna College[7] just to name a few.

It appears that, as always, this opposition comes from Democrats. Surprise, surprise! We have Mad Maxine Waters telling people to confront conservatives in restaurants, stores or wherever they find them and intimidate them to the point where they would leave. This anti-conservative speech derangement is gaining momentum and is heading for a real dangerous conclusion.

The Founders demanded that every opinion should have the right to be heard, debated and decided on. Today's leftwing ding bats believe that their opinion and ONLY their opinion has the right to be heard. This movement to silence the conservative voice is growing to other media other than college campuses. We are seeing conservative commentators being banned from a lot of the social media. Since Obama 's reign of terror we have seen an exponential growth of opposition to the conservative voice. Dennis Prager, a conservative radio talk show host and founder of PragerU has been banned by Youtube[8]

because they have videos that teach on the founding principles of America.

Project Veritas has exposed how Twitter is using algorithms to 'shadow ban a way of talking'. ***In the latest undercover Project Veritas video investigation, current and former Twitter employees are on camera explaining steps the social media giant is taking to censor political content that they don't like.***

This video release follows the first undercover Twitter exposé

Project Veritas released on January 10th which showed Twitter Senior Network Security Engineer Clay Haynes saying that Twitter is "more than happy to help the Department of Justice with their little [President Donald Trump] investigation." Twitter responded to the video with a statement shortly after that release, stating "the individual depicted in this video was speaking in a personal capacity and does not represent of speak for Twitter." The video released by Project Veritas today features eight employees, and a Project Veritas spokesman said there are more videos featuring additional employees coming.

On January 3rd 2018 at a San Francisco restaurant, Abhinov Vadrevu, a former Twitter Software Engineer explains a strategy, called "shadow banning," that to his knowledge, Twitter has employed:

"One strategy is to shadow ban so you have ultimate control. The idea of a shadow ban is that you ban someone but they don't know they've been banned, because they keep posting and no one sees their content. So they just think that no one is engaging with their content, when in reality, no one is seeing it."

Twitter is in the process of automating censorship and banning, says Twitter Software Engineer Steven Pierre on

December 8th of 2017:

"Every single conversation is going to be rated by a machine and the machine is going to say whether or not it's a positive thing or a negative thing. And whether it's positive or negative doesn't (inaudible), it's more like if somebody's being aggressive or not. Right? Somebody's just cursing at somebody, whatever, whatever. They may have point, but it will just vanish… It's not going to ban the mindset, it's going to ban, like, a way of talking." [9]

Townhalls are being targeted by left wing anarchists to the point where many politicians, Sen. Marco Rubio, Rep. Louie Gohmert, and Rep. Randy Hultgren, to name a few, won't hold a regular townhalls because they are regularly interrupted by left wing dirtbags that refuse to allow a different point of view spoken.

Just recently we have seen Alex Jones banned from Apple, Facebook and Youtube platforms because of his controversial leanings.[10] I will say the he is right more than wrong which makes him 100% better than anyone in the MSM crowd.

These fools don't care about skin color either. They hate white conservatives and black conservatives alike and all colors in between. Candace Owens was attacked in the "City of Brotherly Love" simply because she is a black conservative and refuses to 'stay on the plantation' like the rest of the blacks.[11] The left has an opinion that no one is allowed to confront. It makes no difference if the opposing opinion is actually right, it is simply not allowed. Where did this head up your butt mind set come from? Our liberal colleges. It is simply a communist ideology. We have seen students failed because they would not change their conservative, biblical position. The disgusting thing here is these failing grades have been held up in our courts completely ignoring our free speech and freedom of religion guarantees.

In the land of fruits and nuts, California, we see that advertising by a church is not allowed either. ***Billboards depicting evangelist Greg Laurie holding a Bible were removed from a popular outdoor mall in Southern California after numerous complaints and at least one "serious threat."***

The management of Fashion Island declined to say why they took down the billboards, but the contract between Harvest Crusade and the shopping mall includes a clause about the right not to display any materials that could be construed as "vulgar or offensive."

The billboards were promoting the upcoming SoCal Harvest gathering – expected to draw tens of thousands of people to Angel Stadium, CBN News first reported.

The promotional displays featured Laurie holding a Bible along with photographs of MercyMe, Phil Wickham and other Christian musicians.

"There was nothing overtly religious about it," Harvest executive director John Collins told CBN News.

After the initial complaint, the Christian organization revised the advertisements to include only the word "Harvest" with the dates of the event.

"Then they came back and said they just wanted the ads completely removed and they refunded us," he said.

I reached out to management at Fashion Island but they did not return my calls.

"We're certainly not upset with The Irvine Company. Obviously they're catching heat for allowing us to run these ads. We feel it is just unfortunate that people are complaining," Collins told CBN News. "It's sad that our culture is at this degree of intolerance…There's such intolerance against Christianity that we aren't allowed to state that or to

publicly advertise this event. That's amazing." [12]

If this trend continues we will have only one point of view. The left is being supported by MSM at every level, which does its best to allow only one point of view. You can listen to 50 different news casts about what they allow to be reported on and you will hear the report given verbatim. Exact wording for all 50 different reports. That is not a coincidence, that is indoctrination. ***With so many channels to surf through and so much great programming, why can't we find anything to watch? 90% of what we watch, listen to and read is owned by 6 companies. That's a large percentage to just be divided by a factor of six. 30 years ago 90% of media was held by 50 different companies, which is what most people would assume it would be now, but thanks to mergers and buyouts, it's down to 6 major companies (until someone else buys another). The reason we never find anything new on TV is that 70% of what is on cable is owned by the 'Big 6.' That's 1 out of every 5 hours of television. Comcast now owns 51% of NBC, while GE owns 49% (even though the infographic states that GE owns Comcast), further controlling the market with a top cable provider and a top cable channel.*** [13]

This is what happens when we are not paying attention. Will we wake up in time to reverse this? November is coming.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Footnotes:

1. Milo Yiannopoulos Berkeley
2. Berkeley bans Ben's Shapiro speech
3. Terence P Jeffrey Yale students protest disrupt pro free speech event
4. Yale students protest forum on free speech
5. Campus protesters try to silence conservative speaker demand college president's resignation

6. Protesters at Middlebury College shout down speaker attack him and a professor
7. Protesters disrupt talk by pro-police author, sparking free-speech debate at Claremont McKenna College
8. Dennis Prager banned by YouTube
9. Undercover video: Twitter engineers to ban a way of talking through shadow banning algorithms to censor opposing political opinions
10. Freedom of speech media bias leading
11. Freedom of speech media bias leading
12. Mall removes billboards promoting Harvest Crusade
13. 6 corporations control 90% of the media in America

Who Will Stand For America?

I have watched a disease spread throughout America that will destroy her if not eradicated. This disease is called political correctness. What amazes me is we have watched this disease destroy Europe little by little over the last seventy-five years but ignore the threat ourselves. This political correctness is most dangerous when dealing with islam. Don't write me any emails calling me a xenophobe because my stance is America first and oppose any and all threats to our culture and sovereignty.

What most people don't understand about islam is the only reason they immigrate to other nations is to begin the process of taking that country over and making it a islamic state. Many scoff at the notion that this is their intent but these people are grossly uninformed. Most even refuse to listen to the logic of that vile ideology called islam. They even refuse to look at what is happening in Germany, Spain, France, and Britain as the numbers of Islamic refugees increase.

I don’t believe that we should allow ANY immigration from islamic nations simply because of what we see in their actions in the Europe. If one would look closely in America we can see the beginning of the disaster that is happening in Europe. Now before anyone has a conniption fit over me saying that we shouldn’t allow them to immigrate, let me remind you of a 1952 law that is still on the books called the McCarren Walters Act. Let me quote a part of that law: ***Chapter 2 section 212, is the prohibition of the entry to the US IF the alien belongs to an organization seeking to overthrow the government of the United States by force, violence, or other unconstitutional means.*** [1] I have had people come unglued when I bring this up stating that they know people of Islamic faith that are not bent on taking America over. Here’s my stance, taking America over is the goal of islam. If they support islam they support the overthrow of America. Period! Am I wrong about islam’s intent. Consider this. There are enclaves of Islamic communities across America. In those enclaves they live by shariah law, which, by the way, is in direct opposition to our Constitution. In Dearborn, Michigan the city government is majority muslim and they openly enforce shariah law: ***Dearborn, Michigan is home to the largest Muslim and Arab American population in the U.S.***

Dearborn is the only U.S. city with a majority Muslim government, where sharia law is openly enforced.

Muslims considers dogs and pigs to be unclean and impure in Islam. The city has 43 parks where dogs are not allowed. Dog saliva is also considered unclean. So dogs are banned from inside residences and businesses.

There are reports that flyers are being distributed in certain neighborhoods limiting dogs from public spaces.

The bright orange flyers were printed in English by a group called 4PublicPurity.org. The flyers read:

"This area is home to a large Muslim community. Please have respect for us and our children and limit the presence of dogs in the public sphere."

According to the flyers the purity of the public space is necessary to enable Muslims to "remain untainted and without blemish". [2] One has to ask Why are they being allowed to enforce foreign laws in Dearborn? The second question is why do we allow people who are intent on overthrowing America to run for public office? Even with this information people have chastised me for wanting a ban on the people intent on destroying our culture and our society. What we are seeing in Dearborn we are seeing in many areas of America where there are large populations of muslims. Just to make my point about their intent, here is a quote from the founder of the terrorist organization CAIR, Omar Ahmad: "Islam isn't in America to be equal to any other faith, but to become dominate. The quran, the muslim holy book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth." Don't get me wrong here but I take this as a direct threat to our culture and sovereignty.

To verify the intent of the founder of CAIR here is a quote from Mustafa Carroll the Director of CAIR in Texas: ***"If we are practicing muslims, we are above the law of the land."*** [3] If they are above the law that means that they believe they run the show. As an American and a patriot I say Over my dead body! Our government seems to think that they should be allowed to immigrate, hold public office and destroy our culture.

In 2015 there was an article published in the Federalist Papers that exposed actual jihad camps throughout America where muslims are trained to fight jihad. But under the Obama administration they would do nothing about it because of our

Freedom of religion. You see jihad is part of their religion so we can't interfere with them 'practicing their religion'.

Ahh, really? We have to allow they to train military to fight against us? When did that become legal? Remember the McCarren Walters Act? Let's enforce that law! Part of that article reads: ***It is confirmed that there are over 22 Jihadi Training Camps in the United States of America, but the FBI says there is nothing that can be done about them.***

These training camps have been connected to Muslims of America (MOA) and belong to Jamaat ul-Fuqra, a Pakistan Muslim Brotherhood and Al Qaeda-related branch. These camps are nothing new, as at least 19 of them were established as early as 2012.

FBI documents obtained by "The Clarion Project" in 2007 detailed the Texas enclave.

The organization says it has a network of 22 "villages" around the U.S., with Islamberg as its main headquarters in New York. TheClarion Project obtained secret MOA footage showing female members receiving paramilitary training at Islamberg. It was featured on the Kelly File on FOX News Channel in October. A second MOA tape released by Clarion shows its spokesman declaring the U.S. to be a Muslim-majority country.

A 2007 FBI record states that MOA members have been involved in at least 10 murders, one disappearance, three firebombings, one attempted firebombing, two explosive bombings and one attempted bombing. It states:

"The documented propensity for violence by this organization supports the belief the leadership of the MOA extols membership to pursue a policy of jihad or holy war against individuals or groups it considers enemies of Islam, which includes the U.S. Government. Members of the MOA are encouraged to travel to Pakistan to receive religious and military/terrorist training from Sheikh Gilani."

The document also says that, "The MOA is now an autonomous organization which possesses an infrastructure capable of

planning and mounting terrorist campaigns overseas and within the U.S." ~Clarion Project [4]

Are we going to ignore this obvious threat? We have more guns in America than most of the world combined and that includes the armies of the world. If you combined the licensed hunters in just four states, you would have the largest standing army in the world. If the government won't defend America, American's will but I would hope that the government has taken a turn back to putting America and Americans first and take this obvious threat to heart and eliminate this imminent threat.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952
2. Muslim group circulates flyers banning dogs in public spaces
3. We are above the law-of-the-land
4. 22 Islamic jihad training camps in America is there one in your state?

Who Will Stand For America, Part 2

There are many cases we see today where the real values of America that have sustained America for 242 years. In reality it has sustained us since 1620 as we were founded and grew on the same values. Todays so-called places of higher education are no longer performing what they used to do. In days past

all points of view would be brought forth, discussed, weighed for their value and then decided which idea would be better for a civilized society. This concept taught students how to think and evaluate good and bad ideas. That is no longer the case in todays colleges. Students today are taught ***what*** to think not how to think.

Just recently a student at Polk State University was given "0''s because she wouldn't condemn Christianity. ***A Polk State University student says that her humanities professor gave her four consecutive zeros after she disagreed with his negative views toward Christianity.***

One of professor Lance "L.J." Russum's assignments asked students: why did Christianity and its male gods seek to silence women? Another insisted that Michelangelo's sculptures and paintings communicated that same-sex relationships are not a sin.

Russum also reportedly criticized Christianity as one of the "most violent forms of religion the world has ever seen." [1] This is not a healthy debate on religion, this is a demand by the professor to adopt *his* point of view on Christianity. If this professor had bothered to do any research on the subject, which he didn't, he would have found that islam is the most violent religion on earth. ***Islam is not only the world's most violent religion in writing. A huge study, based on in-depth interviews with 45,000 subjects, confirms that it is also the world's most violent religion in practice.***

The study shows that Islam is the only religion in the world in which people become more violent, the stronger they believe in their religion.

Terror

The fact that Islam is the world's most violent religion is most likely the reason why Muslims since September 11, 2001, have committed more than 27,000 deadly terrorist attacks in

the name of Islam. This corresponds to approximately 2,000 a year, or five a day.

Another fact is that the number of Muslims in the Western world is increasing dramatically and that they are becoming still more religious: 75 percent of Muslims inside Europe think that the texts of the world's most violent religion must be taken literally.

This is probably why 80 percent of young Turks in Holland see "nothing wrong" with waging Jihad against non-Muslims. And that 27 percent of all young French and 14 percent of all young British under 25 sympathize with the genocidal terror organisation Islamic State. This includes most probably the vast majority of young Muslims in these two countries.[2] This is more proof that facts mean nothing in the promotion of the liberals agenda.

Another situation was back in 2010 when a Christian student took a stand for Christian values while taking a course for masters degree in counseling. She was asked to council a homosexual to accept that lifestyle but because of her religious beliefs she would not do it. ***A graduate student in Georgia is suing her university after she was told she must undergo a remediation program due to her beliefs on homosexuality and transgendered persons.***

The student, Jennifer Keeton, 24, has been pursuing a master's degree in school counseling at Augusta State University since 2009, but school officials have informed her that she'll be dismissed from the program unless she alters her "central religious beliefs on human nature and conduct," according to a civil complaint filed last week.

"[Augusta State University] faculty have promised to expel Miss Keeton from the graduate Counselor Education Program not because of poor academic showing or demonstrated deficiencies in clinical performance, but simply because she has

communicated both inside and outside the classroom that she holds to Christian ethical convictions on matters of human sexuality and gender identity," the 43-page lawsuit reads.

Keeton, according to the lawsuit, was informed by school officials in late May that she would be asked to take part in a remediation plan due to faculty concerns regarding her beliefs pertaining to gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender issues.

"The faculty identifies Miss Keeton's views as indicative of her improper professional disposition to persons of such populations," the lawsuit reads.

In a statement to FoxNews.com, Augusta State University officials declined to comment specifically on the litigation, but said the university does not discriminate on the basis of students' moral, religious, political or personal views or beliefs. [3]

America's values are being shunned, ridiculed, laughed at and degraded. People want to live the good life America can provide but they want to do it without sticking by the values that actually provides that good life. Merle Haggard had a song in the 1970's that stated: ***They love our milk and honey, but they preach about some other way of living***, and that's what we are seeing today. We have the milk and honey because of the Christian values set in place by the Founders and we lived by them, actually, from the time the first settlers set foot on American soil until some people decided we have to be politically correct and accept all values. The only problem with that is they have condemned the Christian values while embracing the values that contradict the values that made America great.

Because of political correctness many deny that we are a Christian nation and some have stated that we never were a Christian nation. Only a fool who refuses to believe history

would make a statement like that. Barack Obama did. John Jay, the first Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, stated: ***"Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty, as well as the privilege and interest, of our Christian nation to select and prefer Christians for their rulers."*** I believe that one of the Founders knows more about the nation they founded than any political hack today.

Anyone with a functioning brain knows that our Constitution is not compatible with islam's shariah law yet we have members of Congress that aren't that smart. The low IQ Congresswoman Maxine Waters is one of them: ***Maxine Waters is under the impression that Shariah Law can be implemented while our U.S. Constitution is in effect. Anyone who disagrees is an Islamophobe and a hater according to her. Democrats like Maxine have been pushing that message for years and it's taken hold.***

In 2012 [correction], the Council of Pakistan Affairs and Islamic Society of Orange County welcomed Maxine Waters to a meeting along with other extremists in Congress like Congresswomen Chu and Sanchez, the California Comptroller et al where she made her comments. They would have been controversial ten years ago but in this PC age, the Constitution is controversial.

Congresswoman Waters accused Republicans of attacking the Islamic faith as a national security threat. [4] With idoits like her in Congress we can only wonder how long it will be before they give our country away.

We have failed to pay attention to who we put in places of authority and it is costing us dearly. If we don't replace them we will lose the greatest nation the world has ever seen.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. Student says she got zeros disagreeing with professor about Christianity
2. Research: Islam really is the worlds most violent religion
3. Georgia university tells student lose religion lawsuit claims
4. Maxine Waters shariah law is compatible with US Constitution you bigots

---

Who Will Stand For America?

I have watched a disease spread throughout America that will destroy her if not eradicated. This disease is called political correctness. What amazes me is we have watched this disease destroy Europe little by little over the last seventy-five years but ignore the threat ourselves. This political correctness is most dangerous when dealing with Islam. Don't write me any emails calling me a xenophobe because my stance is America first and oppose any and all threats to our culture and sovereignty.

What most people don't understand about Islam is the only reason they immigrate to other nations is to begin the process of taking that country over and making it a Islamic state. Many scoff at the notion that this is their intent but these people are grossly uninformed. Most even refuse to listen to the logic of that vile ideology called Islam. They even refuse to look at what is happening in Germany, Spain, France, and Britain as the numbers of Islamic refugees increase.

I don't believe that we should allow ANY immigration from Islamic nations simply because of what we see in their actions

in the Europe. If one would look closely in America we can see the beginning of the disaster that is happening in Europe. Now before anyone has a conniption fit over me saying that we shouldn't allow them to immigrate, let me remind you of a 1952 law that is still on the books called the McCarren Walters Act. Let me quote a part of that law: ***Chapter 2 section 212, is the prohibition of the entry to the US IF the alien belongs to an organization seeking to overthrow the government of the United States by force, violence, or other unconstitutional means.***[1] I have had people come unglued when I bring this up stating that they know people of Islamic faith that are not bent on taking America over. Here's my stance, taking America over is the goal of Islam. If they support Islam they support the overthrow of America. Period! Am I wrong about Islam's intent. Consider this. There are enclaves of Islamic communities across America. In those enclaves they live by shariah law, which, by the way, is in direct opposition to our Constitution. In Dearborn, Michigan the city government is majority muslim and they openly enforce shariah law: ***Dearborn, Michigan is home to the largest Muslim and Arab American population in the U.S.***

Dearborn is the only U.S. city with a majority Muslim government, where sharia law is openly enforced.

Muslims considers dogs and pigs to be unclean and impure in Islam. The city has 43 parks where dogs are not allowed. Dog saliva is also considered unclean. So dogs are banned from inside residences and businesses.

There are reports that flyers are being distributed in certain neighborhoods limiting dogs from public spaces.

The bright orange flyers were printed in English by a group called 4PublicPurity.org. The flyers read:

"This area is home to a large Muslim community. Please have respect for us and our children and limit the presence of dogs

in the public sphere."

According to the flyers the purity of the public space is necessary to enable Muslims to "remain untainted and without blemish".[2] One has to ask Why are they being allowed to enforce foreign laws in Dearborn? The second question is why do we allow people who are intent on overthrowing America to run for public office? Even with this information people have chastised me for wanting a ban on the people intent on destroying our culture and our society. What we are seeing in Dearborn we are seeing in many areas of America where there are large populations of muslims. Just to make my point about their intent, here is a quote from the founder of the terrorist organization CAIR, Omar Ahmad: "Islam isn't in America to be equal to any other faith, but to become dominate. The quran, the muslim holy book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth." Don't get me wrong here but I take this as a direct threat to our culture and sovereignty.

To verify the intent of the founder of CAIR here is a quote from Mustafa Carroll the Director of CAIR in Texas: ***"If we are practicing muslims, we are above the law of the land."***[3] If they are above the law that means that they believe they run the show. As an American and a patriot I say Over my dead body! Our government seems to think that they should be allowed to immigrate, hold public office and destroy our culture.

In 2015 there was an article published in the Federalist Papers that exposed actual jihad camps throughout America where muslims are trained to fight jihad. But under the Obama administration they would do nothing about it because of our

Freedom of religion. You see jihad is part of their religion so we can't interfere with them 'practicing their religion'. Ahh, really? We have to allow they to train military to fight against us? When did that become legal? Remember the

McCarren Walters Act? Let's enforce that law! Part of that article reads: ***It is confirmed that there are over 22 Jihadi Training Camps in the United States of America, but the FBI says there is nothing that can be done about them.***

These training camps have been connected to Muslims of America (MOA) and belong to Jamaat ul-Fuqra, a Pakistan Muslim Brotherhood and Al Qaeda-related branch. These camps are nothing new, as at least 19 of them were established as early as 2012.

FBI documents obtained by "The Clarion Project" in 2007 detailed the Texas enclave.

The organization says it has a network of 22 "villages" around the U.S., with Islamberg as its main headquarters in New York. TheClarion Project obtained secret MOA footage showing female members receiving paramilitary training at Islamberg. It was featured on the Kelly File on FOX News Channel in October. A second MOA tape released by Clarion shows its spokesman declaring the U.S. to be a Muslim-majority country.

A 2007 FBI record states that MOA members have been involved in at least 10 murders, one disappearance, three firebombings, one attempted firebombing, two explosive bombings and one attempted bombing. It states:

"The documented propensity for violence by this organization supports the belief the leadership of the MOA extols membership to pursue a policy of jihad or holy war against individuals or groups it considers enemies of Islam, which includes the U.S. Government. Members of the MOA are encouraged to travel to Pakistan to receive religious and military/terrorist training from Sheikh Gilani."

The document also says that, "The MOA is now an autonomous organization which possesses an infrastructure capable of planning and mounting terrorist campaigns overseas and within the U.S." ~Clarion Project [4]

Are we going to ignore this obvious threat? We have more guns in America than most of the world combined and that includes the armies of the world. If you combined the licensed hunters in just four states, you would have the largest standing army in the world. If the government won't defend America, American's will but I would hope that the government has taken a turn back to putting America and Americans first and take this obvious threat to heart and eliminate this imminent threat.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952
2. Muslim group circulates flyers banning dogs in public spaces
3. We are above the law of the land
4. 22 Islamic jihad training camps in America, is there one in your state?

Democrat Meltdown, Part 2

This absolute hatred for anything conservative since Trump was elected has got to keep you wondering just how deep the left has gone in believing that only their opinion matters. Years ago, William F. Buckley, Jr. stated **"Liberals claim to want to give a hearing to other views, but then are shocked and offended to discover that there are other views."** It has gotten to the point where in some so-called places of higher education you are not even allowed to espouse a conservative

point of view.

Most colleges will not allow a conservative to speak on their campus. As we have seen in Berkley over the last couple years, you know, the so-called bastion of free speech, the students destroy public and private property protesting even the thought of a different opinion. So much for their stand for free speech. Over a third of our colleges don't even have a Republican professor: ***The latest study of American campuses shows that nearly 40 percent of the colleges surveyed did not have even one professor on their faculty who identified as Republican – confirming that liberal indoctrination in classroom politics is no myth.***

In recently released research conducted by National Association of Scholars' (NAS) Mitchell Langbert of Brooklyn College, 8,688 fulltime professors with Ph.D.'s from a sample of 51 of the 60 top-ranked liberal arts colleges – as ranked by a 2017 U.S. News report – were surveyed, and overall results reveal that for every 10 professors who register as Democrat, there is only one registered Republican professor.

"The political registration of full-time, Ph.D.-holding professors in top-tier liberal arts colleges is overwhelmingly Democratic," Langbert divulged in his NAS article. "Indeed, faculty political affiliations at 39 percent of the colleges in my sample are Republican free – having zero Republicans." [1] Keep in mind that these places of education use to bring all sides to the front, debate the pros and cons of each point of view and then define why the conservative point of view has always proven to be best for a civilized society. That debate is no longer valid it seems.

Just recently there was an incident in a fast food restaurant when and adult liberal bully stole a patrons hat and then threw the customers drink in his face. The hat? A Trump MAGA hat. It has been reported that this bully has been fired for those actions, but the left endorses this disgusting behavior.

CNN commentator Marc Lamont Hill condoned an attack on a 16-year-old boy wearing a "Make America Great Again" hat in a Thursday tweet.

On Tuesday night, a man in a San Antonio, Texas Whataburger stole a boy's MAGA hat and then tossed his drink on the group of Trump-supporting teens.

"You ain't supporting s*it, n***," the man told the teens after he threw his drink on them.***

TMZ staffer Van Lathan seemed to defend the man's behavior in a Thursday tweet, writing, "Wish I could take the high road. But your MAGA hat reads like a swastika to me."

Lamont Hill claimed in a follow-up tweet on his own page that he doesn't "advocate throwing drinks on people," but still suggested that wearing a MAGA hat invites assault and that it's hard to "feel sympathy" for the teen. [2]

Sarah Sanders went to a restaurant in Virginia, the Red Hen, and was harassed and asked to leave because she works for Trump. She left and went home but the rest of her family went to restaurant across the street and was followed by members of the restaurant staff and harassed all the way. This is how the left addresses an opposing opinion.

Florida AG, Pam Bondi, was harassed, spit on and generally belittled by scum from the left: ***The Tampa Bay Times reports Bondi received a police escort Friday when several members of the left-wing group Organize Florida confronted her as she left a Tampa theater after seeing Won't You Be My Neighbor about Mr. Rogers. The demonstrators questioned Florida joining a lawsuit against the Affordable Care Act and Bondi's general support of President Donald Trump's immigration policies.***

Bondi protester Maria Jose Chapa said was an impromptu demonstration after someone spotted the attorney general, who

has a national following as a contributor on Fox News and as ally of President Trump. The video shows that as Bondi and her companion left the theater surrounded by officers, Chapa followed her, yelling. [3]

As stated in the first article in this series, MSM is right in the middle of all this egging the low information voters along to help make their evening headlines. ***July 1, 2018: Washington Post reporter publicly calls on mobs to give Trump officials a "life sentence" of harassment.; June 29, 2018: Media falsely blame Trump for murder of five journalists in Maryland.; June 28, 2018: Journalist lies about Maryland mass-shooter being a Trump supporter.; June 28, 2018: Reuters editor says Trump has blood on his hands for murder of five journalists in Maryland. He still has a job.; June 27, 2018: Media defend and champion Virginia restaurant owner who kicked White House Press Secretary Sarah Sanders and her family out, and then reportedly harassed them as they ate at a nearby restaurant.; June 26, 2018: Late night comedians celebrate the harassment of Sarah Sanders and her family.; June 24, 2018: Rep. Maxine Waters (D-CA) publicly calls on mobs to "turn on" Trump officials, to "harass" them, ensure they "they won't be able to go to a restaurant, they won't be able to stop at a gas station, they're not going to be able to shop at a department store."*** [4] These are just a few of the cases where MSM supports this un-American behavior.

Rosanne Barr made an inappropriate comment about Valerie Jarret, even though the group she and her parents represent, the Muslim Brotherhood, have referred to Jews as apes and pigs, and she has her TV program cancelled but Peter Fonda calls for sexual violence against Barron Trump, and others in the Trump administration and no problem. Allison Mack still has he program aired even though she's admitted to selling kids to a sex cult: ***'Smallville' star Allison Mack has confessed that she sold children to the Rothschilds and Clintons during her time in the child sex cult.***

***According to police**, Allison Mack worked in a senior management position for the Hollywood pedophile cult NXIVM. As second-in-command, it was her job to lure children into the cult in order to sell them to elite Hollywood pedophiles and powerful politicians.*[5]

Bill Cosby's program is still on TV. Last Man Standing was cancelled because it was too expensive. Right. The #1 rated program costs to much. Not buying that. Tim Allen was too conservative for the elites' taste.

It's as plane as the nose on your face. The left does not want an opposing point of view to be heard. That view must be silenced. Kind of reminds you of how Hitler operated. The lefts values and Hitler's are amazingly similar.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. 39 of colleges have zero Republican professors
2. CNN Marc Lamont Hill assault teen
3. Video of left wing activists harass Florida AG Pam Bondi at movie theater
4. Rap sheet acts of media approved violence and harassment against Trump supporters
5. Smallville star sold children to rothschild's clinton's

Democrat Meltdown

It has become a circus show to watch the liberals react to the positive progress America is making because we have leadership that is competent and experienced. For the eight years of

Obama our economy has suffered from no economic leadership from the Democrat Party. That's what you get when you have a community organizer for the leader of the free world. A man who never worked for a paycheck nor ever had to sign a paycheck on the front. His economic advisors were fools at best with no experience in the business world that was worth duplicating.

Enter a man who has been very successful in business, knows how our economy should work and is willing to stand for business deals that actually benefit America and the liberals have a massive meltdown. What is obvious is the Democrats are not afraid of Trump failing, they are terrified that he will succeed! Which is just what he is doing. His success is proof of the failure of the Democrat policies and they do NOT want those failures exposed.

All the pictures of the children on the border 'separated' from their parents, it turns out, were taken during the Obama administration. Democrat failure. Clinton instigated the policy is 1997, Bush continued it, Obama knocked it up a couple notches and the liberals NEVER said a word but they are in need of something that will distract from their failures so they blame Trump.

Of course, we have the ever-vocal big mouth from California, Maxine Waters, who has been trying to impeach Trump even before he was sworn in. Enforcing Democrat passed laws is now an impeachable offense according to her. Her mouth is going a hundred miles an hour in her attempt to trash Trump and his policies. She has commanded that her base and the Democrat base chase Trump's cabinet members and supporters down and get in their face and confront them, intimidate them and do everything they can to turn them from their evil ways and back to the Democrat Party.

Nancy Pelosi is another matter. Any form of success from the Trump administration must be met with the direst

prognostications. Remember when the tax cuts produced bonuses for the average worker were classified as 'crumbs'? ***House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi on Thursday dismissed as "crumbs" the recent wave of bonuses given to workers by large corporations in the wake of the Republican tax law's passage.***

"In terms of the bonus that corporate America received versus the crumbs that they are giving workers to kind of put the schmooze on is so pathetic," Pelosi told reporters. "It's so pathetic."

Pelosi's comments came as many large companies have announced one-time bonuses for workers and pay increases as a result of the tax bill. Companies including AT&T, Wells Fargo, and Visa have all announced various pay increases, one-time bonuses, or benefits increases, citing the tax bill as a factor. [1] To double down on this idiocy she has now attacked the jobs growth and booming economy: ***The Democratic Party continued to double-down on its predictions of "doom and gloom" surrounding the soaring US economy Friday; slamming June's positive jobs report that showed a record number of Americans taking part in the labor force.***

House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi blasted the strong numbers as a "raw deal" on social media, saying "The June #JobsReport shows what is at stake from the brewing storm of rising health costs, spiraling trade uncertainty & an economy being hollowed out to enrich big corporations & the wealthiest 1 percent."

Other democrats were soon to follow suit, embellishing even further on Pelosi's bizarre assumption.

DNC Chair Tom Perez echoed Pelosi's comments Friday, saying President Trump's "reckless policies are hurting millions of hardworking families."

"With slow wage growth, rising health care premiums, and skyrocketing gas prices across the country, Donald Trump's

reckless policies are hurting millions of hardworking families," said Perez in a written statement. [2]

We must include Main Stream Media, MSM, in this meltdown simply because they are the advertising are of the Democrat Party. It is obvious that the Democrat Party's main objective is total complete power and they only way they can attain this is through the destruction of America and its foundation. The main pillar of that foundation is the family, which liberals have been chipping away at for decades through the welfare system. Fake News leader CNN has been attacking the family recently and has produced an article that is insanity on steroids: ***Can we stop pretending that Democrats, liberals, and progressives don't want to destroy the country and turn everyone into weak, passive, denizens of some modern gender-neutral Gulag?***

That would be nice because late last year, the MSM came out with a series of articles proclaiming the benefits of cuckolding. Originally, cuckolding is what happens when a man's wife cheats on him. Today, we are being told by people like Anderson Cooper that married women have the right to cheat on their husbands and that if their husbands do not go along with it and support them that it is oppression.

You can call us conspiracy theorists if you want. But how is it that when men are encouraged to feel guilty for being men, when marriage is looked on as a state of regressive degeneracy, when national borders and self-defense are treated as racist ideals how can we be expected not to think that strength itself is not under attack?

At a time when testosterone is rapidly draining from western men (literally- not metaphorically men are actually becoming less man-like), due to bad food and chemicals in the water this attack on normal relationships appears to be part of an agenda.

Well, the left-wing media is doubling down on its attack on monogamous relationships (which are a norm throughout history and across all cultures). They are releasing articles saying open marriages are healthier than traditional marriages. [3]

How can we forget Senator Chuck Schumer? He is about as two faced as any member of Congress can get. He called illegal immigration wrong under Obama but to oppose it now is un-American: ***"Illegal immigration is wrong, plain and simple" Chuck Schumer said during a 2009 speech. This was during Obama's presidency, mind you. "People who enter the United States without our permission are illegal aliens," he continued. "When we use phrases like 'undocumented workers,' we convey a message to the American people that their government is not serious about combating illegal immigration."*** [4] Remember the crocodile tears he shed over the immigration ban? [5]

But it's all part of their playbook that their base isn't informed enough to be able to figure out. Their base is not engaged. Their base is too busy looking for handouts and freebies to know what is really going on which is just what the Democrats want. Democrats sound good but produce nothing. Just look at the eight years of Clinton and eight years of Obama. American's lost in all those years. We faired only slightly better under Bush as he is a globalist along with the rest of them.

For the next six and a half years we will prosper and we will see the Democrats continue their shinny object policy to attempt to distract the masses. But we will see their agenda pushed back as in the days of Reagan maybe even more so. In the mean time the meltdown show the Democrats are putting on is fun to watch just like watching the returns of November 8, 2016 over and over again. That panic in theirs eyes is priceless.

FootNotes

1. Nancy Pelosi tax bill bonuses crumbs 2018
2. Trump effect Nancy Pelosi and dems say booming economy is reckless
3. CNN advocates against monogamy in marriage
4. Schumer shutdown hypocrite
5. Schumer tears up as he calls trumps immigration ban mean spirited

---

How Deep Is The Deep State, Part 3

We have to look at these organizations in order to understand who is attempting to direct America towards the one world order. They are everywhere and have infiltrated every concept of American life. We have been addressing the major organizations but have not discussed the much smaller ones that are in our colleges. Skull and Bones is an undergraduate senior secret student society at Yale University,[1] with members that includes George H. W. Bush, George W. Bush, William F. Buckley Jr., John Kerry, and Austan Goolsbee.[2] The Machine at University of Alabama: This group is a campus political machine made up of members of the school's sororities and fraternities who take actions to sway the student government elections at Alabama.[3] These groups are much tamer than the ones that actually steer the direction of the country but they are the training ground for the big leagues.

One that was co-founded by a member of the Lyndon Johnson and Jimmie Carter administrations, Zbignew Brzezinski, is the Trilateral Commission. ***The Trilateral Commission was***

established in 1973. Its founder and primary financial angel was international financier, David Rockefeller, longtime chairman of the Rockefeller family-controlled Chase Manhattan Bank and undisputed overlord of his family's global corporate empire.

Rockefeller's idea for establishing the commission emerged after he had read a book entitled Between Two Ages written by an Establishment scholar, Prof. Zbigniew Brzezinski of Columbia University.

In his book Brzezinski proposed a vast alliance between North America, Western Europe and Japan. According to Brzezinski, changes in the modern world required it.

"Resist as it might," Brzezinski wrote elsewhere, "the American system is compelled gradually to accommodate itself to this emerging international context, with the U.S. government called upon to negotiate, to guarantee, and, to some extent, to protect the various arrangements that have been contrived even by private business."

In other words, it was necessary for the international upper class to band together to protect its interests, and to ensure, in the developed nations, that political leaders were brought to power who would ensure that the global financial interests (of the Rockefellers and the other ruling elites) would be protected over those of the hoi polloi.

POCANTICO HILLS CONFABS

Although the initial arrangements for the commission were laid out in a series of meetings held at the Rockefeller's famous Pocantico Hills estate outside New York City, Rockefeller first introduced the idea of the commission at an annual meeting of the Bilderberg group, this one held in Knokke, Belgium in the spring of 1972. [4] Notice that the Rockefeller family is involved in this organization that does not have the best interests of America in mind but the interests of the

bankers. This is verified by this comment: ***"The Commission's purpose is to engineer an enduring partnership among the ruling classes of North America, Western Europe and Japan – hence the term 'Trilateral' – in order to safeguard the interests of Western capitalism in an explosive world. The private commission is attempting to mold public policy and construct a framework for international stability in the coming decades.***

"To put it simply, Trilateralists are saying: The people, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations.

"In short, Trilateralism is the current attempt by ruling elites to manage both dependence and democracy – at home and abroad."

Another Trilateral critic, now-retired Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.), views the commission as a Rockefeller family operation through and through. According to Goldwater:

"The Trilateral organization created by David Rockefeller was a surrogate – the members selected by Rockefeller, its purposes defined by Rockefeller, its funding supplied by Rockefeller. David Rockefeller screened and selected every individual who was invited to participate." [5] Members in this group are just as elite as in the others and you'll see that many are members in some of the other groups as well. You'll also find many members of the military in this group as well: Madeleine K. Albright, Adm. Dennis B. Blair (ret.), Michael Bloomberg, Michael Chertoff, and Paul A. Volcker are just a few.

These groups don't involve just liberals and RINO's but even the elite of the Republican Party. The Bohemian Grove is one of these that is strictly Republican. Every Republican president since 1923 has been a member, Trump excluded. ***For two weeks every summer, the 2,700 acre secured private camp in***

the Ancient Redwood Forest of Northern California, plays host to some of the most powerful men in the world. Every republican U.S. president since 1923 has been a member of club, including Eisenhower, Nixon, Reagan, and the Bush family maintains a strong involvement to this day. The top secret operation behind the development of the atomic bomb, known as the Manhattan Project, was first planned at the Grove in 1942, and it's said to have played a key role in major political and business deals since it was founded in the late 1800s. This place is a conspiracy theorist's dream come true. But it's also a summer camp in the middle of a remote forest where the global elite can take off their ties and behave like a bunch of lost boys who've tied up their camp counsellor; free to run wild and break all the rules.[6] There have been Democrat members as well; Jimmy Carter, Bill Clinton, Calvin Coolidge, Joseph Coors, Walter Cronkite, Bing Crosby, Clint Eastwood, Henry Ford, Al Gore, Colin Powell and Donald Rumsfeld.

What most people don't pick up on is that both sides of the political isle seem to put on a show for the public but behind the scenes they're all buddy buddy. I would normally find this strange but when both sides of the isle is taking America down the same path it all become real clear. The deep state has very deep roots and will not be rooted out without a major fight. It won't be done in 8 years and it won't be done in 16. It has been being established for almost 200 years and without voter diligence for the next 25-30 years, it will remain entrenched.

Henry Kissinger stated; "[The New World Order] cannot happen without U.S. participation, as we are the most significant single component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United States to change its perceptions." This is happening slowly, but it is happening.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. 10 crazy college secret societies
2. 10 most powerful members of skull and bones 2015
3. 10 crazy college secret societies
4. http://www.illuminati-news.com/trilateral-commission.htm
5. http://www.illuminati-news.com/trilateral-commission.htm
6. Bohemian Grove the secret society summer camp

How Deep Is The Deep State, Part 2

We need to look at these groups and what their goals and aspirations are to understand who they are. We also have to look at who are members and who attends these usually secret meeting.

The first group we will look at is the Bilderberg Group. On their home page you will see this 'description' of this group: ***Since its inaugural meeting in 1954, Bilderberg has been an annual forum for informal discussions, designed to foster dialogue between Europe and North America. Every year, between 120-150 political leaders and experts from industry, finance, academia and the media are invited to take part in the meeting. About two thirds of the participants come from Europe and the rest from North America; one third from politics and government and the rest from other fields. The meeting is a forum for informal discussions about megatrends and major issues facing the world. The meetings are held under the Chatham House Rule, which states that participants are free to use the information received, but neither the identity nor the affiliation of the speaker(s) nor of any other participant may be revealed. Thanks to the private nature of***

the meeting, the participants are not bound by the conventions of their office or by pre-agreed positions. As such, they can take time to listen, reflect and gather insights. There is no detailed agenda, no resolutions are proposed, no votes are taken, and no policy statements are issued.[1]

The Bilderberg Group just had their annual meeting which was in Turin, Italy on June 7-10. This is the only information available concerning the meeting: Bilderberg Meeting is set to take place from 7 – 10 June 2018 in Turin, Italy. As of today, 131 participants from 23 countries have confirmed their attendance. As ever, a diverse group of political leaders and experts from industry, finance, academia and the media has been invited. The list of participants is available on www.bilderbergmeetings.org.

The key topics for discussion this year include:

1. Populism in Europe
2. The inequality challenge
3. The future of work
4. Artificial intelligence
5. The US before midterms
6. Free trade
7. US world leadership
8. Russia
9. Quantum computing
10. Saudi Arabia and Iran
11. The "post-truth" world
12. Current events [2]

Please take note of their interest in the U.S. before the midterms, #5, and the U.S. world leadership, #7. The present administration has caused a major hiccup in their agenda. It could set them back 25-30 years or more. I believe that the Reagan presidency did that very thing and they believed that a Hillary presidency would have solidified their hold on America to bring in the one world government they have been working on

since before our Revolutionary War.

H.G. Wells had enough vision that in 1940 he commented: ***"It is the system of nationalist individualism that has to go. We are living in the end of the sovereign states. In the great struggle to evoke a Westernized World Socialism, contemporary governments may vanish. Countless people will hate the New World Order and will die protesting it."***[3]

Who are the members of this anti-American organization? Here is a list of just a few: Bill Clinton, Bill Gates, Gerald Ford, Jeff Bezos, Condoleezza Rice, Henry Kissinger, Colin Powell, Paul Volcker, John Kerry, and Angela Merkel[4] just to name a few. All are high up in the elite realms of business, politics and finance directing the nation into the New World Order.

Another of these groups and perhaps the oldest is the Illuminati. This organization, by its own admission, was designed to remove the influence of religion: ***The Illuminati is not a church, religion, political group, or charity organization, but an elite collective of global influencers who work to further the interests of the human species as a whole. Our decisions are independent of all human divisions, including religious and political differences. We operate solely for the benefit of the human species we have been entrusted to protect, and therefore make no demands of our citizens regarding personal worship, morality, or belief.***

The preservation of the human species supersedes all.

Citizens loyal to the ideals of the Illuminati and who seek membership in our organization are often referred to as followers of Illuminatiam. They are free to choose any life path they desire and follow any morals they wish, providing that their beliefs are always in the interests of the human species as a whole. Followers of Illuminatiam forgo religious, geographical, and generational differences to work as one unit

with many distinct parts, accepting that each part must be unique to function properly.[5] For anyone to claim that the Illuminati is affiliated with a religious belief – be it God or Satan, Baphomet or Baal – undermines the very purpose of our independence from human divisions. We neither accept nor deny any deity and hold none to be higher than any other. We operate solely for the benefit of the human species we have been entrusted to protect.[6] The list of the people that are members of this group that is a faithless anti-God organization is surprising but not that surprising: **John F. Kennedy**, **Bill Gates**, **Winston Churchill**, **Hillary Clinton**, **Al Gore**, **George H. W. Bush**, George W. Bush, Barrack Obama, **Franklin D. Roosevelt**, **Richard Nixon**, **Alan Greenspan and numerous members of the music industry: David Bowie**, **Angelina Jolie**, **Britney Spears**, **Kim Kardashian**, and **Halle Berry**[7] just to name a few.

As you can see these groups have infiltrated every area of our existence so that their ideology is coming at us from every direction. There are sports figures involved, movie stars economists, politicians, business people and I'm sure if we look hard enough we'll see doctors, lawyers, and religious icons all pointing us in the direction of a one world government.

The Council On Foreign Relations is another organization that that has America's worst interest at heart. Their mission statement: ***The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is an independent, nonpartisan membership organization, think tank, and publisher dedicated to being a resource for its members, government officials, business executives, journalists, educators and students, civic and religious leaders, and other interested citizens in order to help them better understand the world and the foreign policy choices facing the United States and other countries. Founded in 1921, CFR takes no institutional positions on matters of policy. Our goal is to start a conversation in this country about the need for***

Americans to better understand the world.[8]

This group has been around since 1921 and members that have influenced our politics for decades. That influence always directs us towards the one world government. That is un-American and in my opinion for an elected official, nothing short of treason. Many of these members have influenced our laws, foreign policy and finances. Here are some of their members: Madeleine K. Albright, James A. Baker III, Michael R. Bloomberg, Tom Brokaw, Mika Brzezinski, Jimmie Carter, Bill Clinton, George Clooney, Tom Daschle, and Keith Ellison. Again, we see politicians, entertainment and media influencing the direction of the country in the wrong direction.

Knowing who we vote for, support, endorse is so important to keeping America sovereign and free. We have done poorly in executing our duty.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. http://bilderbergmeetings.org/
2. http://www.bilderbergmeetings.org/press-release.html
3. http://www.azquotes.com/quote/615205
4. Famous Bilderberg group members
5. Tenet of freedom and belief
6. Does the Illuminati worship Satan or God
7. Famous alleged Illuminati members
8. https://www.cfr.org/about

How Deep Is The Deep State, Part 1

This study will only scratch the surface of this subject. There is so much to this subject as well as the people involved that it would take an encyclopedia to disseminate all that is involved. The disgusting thing, in my opinion, is that the so-called Americans that are involved keep silent about their involvement with these anti-American groups. This has been referred to as the Deep State. MSM talks very little of it because they are part of it. One of their purposes is to control what you hear in the media, television, radio and the printed media. They also want to control your buying and selling habits. And as we have seen over the last few years they are doing what they can to control what we can say in the public arena i.e. Hate Speech laws that have attempted to silence primarily the conservative voice. In Colorado in 2008 our Governor, Bill Ritter, signed a SB 200 which did many things to the freedoms of Coloradoans. It forced businesses to open bathrooms to both sexes penalizing anyone who complained about a male in the women's bathroom, shower or locker room. It gave transgendered people special rights by making it illegal to print anything that was offensive to the LBGT community. In reality, this would include printing a Bible in Colorado as the verses in it that refer to homosexuality as an abomination is offensive to them. ***In the quadrennial marathon to see who can be the nation's worst governor, Colorado's Bill Ritter is in a full sprint. On Thursday, Ritter signed Senate Bill 200 which expands "anti-discrimination" law to cover sexual orientation, meaning not only homosexuality or bisexuality, but also "transgender status or another person's perception thereof."***

The bill is so ripe for abuse and creates so much risk for private business that it's no surprise the ordinarily media-

hungry Ritter signed the bill late in the afternoon (too late for most newspapers to cover the story) with no fanfare (although he frequently has bill-signing ceremonies and particularly for measures such as this which have received this much media attention). It isn't even mentioned on his Web site, whereas a look at the page shows that he routinely issues press releases on bills he signs into law.

A major criticism of the bill by conservatives is that it appears to allow men who self-identify as "transgender" a legal right to demand to be able to use women's bathrooms, health club showers, bathhouses, and any other "public accommodation".

Importantly, the bill does not define "transgender". [1]

Some may think that I fall into the category of conspiracy theorist. Well I do think that Lee Harvey Oswald was a patsy and that Sirhan Sirhan was framed but, that being said, there are facts that can't be brushed under the carpet. In a report that came out in report that came out in 2013 the government listed 72 types of people and organizations that they considered possible terrorists. I reported on this when it happened because of all the people and organizations listed no Islamic terrorist organization was listed. I will list a few but I would advise you to go to the website and read them all keeping in mind that this list was put together by the Obama government we elected: **1.** Those that talk about "individual liberties"; **5.** Those that are interested in "defeating the Communists"; **6.** Those that believe "that the interests of one's own nation are separate from the interests of other nations or the common interest of all nations"; **12.** "Anti-Muslim"; **15.** Members of the Family Research Council; **16.** Members of the American Family Association; **22.** Anyone that is "opposed to the New World Order"; **45.** Those that are "anti-global"; **59.** "Returning veterans"; **65.** Those that are against illegal immigration and **72.** Evangelical Christians. [2] Keep in mind that this list was compiled by our government

who is supposed to protect our rights they just listed as possible terrorist activities. Also keep in mind that this was done the second year into Obama's second term which tells us what direction he was taking America. Remember that a couple days before the 2008 election he stated that we were just a few days away from 'fundamentally transforming America." I don't think I'm a conspiracy theorist. Keep this information in mind the next time FaceBook, Twitter or Instagram suspends your account because you posted something truthful about the government or even about islam that isn't very flattering.

There has been this presence for a one world government for the entire time America has been around. Our Founders were aware of them before the beginning of the19th century. The influence of the oldest of these organizations was felt even before the Revolutionary War. George Washington spoke about the Illuminati stating: ***It was not my intention to doubt that, the Doctrines of the Illuminati, and the principles of Jacobinism had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more fully satisfied of this than I am.*** [3]

Many of our leaders in both Parties have commented on the presence of one or more of these groups seeking to bring America into a world government. Some have warned about these organizations and some have joined these organizations. Some that have warned about them have stated directly about what they do. Theodore Roosevelt stated in 1906: ***"Behind the ostensible government sits enthroned an invisible government owing no allegiance and acknowledging no responsibility to the people. To destroy this invisible government, to befoul the unholy alliance between corrupt business and corrupt politics is the first task of the statesmanship of the day."*** [4] The son of the Father of the Federal Reserve, James Warburg, stated before the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations in 1950; ***"We shall have world government, whether or not we***

like it. The question is only whether world government will be achieved by consent or by conquest." [5] Even Franklin Roosevelt was well aware of this influence when he stated "Presidents are selected, not elected."

One of the most blatant comments come from a family that is well known to almost all Americans, Rockefeller. In an address to a Trilateral Commission meeting in June of 1991 he proves that the MSM was and is involved in this shadow government to undermine the sovereignty of the United States*:* ***"We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, Time magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected the promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world-government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the National autodetermination practiced in past centuries"*** [6], and then in his memoirs, page 405, he states: ***"For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents such as my encounter with Castro to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure—one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."*** [7]

The groups we need to look at are the Illuminati, Builderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, Committee of 300, Committee of 500, Bohemian Grove and the New

World Order. None of these groups are pro-American. All of these groups intend on bringing America to her knees. This is why there is so much opposition to Donald Trump. He is a threat to them and their mission. Their hatred for him has become so strong they don't care how they are exposed in their attempt to undermine him. The big question is, will we wake up?

FootNotes:

1. Colorado government bill Ritter signs transgender bill
2. 72 types of Americans that are considered potential terrorists in official government documents
3. George Washington, *The Writings of George Washington*, Volume 14, 1798-1799, New York, G. P. Putmans Sons, 1893, p. 119
4. Theodore Roosevelt Quote
5. James Warburg Quote
6. David Rockefeller
7. David Rockefeller

Democrats Have Been Given Over To A Reprobate Mind

The title of this article may sound harsh but what we are witnessing from them can only be described in that manner. I have voted in eight presidential elections, but I have never seen the vile hatred exhibited during the campaign and after that I am seeing today. In 1968 we had the anti-war riots in Chicago: ***Eugene McCarthy, a committed anti-war candidate, began to challenge the long-held assumption that the United States should remain in the war. As the debate intensified, fights broke out on the convention floor, and delegates and***

reporters were beaten and knocked to the ground. Eventually, the delegates on the side of the status quo, championed by then-Vice President Hubert Humphrey, won out, but the events of the convention had seriously weakened the party, which went on to lose the following election.

Meanwhile, on the streets of Chicago, several thousand anti-war protesters gathered to show their support for McCarthy and the U.S. withdrawal of troops from Vietnam. Chicago Mayor Richard Daley deployed 12,000 police officers and called in another 15,000 state and federal officers to contain the protesters. The situation then rapidly spiraled out of control, with the policemen severely beating and gassing the demonstrators, as well as newsmen and doctors who had come to help.

The ensuing riot, known as the "Battle of Michigan Avenue," was caught on television, and sparked a large-scale change in American society. For the first time, many Americans came out in virulent opposition to the Vietnam War, which they had begun to feel was pointless and wrongheaded. No longer would people give the national government unrestrained power to pursue its Cold War policies at the expense of the safety of U.S. citizens.[1] But there was a very unpopular war going on that the Democrats would not allow the generals in the field to wage in a manner to win it. Was the war really a war we should have been involved in? Stopping the spread of communism is vital for a healthy world but we were not allowed to approach it like we did WWII. Fight to win! Democrats did not have the guts necessary to win that war which ended in the loss of over 58,000 young men.

Each election since then has seen the liberals move more and more to the left and become more vocal when they lose. In 1960 Nixon won the popular vote but John Kennedy wo the electoral college. Nixon accepted the loss and went into retirement. He should have staid there. In 2000, G.W. Bush won the electoral college and Al (Sci-Fi) Gore won the popular vote. He

contested, complained and even introduced himself as the real president. He went over seas and dissed America and the new administration to foreign nations, the first to ever be that low, but his character led him to do that.

Then there is the Kerry/Edwards presidential campaign of 2004. If you thought Gore stooped low then your jaw will drop with what Edwards stated miracles would take place when Kerry was elected. ***After the second presidential debate, in which John Kerry used the word "plan" 24 times, I said on television that Kerry has a plan for everything except curing psoriasis. I should have known there is no parodying Kerry's pandering. It turned out days later that the Kerry campaign has a plan – nay, a promise – to cure paralysis. What is the plan? Vote for Kerry.***

This is John Edwards on Monday at a rally in Newton, Iowa: "If we do the work that we can do in this country, the work that we will do when John Kerry is president, people like Christopher Reeve are going to walk, get up out of that wheelchair and walk again."

In my 25 years in Washington, I have never seen a more loathsome display of demagoguery. Hope is good. False hope is bad. Deliberately, for personal gain, raising false hope in the catastrophically afflicted is despicable.

Where does one begin to deconstruct this outrage?

First, the inability of the human spinal cord to regenerate is one of the great mysteries of biology. The answer is not remotely around the corner. It could take a generation to unravel. To imply, as Edwards did, that it is imminent if only you elect the right politicians is scandalous.[2] There are bad preachers out there that might make an insane statement like that but when a politician says it, run! Don't get me wrong. I fully believe that God can and does heal people today as I have seen it happen to family members but coming

from a politician to get votes is reprehensible at best.

The cries of despair from the left since November 8, 2016 have become the grounds of insanity. Trump has not caused any of the problems they said he would. In fact, he's done the opposite. They said the stock market would crash, it has actually gained $7 Trillion in value. They said his foreign policies would get us into WWIII, they have done the opposite. We've brought home political prisoners that Obama left for dead. We are on the verge of stopping the Korean War which has been going for almost 70 years. He said he would move the US Embassy from Tel Viv to Jerusalem and the entire Arab world said blood would run in the streets. The Embassy is now in Jerusalem and what Trump has done to ISIS has no doubt changed the minds of the majority of those upset about the move.

We have a president who does what he says he'll do and it's all been for the betterment of Americans and America. If that's what they are complaining about maybe we should ship their unpatriotic carcasses to Venezuela and give them a taste of the 'good life' their professors said socialism is. Even today with the news of the suicide of Kate Spade the left is insanely anti-Trump. I was watching Tucker Carlson tonight and Brit Hume commented that upon hearing of the news of Kate, and having lost a son to suicide, posted on Instgram "You never know what someone is going through, be kind." He stated that 80% of the comments were negative and against Trump! This is the part of society that feels that it has the right to control government and you! It not only *feels* it has the right, it ***demands*** the right to put you under their thumb.

The last I will bring up is the vile hatred on our college campus'. For the last two years we have seen numerous conservative speakers shut down, most before the event could even take place, public and private property destroyed simply because a different point of view other than theirs was going to be espoused. This is a page right out of Hitler's playbook,

but they call conservatives Nazis even though their own actions are the actions of the Nazis. Recently, the Santa Clara University's Turning Point USA chapter set up a display showing the deaths/murders committed by Marxist/communist/socialist governments have committed and it was met with the typical liberal hate filled violent response: ***The Blaze reports that the students had set up a table as well as placed 1,000 red flags on campus to bring awareness to the lives lost under socialist and communist governments (each flag represented 94,360 lives).***

But when one left-leaning communist sympathizer came across their display, she…freaked.

The Blaze reports:

She approached the TPUSA students at the table and delivered a loud, expletive-laden rant as she tore up and ripped down their anti-socialist posters, club members told Campus Reform. A portion of the incident was caught on video.

The conservative students tried to dialogue with her. But when she was asked if she'd heard of Venezuela's poor living conditions, the woman angrily replied, "Have you heard of Puerto Rico?"

She also appeared to attempt to slap a phone out of TPUSA chapter president Rhaaghav Kanodia's hand and flip over the table in the direction of several TPUSA students, Campus Reform said.

Campus Reform originally received the footage of the belligerent co-ed (contains explicit language):

It is a shame that this phenominon is particularly amplified on our college campuses, where students should be taught how to hash out these differences using discourse, not violence.

These people seem to believe, rather, that speech they

disagree with is violence, and respond accordingly (ironic because they're otherwise not too concerned with one's right to self-defense, but I digress).

Conservatives at Santa Clara University report conditions that are less-than-favorable to their views, which are, ironically, now revolutionary in a nation that once generally agreed on liberty and small government.[3]

Do I need to remind you of the midterm elections in November? Do I need to remind you that it is important that conservatives and evangelicals get out and vote? The insanity that will ensue if these people gain power will make the Obama administration look like angelic heaven.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Protests at democratic national convention in chicago
2. http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A34167-2004Oct14.html
3. Watch leftist student lose it over campus conservative group honoring those killed by socialism

---

Double Standard

Again, we see the double standard of the left. Things that they do all the time they lambaste the conservatives for doing. Of course, I'm referring to the most recent inappropriate Tweet by Roseanne Barr. Her tweet was off color and should not have been put into the public arena but just how is it worse than Jimmy Kimmel making fun of Karl Malone

complete with painting his face black: ***We've highlighted some of Kimmel's other cringe-inducing antics before, but on this occasion, we'd like to point out yet another skit – this one done in blackface – which he's never been held to account for.***

The skit involved Karl Malone, then a player for the NBA's Utah Jazz.

Malone was known to speak his mind on a number of subjects, often without a filter, and that provided the media with a but of humor.

However, this bizarre sketch involving Malone and what he believes about aliens – and namely, where they probe – goes a bit too far in mocking not only Malone but also his manner of speaking in a way that could very obviously be considered racist.

Has Kimmel apologized for it, though? Of course not, even though it's minstrelsy through and through. [1] Or how about when he mocked Melania's accent: ***"On Monday night, left-wing host Jimmy Kimmel showed his true bigotry by mocking the way our First Lady was reading a children's book during the annual Easter Egg Roll at the White House," the petition said. "In the past he has claimed to be loving and accepting of all immigrants, but he openly made fun of her accent and his crowd laughed along. He even reenacted the way she says 'This and That.'"***

On Sunday, the authors of the petition posted this: "[UPDATE: WE HIT OUR GOAL! The petition will be in the mail FIRST THING Monday morning]." Organizers say the petition will be sent to "the front door of Disney/ABC Studios in Burbank," California.

"Let's send a message that these attacks on our First Lady will NOT be tolerated!"[2]

Then we have liberals nitwits on The View talking about things they know absolutely nothing about, Christianity. ***One of the***

co-hosts of ABC's "The View" who regularly calls for tolerance is being blasted for her intolerant rant criticizing Vice President Mike Pence's Christian faith.

It came after playing a video clip of former White House staffer Omarosa Manigault Newman discussing the vice president and warning people that Pence "thinks Jesus tells him to say things. Scary." Co-host Joy Behar (pictured) then chimed in:

Behar: "It's one thing to talk to Jesus. It's another thing when Jesus talks to you. That's called mental illness, if I'm not correct. Hearing voices. My question is: Can he talk to Mary Magdalene without his wife in the room?"

That last quip is in reference to the vice president's explanation last year that out of respect for his marriage and his wife – and out of a desire to remain above reproach – he doesn't dine with women alone or attend functions without his wife if alcohol is being served. [3]

We can't leave out Keith Olberman, one of the left's most vocal foul mouth. For some reason he hates conservative women, probably because they won't have anything to do with him. He made a couple comments about Betsy Devos, Education Secretary: ***Once a woman-hating blowhard, always a woman-hating blowhard.***

Keith Olbermann, the "new" face of the Democratic resistance on Conde Nast's digital video platform, is the same old foul-mouthed beast he was on cable TV.

Over the weekend, the former MSNBC frother went berserk over Trump Education Secretary Betsy DeVos' anodyne call for prayers "for all those in the path of #HurricaneHarvey" and her promise to "assist impacted schools."

"The hurricane is going to do less damage to schools than you are, Mother f–er," Olbermann snarled in response (and no, he did not use dashes in his unfiltered, uncensored tweet).[4]

Wanda Sykes is another foul mouth fool who is full of insults but can't take what she dishes out: ***A stand-up comedy charity event in Boston on Saturday turned ugly when Wanda Sykes responded to boos prompted by her criticism of Donald Trump with expletives and foul gestures.***

Sykes was met with jeers from the thousands in attendance at Boston's TD Garden arena when she unloaded on the President-elect, the Boston Globe reported.

'I am certain this is not the first time we've elected a racist, sexist, homophobic president,' the comedian told the crowd. 'He's just the first confirmed one, that's it.'

Sykes also went on to call Trump 'an orangutan.'

The comments elicited boos from the audience, which prompted Sykes to go on the defensive and respond with a middle finger.

She also told those in attendance jeering her to 'f off.'***

'F you, mother f***er, f*** all of y'all,' she said.*** [5]

How can we forget the one liberals are flocking to like flies to manure, Louis Farrakhan. For decades he's called for the elimination of the Jews and now he wants the elimination of all white men: Louis Farrakhan, leader of the Nation of Islam, called for an end to white men on Sunday morning, saying that their "nature is not in harmony with the nature of God."

Farrakhan went on to claim that white men had squandered the time God gave them to rule, alleging that they had chosen not to rule with righteousness, truth, justice, or fairness.

Farrakhan's message included a list of traits that he believed were "in the white man's nature" – namely murder and dishonesty – and he added that while white people were slaves to their natures, what black people do "is by learning from your master."

Farrakhan also raised eyebrows earlier this week when he said President Donald Trump “is destroying every enemy that was an enemy of our rise.”[6]

Then, of course, is Kathy Griffin and the severed trump head. She was the only one that suffered anything for what she did, not enough because she still has some form of employment. But all the rest of these liberal hacks are still gainfully employed, all should have been fired like Roseanne was. Her ‘mistake’ is no worse than what the liberals did. Why does the American public put up with this? Why do we put up with trash from one side but not the other? One part of our society, liberals, is so desensitized that anything they do is tolerated but the same actions by others are deemed unacceptable. How long can we stand as a great nation if we continue? Not long.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Watch Kimmel used blackface mocked black man but still has ABC show
2. Jimmy Kimmels jokes about Melania Trump spark joseph curl
3. Joy Behar mocks vps christian faith
4. Keith Olbermanns vile contempt conservative women
5. Wanda Sykes flips bird drops F bombs booed stage anti Trump rant Boston charity event
6. Louis Farrakhan end white men

Rebuilding America, Part 3

When we have a government that is as out of control as ours is, it will be very difficult to wrestle that power away from the elites. We were able to wrestle the presidency from them in 2016 but I assure you that they are working as we speak to make sure that they will be able to take it back. The biggest thing that keeps liberals from ALWAYS being in power is the Electoral College. Our Founders knew that is a popular vote ruled there would be a few highly populated states that would always control who was in power. So, they set up the Electoral College giving the smaller states a larger say-so in the elections.

Many times, we have seen a person win the popular vote but lose the Electoral College. It happened to Nixon in 1960 when he ran against John Kennedy. We saw it again in 2000 when George W. Bush ran against Al Gore. Gore got the popular vote, but Bush won the Electoral College. In 2016 Donald J Trump won the Electoral College but Hillary won the popular vote, if you want to count the 7.5 million votes from dead people, illegals and people who voted more than once: ***George Soros' Opens Society Foundation funded massive "Voter Fund" in the amount of $25 million in 2016 (he also funded violent riots in Ferguson, Missouri in in the amount of $33 million). For 8 years, Obama had the Department of Health and Human Services pay the employees of George Soros' ACORN groups to illegally register millions of Illegal Aliens to vote illegally (those ACORN organizations in 50 states had to change their names after ACORN was convicted of "Voter Fraud" in 11 states).***

More than 7.5 million voters most probably had their votes cast illegally for Hillary, in addition to the millions of Illegal Aliens who were illegally registered to vote by Soros' former ACORN groups, whose salaries were paid for by the Obama's Department of Health and Human Services.

The American voters are now hearing the steady drum beat, by the left of center liberal media establishment, that Hillary got more votes than President Elect Donald J. Trump, in order to delegitimize President Elect Donald J. Trump's election. She absolutely did not get more "legal" votes than President Elect Donald J. Trump!![1]

We are seeing a move to eliminate the Electoral College all by Democrat controlled states. Surprise, surprise. ***Lawmakers in Connecticut have approved legislation that would add the state to the National Popular Vote Interstate Compact, bringing electoral reformers closer to their goal of sidestepping the Electoral College to elect presidents by a nationwide popular vote.***

Under the compact, states pledge to allocate all their electoral votes to the winner of the nationwide popular vote in presidential elections. It would not go into effect until it's adopted by states representing at least 270 electoral votes, a majority.

Connecticut's seven electoral votes join the 165 electoral votes of 10 other states plus the District of Columbia, putting the compact fewer than 100 electoral votes away from becoming reality. The last state to join the compact was New York, in 2014.

So far only blue states typically won by Democrats have joined the compact – California, New York and Illinois being the largest among them. But the compact's organizers point out that legislative chambers in a number of red and purple states have also approved legislation adding those states.[2]

I find it disgusting that the Democrat Party is always in the lead to circumvent the Constitution for the purpose of them gaining power. I am sure that one day it will happen and we will never see a conservative hold a high office again. Is this a surprise? No! When so many of our places of so-called

‘higher education’ have very few or no conservative professors there is only a liberal point of view allowed. ***39 percent of “top-tier liberal arts colleges” don’t have a single Republican professor, according to a report.***

“The study by the National Association of Scholars also found that the Democrat-to-Republican ratio was 10.4:1 among 8,688 Ph.D.-holding professors,” reported Fox News, who added, “The ratio is 12.7:1 when two military colleges, West Point and Annapolis, are removed from the sample.”

The study also discovered that “STEM subjects, such as chemistry, economics, mathematics, and physics, have lower D:R ratios than the social sciences and humanities.”

“The highest D:R ratio of all is for the most ideological field: interdisciplinary studies. I could not find a single Republican with an exclusive appointment to fields like gender studies, Africana studies, and peace studies,” declared the National Association of Scholars’ study. “As Fabio Rojas describes with respect to Africana or Black studies, these fields had their roots in ideologically motivated political movements that crystallized in the 1960s and 1970s.”

In 2016, it was reported that Ithaca College in New York employed 182 Democrats versus just 10 Republicans, while another report revealed zero registered Republican professors in eleven departments at Cornell University.[3]

Most of these colleges do not allow a conservative point of view. Students a failed if they do adopt the liberal mindset on abortion, homosexuality and America’s capitalism is the cause of all the world’s problems. There could be volumes written on the stupidity of these claims, but they would not be allowed to be discussed in these places of ‘higher education’ because the discussions would prove the fallacy of the lefts narrative.

We don’t have to just replace those we elect to represent us

but those who teach us. We've been a hundred years getting to where we are, and it could take a hundred years for us to reverse this fiasco. But we don't have that much time. We can begin the process, slow down our destruction and hope our kids pick up the baton and continue the battle. We will be the first generation that has given our kids a nation in worst shape than what was handed to us. Not a good legacy. But there are a few of us that have been trying to wake the American people up as I have for the last eighteen years.

I cringe when I see where we are going. I cringe when I see that most people don't have a clue as to what is happening, and they don't seem to care either. I cringe at the hell our kids will inherit but at least I tried to change things, I tried to educate people, I tried to wake them up.

With the great push towards the New World Order a closer look at those who we put into places of authority is a must. The NWO organizations are many. The Illuminati, Bilderberg's and the Counsel on Foreign Relations. If we elect anyone from any of these groups we are defeating our purpose because they will head America to the NOW and America be damned. We have had many members in government involved with this organization. John McCain, John Kerry, Bill and Chelsea Clinton, Condoleezza Rice and many others that are involved with media, sports, government and just about all facets of our society. Ignorance in this age of information is inexcusable. You can't rebuild with those that are determined to tear apart.

Foot Notes

1. Voter fraud 7.5 million illegal votes cast Hillary
2. A national popular vote just got one step closer to reality
3. Report: 39 of top liberal arts colleges have no Republican professors
4. https://www.cfr.org/membership-roster-l-p

Rebuilding America, Part 2

Not wanting to appear partisan we have to look at what I call traitors to the American people from the Republican Party. These people are RINOs and do not represent the Party nor the American people. The person that first comes to mind is Senator John McCain. Some call him a hero, some don't. He did spend time in the Hanoi Hilton and that was not a vacation but there are those that were there that nicknamed him 'Songbird'. ***"www.vietnamveteransagainstjohnmccain.com/"; have released a fact sheet on the highly decorated hero's service in Vietnam. If this is reminiscent of the Swiftboat shits against John Kerry, at least these vets have the official records and news reports. Apparently John McCain III crashed a total of five planes, received one and a half medals per hour of service, and while the admiral's son was pampered in the Hanoi Hilton, his "www.vietnamveteransagainstjohnmccain.com/cin_declassified_la; earned him the name "POW Songbird."*** [1]

I bring him up because he betrayed the American people and led the fight deny an American citizen the constitutional right to our 6th Amendment which reads: ***In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the Assistance of Counsel for his defence***. Even Senator Rand Paul opposed what Senator McCain did: ***Conservative Kentucky Sen. Rand Paul (R), slammed the change, singling out Sen. John McCain (R-***

Ariz.) in the process.

"The decision by the NDAA conference committee, led by Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) to strip the National Defense Authorization Act of the amendment that protects American citizens against indefinite detention now renders the entire NDAA unconstitutional," Sen. Paul said.

"I voted against NDAA in 2011 because it did not contain the proper constitutional protections. When my Senate colleagues voted to include those protections in the 2012 NDAA through the Feinstein-Lee Amendment last month, I supported this act," Sen. Paul continued. "But removing those protections now takes us back to square one and does as much violence to the Constitution as last year's NDAA. When the government can arrest suspects without a warrant, hold them without trial, deny them access to counsel or admission of bail, we have shorn the Bill of Rights of its sanctity.

"Saying that new language somehow ensures the right to habeas corpus – the right to be presented before a judge – is both questionable and not enough. Citizens must not only be formally charged but also receive jury trials and the other protections our Constitution guarantees. Habeas corpus is simply the beginning of due process. It is by no means the whole.

"Our Bill of Rights is not something that can be cherry-picked at legislators' convenience. When I entered the United States Senate, I took an oath to uphold and defend the Constitution. It is for this reason that I will strongly oppose passage of the McCain conference report that strips the guarantee to a trial by jury." [2] Why would a person who is sworn to uphold our Constitution, as Senator McCain is sworn, be so callous as to deny an American citizen any of his/her constitutional rights? In my opinion, only a traitor would do so. In September of 2017 the NDAA was reauthorized by a vote of 89-8. Only eight Senators voted against it, 3 Republicans, 1

Independent and 3 Democrats. The pathetic thing is those that voted against it was for the military spending NOT the violation of constitutional rights! Again, I must point out that we don't need a Con Con, we need people who will adhere to the restrictions of the Constitution.

You can simply look at who we have in Congress and see that there is very little attention paid to the confines of the Constitution. The federal government established Medicare and Medicaid but there is no provision in the Constitution that gives them the right to do so. The feds also control public education even though there is no provision in the Constitution for them to do so. They claim that they have nothing to do with curriculum which is half-truth. They set the testing standards which dictates the curriculum. They think that we are all Democrat voters, uninformed and not able to think for ourselves. Even Social Security is not an area that the government has the right to be involved with not to mention healthcare.

In attempting to rebuild America we must get the government out of all the things it is not supposed to be in and get it back to doing what it is supposed to do like protect our border which is one of its specified constitutional responsibilities; Section 8 of the Constitution states that Congress is to "provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States". This means protect our border, but they refuse to build the wall that is necessary in this day and age that will protect our border from an invasion from hostile forces or just people that want to take advantage of the riches of this great country. The Democrats don't want to stop the invasion of these people because they will end up voting for Democrats thanks to all the freebies they give the illegals. Democrats have also found ways to get these people not eligible to vote because they are not citizens to vote through underhanded means such as registering them to vote when they get a driver's license. California just allowed

illegal to get driver's licenses as a few other states have done. All these states that practice this dishonest maneuver are Democrat controlled. Typical.

The problem we have is that for far too many years we have not paid attention to who we send to D.C. nor have we paid a lot of attention to what they do when they get there. We are paying for that apathy today. If we expect to reverse this damage, we must be determined to replace the vast majority of the people that are in D.C. today. This can't be done in one election. But we must replace them with people who will stand up to the elites in both Parties. We are seeing the push back these anti-Americans are giving Trump in his quest to 'drain the swamp' and give the rule of law back to the people. We used to have a government of the people, by the people, for the people but it has become one for the government at the cost of the people. It's our choice to keep it the way it is or take our government back.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Footnotes:

1. liveleak.com
2. huffingtonpost.com
3. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, pp. 172, (Westbow Press, 2012)

Rebuilding America, Part 1

I have a lot of respect for Mark Levin, the Great One as Hannity refers to him, and I know that he has called for a Con

Con, Constitutional Convention. I have been hearing about this for some time especially during the Obama years because he was doing whatever he wanted to do with total disregard to our established Constitution and the powers accredited his elected position. It is necessary to list at least a few of Obama's unconstitutional overreaches to establish the pattern of primarily the Democrat Party in violating the Constitution. The Republican Party is not guiltless by any means but the Democrats have raised it to an art form.

In 2008 America was hit by a planned economic crash. The full explanation of this will be another series in itself but what Obama did during this crash left many scratching their heads as to just how he got away with what he did. Also keep in mind that the Republicans said little or nothing concerning this breach of authority. The crash left many industries in very bad situations specifically the home and auto industries. What Obama did in the auto industry still leaves serious questions to our rule of law and the spineless Republicans response to this massive overreach.

The Chrysler Bailout

Building on the Bush administration's illegal use of TARP funds to bail out the auto industry, the Obama administration in 2009 bullied Chrysler's secured creditors—who were entitled to "absolute priority"—into accepting 30 cents on the dollar, while junior creditors such as labor unions received much more. This subversion of creditor rights violates not just bankruptcy law, but also the Constitution's Takings and Due Process Clauses.

This blatant crony capitalism—government-directed industrial policy to help political insiders—discourages investors and generally undermines confidence in American rule of law. The Supreme Court ultimately vacated the Second Circuit ruling that allowed this farce to proceed; Chrysler's creditors are still out of luck, but there's no legal precedent.[1] What

also occurred was long time established Chrysler dealerships owned by Republicans that were not in trouble had their dealerships pulled from them and given to other dealerships owned by Democrats.

He, as president, was sworn to uphold the laws of the land and defend the Constitution. He did neither and his justice department under Eric Holder decided which laws he would enforce. Holder even told States that they didn't have to enforce laws they didn't agree with! ***Attorney General Eric Holder is taking the lawless attitude of the Obama administration and passing it down to state attorneys general. Yesterday during an interview with The New York Times, Holder said state attorneys general do not have to enforce laws they disagree with, specifically when it comes to the issue of gay marriage.***

It is highly unusual for the United States attorney general to advise his state counterparts on how and when to refuse to defend state laws. But Mr. Holder said when laws touch on core constitutional issues like equal protection, an attorney general should apply the highest level of scrutiny before reaching a decision on whether to defend it. He said the decision should never be political or based on policy objections.

"Engaging in that process and making that determination is something that's appropriate for an attorney general to do," Mr. Holder said.

In 2011, the Obama administration announced attorneys in the Department of Justice would not enforce the Defense of Marriage Act, which was later struck down in 2013 by the Supreme Court.[2] Holder made himself the judge and jury concerning the laws he would support. He had no authority to do this, but no one stopped him or even attempted to stop him. Again, the Republicans did nothing to reign in this blatant overreach.

On the issue of immigration the left is always saying that we have a broken immigration system. We don't have a broken immigration system we don't have a justice system that will enforce the laws we have in place! Obama decided to take on this issue himself even though he had no legal authority to do so.

DACA and DAPA

Congress has shamelessly failed to pass any sort of immigration reform, including for the most sympathetic victims of the current non-system, young people who were brought into the country illegally as children. Nonetheless, during his 2012 reelection campaign, President Obama directed the Department of Homeland Security to issue work and residence permits (Deferred Action to Childhood Arrivals) to the so-called Dreamers.

Then, after the 2014 midterms, the president decided that he had been wrong 22 times in saying he couldn't give temporary legal status to illegal immigrants. The administration engineered this Deferred Action for Parents of Americans in the wake of Congress's rejection of the same policies, in violation of the Administrative Procedure Act, immigration law, and the Constitution's Take Care Clause. A district court enjoined DAPA in February 2015, which action the Fifth Circuit twice affirmed, as did the Supreme Court by a 4-4 vote.[3]

The last, but by ne means the end of his dictatorial overreaches, concerns Obamacare. There are many situations with this disaster for the American people and direct attack on the best healthcare system in the world. Obama acted like a dictator with this bill. Please keep in mind that in America Congress establishes a law and the president either vetoes the bill or signs it into law. ANY changes to this law must be done by Congress however Obama decided that he needed to take control of this disaster and make it worse than it already was. Here is a short list of the changes he made to

this law without the benefit of Congress: ***Delay of Obamacare's out-of-pocket caps, Delay of Obamacare's employer mandate, Delay of Obamacare's insurance requirements, Exemption of Congress from Obamacare, Expansion of the employer mandate penalty through IRS regulation.***[4] These are only five of the approximately twenty six changes he made to the law by passing Congress in the process. Where were the Republicans during all of this? Good question.

This is only scratching the surface of presidential and Congressional overreaches that MSM ignores and the people pay no attention to. We need to return to the rule of law but that won't happen unless we elect people who are willing to take a stand for the rule of law. We don't have a handful of people in D.C. that will do that. We must change that.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. 10 ways Obama violated constitution presidency
2. Eric Holder to state attorneys general you don't have to enforce laws you disagree with
3. 10 ways Obama violated constitution presidency
4. President Obama's top 10 constitutional violations of 2013

Will We See Justice?

For almost a year we have see Special Counsel investigate Trump's campaign for supposed collusion with the Russians to win the election. The big problem is there is no law against

'collusion'. There are laws against using foreign influence in American elections. Therefore, the Founders required Natural Born Citizen for the office of the president. One whose both parents are citizens at the time of the birth of their child. This requirement eliminated Barrack Obama, Ted Cruz, and Marco Rubio from eligibility but as I stated in my last series, America Has Lost Her Constitution, this requirement was ignored by BOTH parties.

During this last year we have seen no evidence of Trump colluding with the Russians. We have discovered that the DNC and the Clinton campaign did use a dossier compiled by a British spy to influence the election. Both the DNC and the Clinton campaign paid for this dossier. Other evidence has been brought forth concerning Russian meddling into our election. ***Special counsel Robert Mueller and his investigators resemble axe-wielding firefighters frantically stomping through a house and not finding so much as a lit birthday candle. Meanwhile, the home next door burns to the basement.***

Team Mueller's never-ending hunt for reds in October 2016 has found zero evidence of Russian collusion among Team Trump. In contrast, Russian collusion among Democrats has been as hard to miss as a California wildfire. And yet they still miss it.

Team Mueller did find Russian interference in the 2016 election – and how! The February 16 announcement of federal criminal indictments against 13 Russian nationals and three Russian companies was a Cold War flashback. Deputy Attorney General Rod Rosenstein told journalists that Russians close to the Kremlin infiltrated the last presidential campaign "to promote discord in the United States and undermine public confidence in democracy."

But Rosenstein threw a bucket of wet sand onto the Left's simmering narrative that DJT = KGB. The Russian meddling began in 2014, well before Donald J. Trump's campaign commenced. The Russians promoted Vermont senator Bernie Sanders's Democratic-

primary bid and Green-party nominee Jill Stein's general-election effort. After Trump won, the Russians organized pro-Trump and anti-Trump demonstrations, once in New York City on the same day. They also staged an anti-Trump rally in Charlotte. [1]

If they are looking for 'collusion' then why are they ignoring blatant evidence that the DNC and Hillary campaign actually attempted to use foreign influence in the election. I have to wonder just what Attorney General Jeff Sessions is doing? The evidence is there. ***For over a year, the Hillary Clinton campaign, other Democrats and liberal pundits have pummeled President Trump and his men with one main weapon: a dossier.***

Written by former British spy Christopher Steele, who was paid by opposition research firm Fusion GPS, which received the money from the Clinton campaign, the 35 pages of memos became the Democrats' vehicle to promote supposed Trump–Russia collusion in the presidential election.

The irony: Virtually all of Mr. Steele's sources are Russian, meaning Democrats have been indirectly colluding with Moscow disinformation to bash the Trump team for purportedly doing the same thing.

Since the dossier's first memo hit town in June 2016, none of its core collusion charges has been proved. There has been no confirmation by any public pronouncement or a leak from Congress' two intelligence committees or from special counsel Robert Mueller.[2]

Obvious crimes have been committed by the DNC. Rigging the primary in the favor of Hillary: ***Donna Brazile, a former Democratic National Committee (DNC) interim chair, has claimed that the party organisation helped Hillary Clinton's campaign "rig" the 2016 Democratic primary against Bernie Sanders.***

In a Politico op-ed, Ms Brazile alleged that Ms Clinton was controlling the finances of the party before officially

winning the 2016 Democratic nomination for president.

"This was not a criminal act, but as I saw it, it compromised the party's integrity," Ms Brazile said about the arrangement.[3] Hillary used her influence to garner foreign money for her campaign. The FEC has declared that she laundered $84 million: ***The press continues to feed the dying Russia collusion conspiracy theory, spending Friday's news cycle regurgitating Democrat talking points from the just-filed Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act lawsuit against the Trump campaign, WikiLeaks, and Russia.***

Yet the mainstream media took no notice of last week's federal court filing that exposes an $84 million money-laundering conspiracy the Democratic National Committee and the Hillary Clinton campaign executed during the 2016 presidential election in violation of federal campaign-finance law.

That lawsuit, filed last week in a DC district court, summarizes the DNC-Clinton conspiracy and provides detailed evidence from Federal Election Commission (FEC) filings confirming the complaint's allegations that Democrats undertook an extensive scheme to violate federal campaign limits.[4]

All of the proven allegations against the Clinton's and their Global Initiative and other 'foundations', her rigging the primary, deleted emails ***after*** they were subpoenaed, they destroying of Blackberries, hard drives, Uranium One scandal, Bill's tarmac meeting with Loretta Lynch, Comey writing her exoneration letter ***before*** he even questions her, not under oath, all this having physical evidence, yet her house isn't raided at three in the morning and she hasn't been hauled off to jail. Where is the justice that the American people deserve? Is it because anyone who actually holds her feet to the fire is afraid of ending up dead like so many others involved with her have? It may be, but the American people still deserve justice. Not social justice but real justice.

The Clintons and half the Democrat Party are some of the biggest criminals in America and never seem to be held accountable for anything. This needs to stop and I would hope that we see an Attorney General that has the 'brass' to do so. The American people deserve better than the criminal element that permeates D.C.

"Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty, as well as the privilege and interest, of our Christian nation to select and prefer Christians for their rulers." – John Jay

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. The Russians colluded massively with democrats
2. Dossier shows democrat russian collusion no proof
3. Donna Brazile Hillary Clinton DNC primary rigged Bernie Sanders
4. Bombshell FEC records indicate Hillary campaign illegally laundered 84 million

---

America Has Lost Her Constitution, Part 5

What we have seen in this series is a complete usurpation of our Constitution by both Parties. Democrats seem to have less regard for it than Republicans as the blatant overreach of Democratic administrations have been the most damaging. Woodrow Wilson in establishing the 'Federal Reserve' which is neither Federal nor does it have any reserves. It is run but

the Rothchilds and Rockefellers. Wilson stated after the fact: ***"I am a most unhappy man, I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of Credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all of our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the civilized world. No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men***.

The Rockefellers have been working for decades for a New World Order. Keep in mind that for that to happen, the United States as a sovereign nation must be eliminated. Many will say that the Rockefellers would not do that. In David Rockefellers own words: ***"Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as internationalists and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. <u>If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it</u>."*** [1]

As I stated they have been working on this for decades. Working hand in hand with them is the liberal media. They have NOT reported the decades of meetings with the worlds elite in moving the world in that direction. Again, in his own words: ***We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world***

bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries." [2]

Concerning the Trilateral commission, it is again members of the Democrat Party that are involved in helping to bring America. Zbigniew Brzezinski was Jimmy Carter's National Security advisor and a Founding Member of the Trilateral commission. It's mission is to facilitate a one world government: ***The Trilateral Commission is a non-governmental, policy-oriented forum that brings together leaders in their individual capacity from the worlds of business, government, academia, press and media, as well as civil society. The Commission offers a global platform for open dialogue, reaching out to those with different views and engaging with decision makers from around the world with the aim of finding solutions to the great geopolitical, economic and social challenges of our time. Its members share a firm belief in the values of rule of law, democratic government, human rights, freedom of speech and free enterprise that underpin human progress. Members are also committed to supporting a rules-based international system, closer cooperation across borders and respect for the diversity of approaches to policy issues.***

The Trilateral Commission was formed in 1973 by private citizens of Japan, Europe (European Union countries), and North America (United States and Canada) to foster closer cooperation among these core industrialized areas of the world with shared leadership responsibilities in the wider international system. Originally established for three years, our work has been renewed for successive triennia (three-year periods), most recently for a triennium to be completed in 2015.[3]

Other members of the Trilateral Commission are ***Paul Volker, Chairman of the Federal Reserve under Presidents Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan: Peter Sutherland, UN Special Representative of Secretary General for Migration and Development; former***

Chairman, Goldman Sachs International: Graham Allison, Director, Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, and Douglas Dillon Professor of Government, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge; former Dean, John F. Kennedy School of Government; former Special Advisor tothe Secretary of Defense and former Assistant Secretary of Defense: C. Fred Bergsten, Senior Fellow and Director Emeritus, Peterson Institute for International Economics, Washington; former U.S. Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for International Affairs and Assistant for International Economic Affairs, National Security Council: Adm. Dennis B. Blair (ret.), Chairman, Sasakawa Peace Foundation, Washington; former U.S. Director of National Intelligence; former Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command: Michael Bloomberg, Founder and CEO, Bloomberg LP, NewYork; fomer Mayor of New York City: Michael Chertoff, Chairman and Co-Founder, The Chertoff Group; former Secretary of Homeland Security; Former Judge, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit; Former Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, Department of Justice, Washington. You remember that Chertoff was Secretary of Homeland Security under George W. Bush. Michael Duffy, Executive Editor, TIME Magazine, Washington: Andrea Mitchell, Chief Foreign Affairs Correspondent, NBC News, Washington. [4]

This is just a drop in the bucket of who is involved with this anti-American organization. These are powerful men and women who, at one time, kept their intentions secret as mentioned in Rockefellers previous statement but now they operate in the open and most people don't even notice. They are men and women from all over the world and their intent is to bring America into s world alliance that leaves us and all our resources at the mercy of these globalists.

This has happened because we have failed to vet the people we have put in positions of authority. Noah Webster warned us: ***"In selecting men for office, let principle be your guide.***

Regard not the particular sect or denomination of the candidate – look to his character… When a citizen gives his suffrage to a man of known immorality he abuses his trust; he sacrifices not only his own interest, but that of his neighbor; he betrays the interest of his country." Patrick Henry gave us advice that is as good today as it was in his day: ***Bad men cannot make good citizens. It is impossible that a nation of infidels or idolaters should be a nation of freemen. It is when a people forget God that tyrants forge their chains. A vitiated state of morals, a corrupted public conscience, is incompatible with freedom. No free government, or the blessings of liberty, can be preserved to any people but by a firm adherence to justice, moderation, temperance, frugality, and virtue; and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles.***[5]

The likelihood of returning America to her greatness is not very good. We can regain some of what we have lost but we will never return to our full glory. Benjamin Franklin stated when asked what type of government the Continental Congress gave us: ***"Well, Doctor, what have we got–a Republic or a Monarchy?" "A Republic, if you can keep it."*** We have failed to keep it.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. David Rockefeller autobiography "Memoirs" page 405.
2. Address to a meeting of the Trilateral Commission, June 1991
3. http://trilateral.org/page/3/about-trilateral
4. http://trilateral.org/download/files/membership/TC_list_3_23.pdf
5. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, pp. 172, (Westbow Press, 2012)

America Has Lost Her Constitution, Part 4

Over the last few years, specifically under the Obama years, there was a lot of talk about a Con-Con, i.e. Constitutional Convention. Our Founders put this into our Constitution to give us the right to reset our Constitution if the government has taken things too far away from the intentions of the original Constitution and Bill of Rights. I don't doubt that this has happened but the problem with a Con Con is when it is called out existing form of government comes to a complete halt and what ever form of government comes out of the Con Con is what we will have. I don't think we should go into a Con Con unless we know definitively what form of government we'll end up with. There is nothing wrong with what the Founders gave us IF we would simply follow it. I don't see a guarantee that we will come out with a government that is as good as the one the Founders gave us.

Some have said that the most conservative Justice on the Supreme Court, Antonin Scalia, was okay with a Con Con but it was only the provision for the Amendment Process that he would call for one. ***On April 17, 2014, Supreme Court Justices Antonin Scalia and Ruth Bader Ginsburg appeared on an episode of The Kalb Report, a one-on-one panel discussion television and radio program jointly produced by the National Press Club Journalism Institute, George Washington University, and the Philip Merrill College of Journalism at the University of Maryland. The subject of the program was "A Conversation About the First Amendment."***

During the program, host Marvin Kalb asked a question of Seth Dawson from the office of Congressman Denny Heck (D-Wash.)

regarding the recent suggestion by Justice John Paul Stevens of a constitutional amendment to modify the Second Amendment. The question was, "If you could amend the Constitution in one way, what would it be, and why?" The first to answer was Scalia, who replied:

I certainly would not want a Constitutional Convention. I mean whoa. Who knows what would come out of that? But, if there were a targeted amendment that were adopted by the states, I think the only provision I would amend is the Amendment Provision. I figured out, at one time, what percentage of the populace could prevent an Amendment to the Constitution. And, if you take a bare majority in the smallest states by population, I think something less than two percent of the people can prevent a Constitutional Amendment. It ought to be hard, but it shouldn't be that hard. [1]

Further on in this debate he solidified his opinion concerning a Con Con: ***Scalia acknowledged the difficulty of amending the Constitution, and speaking in the context of amendments, he clearly warned against the notion of a convention, which is the second, or alternative, method for amending the Constitution under Article V.***

During the question-and-answer session following a speech Scalia gave to the Federalist Society in Morristown, New Jersey, on May 8, 2015, he was asked whether a constitutional convention would be in the nation's interest.

"A constitutional convention is a horrible idea," Scalia replied. "This is not a good century to write a constitution." [2] We have operated under the Constitution for 231 years, the most successful government document in the history of the world, so it doesn't need to be change, it needs to be followed.

The encroachment of the federal government into the States rights and the rights of the American people has been done a

little at a time as so not to be noticed by the people. Our rights have been slowly eroded by those in power that want America to be part of the New World Order. This includes virtually all of the Democrat Party and the RINO's like John McCain, Lindsey Graham, Orrin Hatch, Jeff Flake just to name a few. These Republicans also include George H.W. Bush and George W. Bush. This should have become very evident in the last general election when none of the former Republican presidents voted for the Republican candidate, Donald J. Trump. They vigorously opposed him and still do. We can also see why they oppose him because he is exposing the massive corruption that is deeply embedded in the federal government from the so-called justice department, the FBI and even the IRS. Its ugly tentacles reach deep and they don't want to let go.

There are other factors that we need to address as well. Our original Constitution along with its amendments are not the same as we have today. Today's 13th Amendment refers to slavery but in a copy of the Constitution that was printed in 1825 referred to the prohibition of lawyers from serving in government. In 1983 David Dodge and Tom Dunn were searching for evidence of government corruption in public records in a Belfast Library on the coast of Maine. They uncovered probably the most explosive evidence ever uncovered in our history. They uncovered the United States Constitution printed in 1825, which was to prohibit lawyers from serving in Government.

Extensive research since then has uncovered the following:

1.) The unlawful removal of a ratified 13th Amendment from the US Constitution.

2.) The Amendment had been printed in at least 18 separate publications by 11 different states and territories from 1819 to 1868.

3.) The Amendment was secretly removed from documents by a

group of lawyers and bankers. In its place was entered the slave Amendment, which was the 14th amendment, which was changed to the 13th Amendment. All of this occurred during the turmoil of the civil war.

4.) Since the Amendment was not lawfully repealed, it is still the law of the land.

5.) Colorado printed the correct 13th Amendment in 1668. [This probably should read 1868.] [3]

What we are experiencing is a complete side-stepping of our Constitution by people who are looking to keep the American people in ignorance concerning our rights. That is one reason why we no longer teach our Constitution in our schools. I grew up in the 50's and 60's graduating in 1968 and they were still teaching the Constitution then but by the time my kids started school it was no longer part of the curriculum. For America to stay free, we must keep our heritage alive and that can only be done by keeping it in front of our eyes and the eyes of our youth. Noah Webster stated ***"Every child in America should be acquainted with his own country. He should read books that furnish him with ideas that will be useful to him in life and practice. As soon as he opens his lips, he should rehearse the history of his own country."*** We have failed to do this and in doing so we have failed our children.

FootNotes

1. Justice Scalia's warning of a constitutional convention
2. Justice Scalia's warning of a constitutional convention
3. Missing 13th Amendment to the United States Constitution which was to prohibit lawyers from serving in the government
4. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, pp. 172, (Westbow Press, 2012)

America Has Lost Her Constitution, Part 3

When we look closely at how our government works we see that there is little if any regard for our Constitution. We find this primarily in the Democrat Party, but we also see very little opposition from the Republican Party when the Democrats openly violate the Constitution. ***Confronted by an angry Tea Partier with a camera Thursday, an Illinois congressman said in front of several constituents at a town hall that he doesn't care whether the new health care law violates the Constitution, as some critics have claimed.***

In a video posted on YouTube, Adam Sharp of the St. Louis Tea Party asked Rep. Phil Hare which part of the Constitution authorizes the government to mandate that all Americans buy a private product such as health insurance. The Illinois Democrat replied, "I don't worry about the Constitution on this."

"Jackpot, brother," Sharp said.

Hare cringed in disgust and said, "Oh please. What I care more about, I care more about the people dying every day who don't have health care."

"You care more about that than the U.S. Constitution that you swore to uphold?" Sharp shouted back.

"I believe it says we have the right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness," Hare countered.

When an observer pointed out that those words come from the Declaration of Independence, Hare said, "Doesn't matter to me.

Either one."

When Sharp pressed Hare to answer where in the Constitution government is granted the authority to mandate the purchase of health insurance, Hare said he didn't know.[1]

Democrat Representative Pete Stark from California stated at a town hall meeting that Congress pays no attention to the Constitution when making laws.[2] He also stated at another town hall that there is basically nothing the federal government can't force the people to do.[3] Keep in mind that the majority of the people we have in both houses of Congress are globalists that are slowly moving America towards a One World Government. The goal is total dominance of the population, no personal property, government run everything. The main money man behind most Democrats like Obama, Clinton et. al., George Soros stated: ***""The main obstacle to a stable and just world order is the United States. [This idea] happens to coincide with the prevailing opinion in the world. And I think that's rather shocking for Americans to hear."***[4] There is a major push by all the power brokers of both parties and in the world to subvert America forcing it into the OWO. Review information on Agenda 21 and Agenda 2030 to see just how they plan to implement this totalitarian government. Our members of Congress are helping out by legislating in favor of this agenda. They have grandiose ideals that sound good but to implement them individual freedoms must be removed. Our Constitution is supposed to be guarded by the people that we elect but they look the other way. They tell us we need to do this and that for our safety taking away a little freedom each time, but it is really to slowly limit what we can do. Ben Franklin once stated: ***"They who can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety."*** This is exactly what is happening in America. Look at the Nation Defense Authorization Act put in force by George W. Bush it allows the government to arrest an American citizen and hold them indefinitely without charging them with

anything, not allowing the person access to an attorney. That is the tactics of Soviet Russia. Both Bush's are globalists.

The duties of the federal government are few and well defined in the Constitution but they have overstepped their authority countless times and because no one has stood up to them they keep overstepping in all areas. The only land the federal government is allowed to own is Washington, D.C. but they own most of the western states. California – 49.9%, Arizona – 44.3%, Idaho – 65.2%, Nevada – 87.6%, Utah – 67.9%, Wyoming – 49.7%. [5] Why is this allowed? Nobody from either party will stand up to the feds when they overreach their constitutional authority. In 1954 Lyndon Johnson, as a Senator, was able to kick the church out of the political arena with what is called the Johnson Gag Order. For the first time in American history a pastor could not endorse nor oppose a political candidate or party. The church sat back and did nothing to defend their constitutional rights that had been taken away.

We've seen the Courts take away our rights to the point where, in our Christian nation, the Ten Commandments are illegal to display in our public schools: ***The Ten Commandments were taught in all of America's schools from 1620 until 1980. At that time a court ruling was issued stating:***

It is unconstitutional for students to see the Ten Commandments since they might read, meditate upon, respect, or obey them. Stone v. Graham, 1980.[6] A school teacher is not allowed to be seen with a Bible on school property: ***It is unconstitutional for a classroom library to contain books which deal with Christianity, or for a teacher to be seen with a personal copy of the Bible at school. Roberts v. Madigan, 1990***.[7] We have 'freedom of speech' in schools except when it comes to Christianity: ***Today, freedoms of speech and press are guaranteed to students and teachers – unless the topic is religious, at which time such speech becomes unconstitutional. Stein v. Oshinsky, 1965; Collins v,***

Chandler Unified School District, 1981; Bishop v. Aronov, 1991: Duran v. Nitsche, 1991.[8]

This has happened, in my opinion, because of the failure of the church to raise up people to run for office and to fight for the rights that were being taken away. Growing up the church we attended, Baptist, preached about NOT going into politics because it was so corrupt. Now we see the results of no godly influence in that arena. The devil has had a heyday steering America down the path to socialism and the majority of Americans either don't know it or have enjoyed the ride. We are leaving our kids with a broken country. Confused, uneducated and totally ignorant of who we really are. I. for one, will not go down without a fight.

Foot Notes

1. Democratic lawmaker don't worry constitution health care overhaul
2. http://newswithviews.com/Anghis/roger195.htm
3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W1-eBz8hyoE
4. George Soros quotes government
5. State by state government land
6. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, p. 74, (Westbow Press, 2012)
7. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, p. 75, (Westbow Press, 2012)
8. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, p. 73, (Westbow Press, 2012)

America Has Lost Her

Constitution, Part 2

One has to set back and think about what happened in America where the respect for our Constitution was lost. Personally, I believe it was the Democrat Party as they have been the biggest violators of that sacred document. One just has to look at the condition of the country after Democrats have been in control for a while and you can see why I make that comment. California has gone bankrupt under Jerry Brown and RINO Arnold Schwarzenegger, Detroit has been under Democrat rule since 1962, it looks like a third world country. The top ten ghettos are the result of Democrat 'leadership'. A man by the name of N. Grigsby who died in 1890 had this comment placed on his gravestone: ***"Through this inscription I wish to enter my dying protest against what is called the Democrat Party. I have watched it closely since the days of (Andrew) Jackson and know that all the misfortunes of our nation has come through this so-call party. Therefore, beware of this party of treason".***

When we look at presidents FDR, LBJ, Jimmy Carter, Bill Clinton, Barack Obama and president wanna-be Hillary Clinton we see that treason runs in that party. Even Norman Mattoon Thomas, a six time presidential candidate for the Socialist Party of America stated in 1944: ***"The American people will never knowingly adopt socialism. But, under the name of liberalism they will adopt every fragment of the socialist program, until one day America will be a socialist nation, without knowing how it happened. I no longer need to run for the Socialist Party, the Democrat Party has adopted our platform."*** [1]

Some may call me an alarmist, but facts don't lie! Jimmy Carter's National Security Advisor, Zibignew Brezinski, was, in my eyes, a traitor. His father was a Polish nobleman that served in Nazi Berlin and Soviet Moscow. It is never a good idea to allow those that favor the overthrow of your

government to be involved in your government. ***Brzezinski was active in many establishment foreign policy institutions, such as the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Bilderberg meetings. In 1973, with the backing of David Rockefeller, he helped to found the Trilateral Commission, where he consistently advocated moderation in US policies. All three institutions were the target of paranoid suspicion on the American right. It was through the Trilateral Commission, which advocated co-operation between the US, Europe and Japan, that he met Carter, then known mainly as a liberal governor of Georgia. In 1975 Brzezinski became Carter's chief foreign policy adviser, and in 1977, when Carter was inaugurated president, his national security adviser.***[2] All of these organizations are fighting for a One World Government. That means that the government of the United States must be removed to attain this.

Carter was not the only one to appoint a traitor to high places. Barack Obama installed members of the Muslim Brotherhood in the Department of Homeland Security. ***One of the two appointees has a long record of working in law enforcement under both Republicans and Democrats. According to an April 24, 2009, press release from the Department of Homeland Security, Arif Alikhan was appointed assistant secretary for policy development by Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano. Alikhan came from Los Angeles, where he served as deputy mayor for homeland security and public safety. Before working for Democratic Mayor Antonio R. Villaraigosa, Alikhan was a top prosecutor at the U.S. Department of Justice from 1997 to 2006. During the administration of President George W. Bush, he served as senior counsel and executive director of the Intellectual Property Task Force. Alikhan was described by the Los Angeles Times as "a Muslim born to Pakistani and Indian parents," and he has supported Muslim American causes.***

The second appointee is Kareem Shora, who describes himself as

a "Muslim American." His appointment to a non-policy-making advisory position was announced June 5, 2009. He first became a member of the Homeland Security Advisory Council along with 15 others – including Gary Hart, a former U.S. senator who was a member of the 9/11 commission, and Bill Webster, who was director of the CIA and FBI. The council makes recommendations directly to Napolitano on various homeland security issues, but members have no policy-making authority. A department official told us that Shora, who was born in Damascus, Syria, resigned from the advisory board in the fall of 2009 to become a senior adviser in the department's Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties. Upon taking the job at the civil-rights office, Shora also resigned as national executive director of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee.[3]

Any one who has studied islam understands that as a muslim, you do not pledge allegiance to any thing or any one but their satan god allah. They are required to work towards world domination of islam. Only a traitor like Obama would put members of an ideology that demands the overthrow of the American government and replace it with shariah law. The founder of CAIR, as terrorist related organization, Omar Ahmad stated: ***"Islam isn't in America to be equal to any other faith, but to become dominant. The quran, the muslim book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth."*** Omar denies he said these words ***but***, a muslim is required to lie, cheat, steal and even kill to advance islam, so I believe that he said these very words. They are the goals of islam. Why wouldn't he say them? Why would a person of this persuasion be placed in a position of authority within our government? Our leaders are sworn to uphold the Constitution and protect the American people. Carter and Obama both failed miserably at this. At least with Obama I believe that it was fully intentional.

With either of these situations where was Congress to stop

this infiltration of our Homeland Security of the enemy? Way too many members are globalists and are pushing towards the One World Government. Back in 2010 it was revealed that there were seventy members of Congress that belonged to the Democrat Socialist of America. Very well known members of Congress belong to this anti-American party: ***John Conyers [Chairman of the Judiciary Committee], Tammy Baldwin, Jerrold Nadler, Luis Gutierrez, Melvin Watt, Maxine Waters, Sheila Jackson-Lee, Dennis Kucinich, Bernie Sanders, Elijah Cummings, Danny Davis, Keith Ellison, Alan Grayson, Jesse Jackson, Jr., Charles Rangel just to name a few.***[4] Several of these people are no longer in office but one point needs to be made, they are all members of the Democrat Party except for Bernie Sanders, he's an independent, but caucuses with the Democrats.

It is becoming easier to see why our Constitution is no longer held in high esteem. The people we have put into office no longer hold it in high esteem. Our apathy has put our nation in great peril. Many of these people have been in Congress for several decades slowly pushing our country down the path of socialism. And the Republicans don't seem to be concerned. That should be a concern to us.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. The American people will never knowingly adopt socialism but under
2. Zbigniew Brzezinski obituary
3. Muslims appointed to homeland security
4. American socialists release names of 70 congressional democrats in their caucus

America Has Lost Her Constitution

As we see the Deep State emerge from every crevice of government there is one thing that is the only logical solution, America has lost her Constitution. That sounds like a radical statement, but you will see in this series that the federal government has over stepped its bounds time and time again and now it seems that Washington has virtually ignored the foundation set out by the Founders. It seems that Washington welds the majority of power in America leaving very little to the States. Thomas Jefferson stated, ***"When all government, domestic and foreign, in little as in great things, shall be drawn to Washington as the center of all power, it will render powerless the checks provided of one government on another."*** We are in that place today. One of the very few things the Constitution afforded the general (federal) government was the protection of the people. This includes border security. The federal government has failed miserably on border security. Ronald Reagan attempted to get us border security in 1986. The Democrats demanded amnesty for their illegal voters and promised border security if Reagan gave those here amnesty. The Democrats got their amnesty, but Chuck Schumer has seen to it that there has been no border security. This has supplied the Democrats with an endless supply of illegal voters for the last 32 years. He is still doing all he can to NOT allow Trump to build the border wall. As usual, the Democrats are on the wrong side of the issue, but they are more concerned about their power than the American people.

Just to show how blatantly Congress, both Parties, ignore the Constitution all we have to do is look at the last general

election. The Republican Party had to ineligible candidates running for president. Ted Cruz and Marco Rubio. I guess they felt that because Obama had been elected twice and he was ineligible that they could get away with it too. No MSM brought up the ineligibility because it would have made them look bad for not pointing out Obama's lack of qualifications. The Constitution, in Article II, calls for only a Natural Born Citizen (NBC) to be eligible for the office of the president and in June of 1804 the 12th Amendment called for the same qualification be required for the office of the vice-president, as he could be required to fill the office of the president in the event of the president's death. Because the Constitution does not itself define the term Natural Born Citizen, many believe, in correctly, that anyone born in America is a NBC. What one must do is understand what the Founders understood to be a NBC.

This term is taken from a book titled Natural Law as defined by Emmerich De Vattel in a book titled The Law of Nations. ***Before the Constitution the closest reference we have to Natural Born Citizen is from the legal treatise "the Law of Nations," written by Emerich de Vattel in 1758. In book one chapter 19,***

212. Of the citizens and natives.

"The citizens are the members of the civil society; bound to this society by certain duties, and subject to its authority, they equally participate in its advantages. The natives, or natural-born citizens, are those born in the country, of parents who are citizens. As the society cannot exist and perpetuate itself otherwise than by the children of the citizens, those children naturally follow the condition of their fathers, and succeed to all their rights. The society is supposed to desire this, in consequence of what it owes to its own preservation; and it is presumed, as matter of course, that each citizen, on entering into society, reserves to his

children the right of becoming members of it. The country of the fathers is therefore that of the children; and these become true citizens merely by their tacit consent. We shall soon see whether, on their coming to the years of discretion, they may renounce their right, and what they owe to the society in which they were born. I say, that, in order to be of the country, it is necessary that a person be born of a father who is a citizen; for, if he is born there of a foreigner, it will be only the place of his birth, and not his country."[1]

Noting that both parents have to be citizens at the time of birth makes Obama, Cruz and Rubio ineligible for the office. Obama was a British subject! ***. "The country of the fathers is therefore that of the children; and these become true citizens merely by their tacit consent." – Section 212***

"I say, that, in order to be of the country, it is necessary that a person be born of a father who is a citizen; for, if he is born there of a foreigner, it will be only the place of his birth, and not his country." – Section 212 [2]

Considering Cruz and Rubio we see that with Rubio ***neither*** of his parents were citizens at the time of his birth. Cruz was born in Canada and was a Canadian citizen. ***The debate over whether or not Senator Ted Cruz is eligible for the U.S. Presidency is about to end. It has now been confirmed that Senator Ted Cruz is neither a "U.S. natural born Citizen" or a "legal U.S. citizen."***

According to all relative legal citizenship documentation available at present, Senator Ted Cruz was born Rafael Edward Cruz, a legal citizen of Canada on December 22, 1970 and maintained his legal Canadian citizenship from birth until May 14, 2014, 43 years later.

The Cruz Campaign for the U.S. Presidency has claimed that Senator Ted Cruz was a "citizen at birth" via his U.S. mother

and a "dual citizen" of both Canada and the United States in 1970 and that by renouncing his Canadian citizenship in 2014, he would become eligible for the Oval Office.[3] Cruz's dad was a Cuban nationalist which makes him a Cuban citizen. He claims that because his mother was a US citizen, having dual citizenship with the US and Canada, he is a US citizen. She did not have dual citizen ship as Canada did not allow that until February 15, 1977. Cruz was born in 1970. Even then, because his dad was not a citizen until 2006, Ted Cruz is a Cuban citizen by law!

I never heard any news media, FOX included, talking about the ineligibility of either candidate neither was there any questions brought forth by either political party. There are probable reasons for this that we will discuss later in the series. The reason they got away with this and that Obama got elected twice is because We The People are no longer engaged in our political process, our Constitution is no longer taught in our public indoctrination centers (public schools) and complacency is the norm.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. http://www.birthers.org/USC/Vattel.html
2. http://newswithviews.com/JBWilliams/williams296.htm
3. http://newswithviews.com/JBWilliams/williams324.htm

Have We Been Complacent With

Our Government?

Have We Let The Government Go Too Far?

The Deep State shadow government has been allowed to be engrained in our government for so long that they will do whatever is necessary to maintain the control that they acquired. In the first part of this series we touched on how George Soros thought he had the election rigged for Hillary and in looking at the previous elections we see that the 'candidates' from either party seem to take the country in the same direction which gives credence to what Soros stated about Trump winning the popular vote and Hillary getting the electoral college. He claimed it was a 'done deal'. Virtually all the candidates, except for Trump were globalists. Republican Ohio governor John Kasich was even funded by Soros. He's still shilling for the illegals and DACA kids completely ignoring the real American citizens which is the position of Soros and all the open border supporters.

We have had this shadow government for some time. It was in place back into the 1800's but was given a huge foothold in 1913 when Woodrow Wilson established the Federal Reserve. This was a complete disaster for our monetary system. It LOOKS like it is part of the government, but it is not. It answers to no one in D.C. and the actual powers behind the Federal Reserve is the Bank of England: ***Together, these banks owned about 63 percent of the New York Fed's outstanding stock. Mullins then showed that many of these banks are owned by about a dozen European banking organizations, mostly British, and most notably the Rothschild banking dynasty. Through their American agents they are able to select the board of directors for the New York Fed and to direct U.S. monetary policy. Mullins explained,***

'… The most powerful men in the United States were themselves answerable to another power, a foreign power, and a power

which had been steadfastly seeking to extend its control over the young republic since its very inception. The power was the financial power of England, centered in the London Branch of the House of Rothschild. The fact was that in 1910, the United States was for all practical purposes being ruled from England, and so it is today' (Mullins, p. 47-48).

He further commented that the day the Federal Reserve Act was passed, "the Constitution ceased to be the governing covenant of the American people, and our liberties were handed over to a small group of international bankers" [1]

Woodrow Wilson, regrettably, didn't realize what he had done until after he has signed the Federal Reserve Act December 23, 1913. He stated: ***"I am a most unhappy man, I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of Credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all of our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the civilized world. No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men."*** [2]

The depth of this shadow government is so deep that it also involves private industry working on the governments behalf. ***Last week, on Friday, Dec. 22, QAnon posted a cryptic narrative that the Democrats, including President Barack Obama, conspired with the FBI, the DOJ, and various U.S. intelligence agencies, including the Director of National Intelligence and the CIA, to prevent Donald Trump from being elected president, or to remove him from office should he be elected president.***

QAnon referenced the Executive Order that President Trump signed on Dec. 21, and the link to Google's Eric Schmidt

announcing his resignation as head of Google's parent, Alphabet, Inc.

According to the cryptic QAnon narrative, Schmidt played a major role both in Hillary Clinton's 2016 presidential campaign and in the subsequent conspiracy to promote the CrowdStrike analysis of the DNC email heist and the Fusion GPS dossier that attempted to establish the basis for arguing Trump colluded with Russia to win the election.

At key points throughout the QAnon timeline, Google's Schmidt reappears as: the person responsible for developing Clinton's campaign computer technology, a major funder of the Clinton campaign, a common link to Perkins Coie, the Seattle-based law firm that laundered for the Clinton campaign and for the DNC payments to Fusion GPS which were essential to develop the dossier.[3] Google isn't the only one that does the governments bidding. ***Facebook jumped into the fray by blocking conservative posts and articles: Facebook's trending bar deliberately suppresses conservative news, according to a new report.***

Facebook, now arguably the most important distributor of news online, has cultivated the idea that its bar is an impartial algorithm that responds to "likes" and gives users only what they've indicated they want.

But in a bombshell confession on the tech blog Gizmodo, a former editor says popular conservative news would be kept off the "trending news" sidebar.

"I'd come on shift and I'd discover that CPAC [Conservative Political Action Conference] or Mitt Romney or Glenn Beck or popular conservative topics wouldn't be trending because either the curator didn't recognize the news topic or it was like they had a bias against Ted Cruz," the former news curator told Gizmodo.

The news started a firestorm in conservative media circles.

The Drudge Report ran the piece in its top slot with a picture of Facebook's chief operating officer Sheryl Sandberg and the headline: "Not Leaning In … Leaning Left!" a reference to her bestselling book, Lean In.

Breitbart News editor in chief Alex Marlow said the report confirmed "what conservatives have long suspected: Facebook's trending news artificially mutes conservatives and amplifies progressives.[4]

Dennis Prager posts informative videos on YouTube that are of conservative basis concerning constitutional issues and has been blocked by YouTube for 'inappropriate' content! ***Prager University (PragerU) has filed a lawsuit in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California to stop Google and YouTube from unlawfully censoring its educational videos and discriminating against its right to freedom of speech.***

The lawsuit cites more than 50 PragerU videos which have either been "restricted" or "demonetized" by Google/YouTube. The PragerU videos range on various subjects presenting a conservative point of view, and include a video by noted Harvard Law professor Alan Dershowitz on the founding of Israel. PragerU previously compiled a complete list of their restricted videos here, which includes: "Why America Must Lead," "The Ten Commandments: Do Not Murder," "Why Did America Fight the Korean War," and "The World's Most Persecuted Minority: Christians."

In correspondence cited in the filing, Google/YouTube made it clear that the censorship of certain videos was because they were deemed "inappropriate" for younger audiences.[5] YouTube has blocked videos about negative information concerning Obama,[6] the thriving polar bear population,[7] and even on crimes committed by the TSA.[8]

Joseph Warren, a patriot, doctor and soldier who died at the

battle of Bunker Hill at the ripe age of 34 made this comment: “Our country is in danger, but not to be despaired of. Our enemies are numerous and powerful; but we have many friends, determining to be free, and heaven and earth will aid the resolution. On you depend the fortunes of America. You are to decide the important question, on which rest the happiness and liberty of millions yet unborn.”

We are there again and this time it is our own fault. We can change the course we are on. It won’t be easy. We only need to ask God to give us favor and guide our path. Do we have the fortitude our Founders had? Time will tell.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. http://www.usagold.com/federalreserve.html
2. I have unwittingly ruined my country
3. Qanon exposes dem conspiracy to frame Trump claims googles Schmidt
4. Facebook newsfeed censors conservative news
5. Press release: Prager takes legal action against Google and YouTube discrimination
6. Youtube blocks video linking Obama’s ties to Kenyan massacre
7. https://www.infowars.com/youtube-blocks-polar-bear-explosion
8. Youtube blocks video exposing TSA crime

Have We Let The Government Go Too Far?, Part 1

Ever since the election in 2016 we have seen that there is a government within the government, a shadow government if you will, that actually runs the government. When looking back at previous elections we can see that this shadow government has been in control for decades, NO MATTER WHAT PARTY IS IN THE WHITE HOUSE. During the 2016 election anti-American George Soros stated in an interview that Clinton winning the electoral college was a 'done deal': ***In recent weeks, Democrats have attempted to paint Republican presidential nominee Donald J. Trump as a lunatic for claiming that the election is going to be rigged in favor of his Democratic rival, Hillary Clinton.***

Even Republican politicians and former politicians are telling Trump to knock off such talk.

But, as usual, Trump's shrewdness and defiance of standard political decorum – in which the "opposition" party merely rolls over and surrenders in the face of Democratic pressure – is winning the day.

None other than billionaire investor and longtime Democratic supporter George Soros has said that the fix is literally in for the election, in favor of Clinton – no matter how much of the popular vote, and from which battleground states, Trump captures.

As reported by Top Right News and other outlets, during a recent interview with Bloomberg News, Soros – a Democrat mega-donor – openly admitted that Trump will win the popular vote in a "landslide."

However, he said that none of that would matter, because a President Hillary Clinton is already a "done deal."

In the interview, which is now going viral, Soros says with certainty that Trump will take the popular vote, despite what the polls say now (which are completely rigged to oversample Democrats), but not the Electoral College, which will go to Clinton.

When the reporter asks if that is already a "done deal" – that Clinton will be our next president no matter what – Soros says "yes," and nods his head.[1] If Soros hadn't put things in motion to assure that outcome, how could he have made that statement? Keep in mind that the Soros has control over the company that supplied the electronic voting machines to 16 States: ***George Soros has influential control over a company who will supply 16 US states with voting machines for the upcoming presidential election.***

Smartmatic Group, an electronic voting corporation whose headquarters are located in the U.K., offer support services to the Electoral Commissions of 307 counties in 16 States.

The chairman of Smartmatic's board, Lord Mark Malloch-Brown, also serves on the board of George Soros's Open Society Foundation and has very close ties to the billionaire.

According to Smartmatic's website, they supply voting machines in the following States: Arizona, California, Colorado, District of Columbia, Florida, Illinois, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Jersey, Nevada, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin.[2]

We are all aware of the Clinton/DNC paid for dossier which was put together to take Trump down in case he won. ***To no one's surprise really, the news just broke on what most of us previously suspected and now we have confirmation of: no other than the Washington Post reported on Tuesday that Hillary Clinton lied, as her campaign team and the Democratic National Committee paid for the now debunked and infamous "Trump Dossier", which was one of the main motives for the Trump***

Campaign Team-Russia collusion investigation supervised by Clinton operative and bag-man Robert Mueller.

It is now an established fact that Democrats funded the former British spy Christopher Steele, who compiled the so-called Trump Dossier. And that shows how Democrats leveraged Russian sources in order to spread fake news/fake intel about a political opponent, with the end game being them trying to sway an election. Sounds familiar, right? That's what they've accused Russians of, in typical leftist doctrine: accuse others of what you were doing in the first place.

It is not clear how much money the Democrats spent on that fake Trump Dossier, but we do know that the law firm of Clinton's attorney Mark Elias, Perkins Coie respectively, received 5.6 million dollars in legal fees from June 2015 to December 2016 from Clinton Campaign team and an additional 3.6 million dollars from the DNC since November 2015. It is fairly logical to assume that at least a portion of that money was used to pay for the Trump Dossier. There were also Republicans involved in Fusion GPS's efforts to dig into Trump's background, but they were not identified so far.[3]

These are just a tip of the ice berg concerning what is being called the Deep State. Our government is involved in more than we would like to know and some of it seems to come straight out of a Hollywood science fiction thriller. The system was called HAARP. It was exposed that the government was working on a system that could alter the weather. It was, as I understand it, to be used as a military weapon. It was supposedly dropped in 2013 after lot of negative press but I have my doubts that it was stopped. ***HAARP (High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) was a little-known, yet critically important U.S. military defense project which generated quite a bit of controversy over its alleged weather control capabilities and much more.***

The project was shuttered by the military in 2013 after

attracting large amounts of negative publicity, though HAARP-like research undoubtedly continues in other secret projects. This essay reveals major deception promulgated by those involved to lead the public to believe HAARP was simply a research facility with little practical military value.

Though denied by HAARP project officials, some respected researchers allege that the electromagnetic warfare capabilities of the project were designed to forward the US military's stated goal of achieving "Full-spectrum Dominance" by the year 2020 and of "Owning the Weather in 2025" (see USAF document summary here). Others go so far as to claim that HAARP technologies have been and continue to be used for weather control, to cause earthquakes, hurricanes, tsunamis, to disrupt global communications systems, and more.

These researchers point to major aspects of the program which are still kept secret for alleged reasons of "national security." The U.S. patent of a key developer of HAARP and other documentary evidence support these claims. And there is no doubt that electromagnetic weapons capable of being used in warfare do exist. The HAARP project's $300 million price tag also suggests more was going on than meets the eye.[4]

Then we have claims from former CIA operatives on other types of programs that would seem to come right out of a 1950's sci-fi movie. ***In an impromptu conversation on Jan 11, Black Ops operator, geophysicist with degrees in Mathematics and Physics, and Oklahoma City Bombing whistleblower Cody Golden Elk Snodgres spoke of the many different kinds of plausible deniability weapons being used by the Deep State on Americans—and by extension on civilians worldwide.***

Touching on various Mind Control projects run by the NSA/CIA, including Project Slammer, a mid-'80s ten-year FBI/CIA behavior modification project run with the NSA, DIA, and US Navy and Air Force Intelligence which used psychotronic weapons and psychological studies, and a synthetic telepathy

project run inside the Vatican—the Holy See—he describes how occult and Satanic ideologies from Project Paperclip and before, from Mengele and his evil experiments, preceded the set-up of various experiments in the '40s and '50s by the OSS and CIA, and relates the use of various exotic weapons used on those being targeted including psychic energy weapons labeled PSY INT derived from remote viewing and Project Stargate experiments, as well as microwave weapons, sonic weapons, holograms, and electronic images, and runs through several patents from the past few decades.

Mind Control weapons and methods, he reveals, are definitely being used on Americans. Plausible deniability weapons include long-term assault with slow-kill weapons as well as faster-kill assassination weapons.

The first of many conversations on these vital and necessary subjects, in the interests of informing all, Cody says he can talk for hours on the mind control projects that he has knowledge of, and that he believes everyone needs to hear about. For his whistleblowing, he reports retaliation; he speaks about being surveiled and sniped at and targeted with microwave weapons. With his bodyguards, he says, and high-level detection equipment, he is able to protect himself.[5]

Mind control, psychotronic weapons, synthetic telepathy, psychic energy weapons, microwave weapons, sonic weapons, holograms, and electronic images? Just what are these people planning for Americans? This is what you get when there are not people of integrity in places of authority. Is it any wonder why the Deep State wants Trump out? Their risk of full exposure increased greatly with his election. The American people have no choice but to fight back or lose all.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Footnotes:

1. George Soros Hillary Clinton electoral college.
2. George Soros owns voting machines
3. Exposed: Hillary Clinton's DNC paid for Russian dossier on Trump
4. HAARP weather modification electromagnetic warfare weapons
5. Deep state whistleblower Cody Snodgres reveals the targeting of Americans with mind control microwave psychic energy weapons

---

Billy Graham: Legacy of A True Hero

This last week we witnessed the passing of not just a man but a man like we have not seen in the public eye for decades upon decades. But he was more than that. He was a hero's hero. We have not seen a man in the public eye, with rare exceptions, especially a man in ministry, that has no skeletons in their closet. Are there others. Yes! But none that have been in the public eye for the decades that Graham has.

Billy Graham has been advisor to every president since Dwight D. Eisenhower. The only exception would be Barack Obama. Obama did spend some time with him in 2010 but actively counseling him, no. Obama's primary 'spiritual' advisor was Jim Wallis who is more of a secularist than a true minister of the Gospel. ***Jim Wallis is the kind of religious leader that secularists quite like. A spiritual adviser to Barack Obama and regular on the podium at the World Economic Forum (WEF), the US Christian writer and activist quotes Adam Smith and Josef Schumpeter as readily as he does Jesus Christ and the***

Apostle Paul.

Associated with the political left of the US evangelical movement, Detroit-born Wallis has campaigned on issues as diverse as the death penalty and global poverty to climate change and immigration. Now he's turning his attentions to the business community. He'd like to see a "moral economy" ushered in – a desire that he believes many corporate leaders, religious and non-religious, share with him.

Sermons on Mount Davos

Wallis has become a regular attendee at the annual Davos business summit in Switzerland, where he notes an escalating interest in values and ethics. For years, he'd be assigned a slot at 7am on the fourth floor, he says. "Now we're on the plenary session at 10:30am." As well as issuing an ethical call-to-arms, 65-year old Wallis also co-chairs WEF's Global Agenda Council on Values, which seeks to promote a more principled approach to capitalism.[1] Jesus never taught a 'more principled approach to capitalism'. Jesus believed in full blown capitalism, not some idiotic 'social economics'.

Though Graham concentrated on a person's relationship with Jesus, the most important aspect of Christianity, he believed in reaching out to those in need to give them a helping hand. Too many preachers try to make you believe that money is the root of all evil. Money is neither good or bad. What a person does with it can be good or bad but the money itself isn't bad. Scripture tells us that the love of money is the root of all evil. We have to remember that Solomon was the richest man in the world and I believe that no one today is as wealthy as Solomon was. The point to this is to do what Billy Graham was called to do required a lot of money. The Amplified version of 2 Corinthians 9:8 states: God is able to make all grace and favor and earthly blessing come to us in abundance so that we may always, and under all circumstances and whatever the need be self sufficient possessing enough to

require no aid or support and furnished in abundance for every good work and charitable donation. This isn't living on get by street. The Billy Graham Evangelical Association required millions annually to operate. I can never recall any type of scandal concerning the millions that went through the BGEA.

There have been multitudes of ministries that have come and gone because of the leaders using the monies donated to their ministry for their own personal use. Just look at the Clinton Global Initiative. Out of the millions that are donated only about 5% makes it to charity while hundreds of millions go to 'administration', i.e., Clinton's pockets. ***In 2013, the Clintons made 11 U.S. grants of about $6 million, including $2 million to one of its spinoffs, the Clinton Health Access Initiative. It took in nearly $300 million that year, its financial statements say.***

The Clinton Global Initiative, meanwhile, does list some "commitments" it has with veterans groups, most of them starting after 2011.

In one example, the initiative takes credit for gaining a commitment from the Iraq and Afghanistan Veterans of America in 2011 to join the Chamber of Commerce in holding Smart Job Fairs.[2]

In 2013 the Obama administration, under the direction of Lois Lerner, both Samaritans Purse and Billy Graham Evangelical Association was attacked by the IRS. This took revenue from helping people to fight this uncalled for attack. It is my opinion that this was done specifically because of the Christian basis of both foundations. It goes without saying that Obama's main concern was the advancement of islam and the discrediting of anything Christian. ***Evangelist Franklin Graham has stated in a letter to President Barack Obama that the Christian charities he is leading were also targeted by the IRS along with conservative groups last year.***

Graham sent a letter to President Obama on Tuesday outlining how Samaritan's Purse and the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association were the subjects of an IRS probe during the 2012 campaign season.

"In light of what the IRS admitted to on Friday, May 10, 2013, and subsequent revelations from other sources, I do not believe that the IRS audit of our two organizations last year was a coincidence – or justifiable," wrote Graham.[3]

After decades of preaching the gospel, helping people, and counseling 10 presidents his organization is treated like a Clinton organization. Even though this happened he still would pray for Obama every day. His example of the love of God is not often seen. His legacy is unmatched. His character is a thing to be reached for by all of us. We may not always agree with his stand, but I believe his insight into the Word of God exceeds most preachers today. He is with his Lord today and his beloved Ruth. He harmed no one while he was on this earth and did all he could to help others to get where he is today.

The world has lost a great influence for God, but his family will continue his work. Some have even proclaimed that his passing has triggered a new era for the church. Time will tell. But we will all be better off because of Billy Graham.

Congratulations on your graduation.

Footnotes:

1. Sustainable business Barack Obama spiritual advisor ethical business
2. Clinton foundation gives tiny fraction of 2 billion
3. Franklin Graham: IRS targeted samaritans purse Billy Graham evangelistic association

Communist Indoctrination By Democrats

Since the November 8th election of Donald Trump, the exposing of the communist roots of the Democrat Party has grown exponentially. The absolute hatred for anything and anyone conservative has become accepted behavior by left wing media and virtually every elected Democrat.

Some refuse to believe that the Democrats have gone full blown communist but look at Bernie Sanders. He is an Independent but caucuses with the Democrats. He's a full-blown socialist. He wants free college, free healthcare, 90% tax and total gun control. New York City's mayor, DeBlasio, is an admitted communist. He even has come against private property: ***It shouldn't come as surprise that New York Mayor Bill de Blasio, who campaigned on fighting income inequality and wants to tax the rich to pay for public transit improvements, has a fairly dim view of private property rights. But "dim" is apparently a bit of an understatement. De Blasio flat out does not believe in the right to private property.***

That's highlighted in its starkest terms in a New York piece out this week. Here is de Blasio's response when asked about efforts to fight income inequality:

What's been hardest is the way our legal system is structured to favor private property. I think people all over this city, of every background, would like to have the city government be able to determine which building goes where, how high it will be, who gets to live in it, what the rent will be. I think there's a socialistic impulse, which I hear every day, in every kind of community, that they would like things to be planned in accordance to their needs. And I would, too. Unfortunately, what stands in the way of that is hundreds of

years of history that have elevated property rights and wealth to the point that that's the reality that calls the tune on a lot of development….

Look, if I had my druthers, the city government would determine every single plot of land, how development would proceed. And there would be very stringent requirements around income levels and rents. That's a world I'd love to see, and I think what we have, in this city at least, are people who would love to have the New Deal back, on one level. They'd love to have a very, very powerful government, including a federal government, involved in directly addressing their day-to-day reality.[1] This mindset is 100% communist.

Don't even think that this is a modern issue with the Democrat Party. FDR's economic policies were heavy socialist. Eleanor Roosevelt helped push for healthcare as a right even though it is a privilege. ***The effect is to bolster American support for the principle that healthcare is a human right, a norm accepted by most countries and especially by other advanced democracies, but long ignored in mainstream American political discourse despite its origins in the work of a US President and First Lady.***

That healthcare is a human right is in fact a basic principle of international human rights law that emanates from the ideas of Franklin & Eleanor Roosevelt. In his 1944 State of the Union Address, President Roosevelt called for an Economic Bill of Rights, including "the right to adequate medical care and the opportunity to achieve and enjoy good health."

The 1948 United Nations' Universal Declaration of Human Rights, drafted under the leadership of Eleanor Roosevelt, drew on FDR's ideas to include rights to medical care and security in the event of sickness, and codifying these principles into a binding international treaty, the 1966 International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights established "the right of everyone to the enjoyment of the

highest attainable standard of physical and mental health"[2] This too is 100% communist.

Some will call me a conspiracy nut but look up the communist manifesto and see how many of them are in place in America today. All of them have been implemented by Democrats. If you still doubt me Norman Thomas of the Socialist Party of America ran for president six times stated in a speech on November 20, 1944: ***"The American people will never knowingly adopt Socialism. But, under the name of 'Liberalism', they will adopt every fragment of the Socialist program until one day America will be a Socialist nation, without knowing how it happened."***

He went on to say: "I no longer need to run as a Presidential Candidate for the Socialist Party. The Democrat Party has adopted our platform."[3] To make the matters worse, he was a Presbyterian minister! How does a so-called minister of the gospel of Jesus Christ embrace communism? The only way that can happen is to be totally ignorant of the Word of God.

American children today know nothing of America's founding. Our school system has made it ***illegal*** to teach our history because it is steeped in the Christian faith and you can't 'talk about religion' is public schools, unless it's islam. Many schools seem to target conservative student groups simply because they're conservative. Conservative speakers are cancelled time and time again at colleges across the country: **California State University at Los Angeles – Ben Shapiro**

Critics slammed the conservative writer and claimed his proposed lecture– about microaggressions, Black Lives Matter, and safe spaces – was not a debate but an attack. The university revoked his invitation, later allowing Shapiro to come to the campus after he threatened legal action.

"These aren't diversity warriors," Shapiro told Breitbart News. "They're jackbooted thugs."[4] Conservative Writer

David Horowitz's Talk At UC Berkeley Cancelled Due To Security Concerns.[5] NYU College Republicans cancel gay conservative speaker.[6[DePaul cancels conservative's speech.[7]

Why are these speakers being cancelled? Students are being taught communist ideologies and that ideology does NOT allow for any other point of view being talked about. Hitler did the same kind of thing in the 1930's. He burned books with view points he disagreed with, imprisoned opposition party members and even executed many of them. We haven't gone that far yet, but we are heading in that direction very quickly. Look at how students react to opposing views. They have to run to a safe place and play with playdough or something else to make them feel 'unthreatened'. **These are the people that will be running the country in 20 years!** Let that sink in.

This indoctrination is happening in every grade level all the way through college. This is why the right school is so imperative. Homeschool if you have to because your child's future depends on it, the future of our nation depends on it.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. New York mayor to property owners drop d
2. Americans have decided universal healthcare a basic right
3. Communist manifesto
4. List of disinvited speakers at colleges 2016
5. UC Berkeley presses campus republicans to cancel another conservative speaker
6. NYU college republicans cancel gay conservative speaker
7. DePaul cancels conservatives speech

Liberal Gun Control Insanity

This last week we experienced another result of the liberal insanity that has been forced upon America for the last fifty years. The hard-left dingbats, there is no other term that they can nicely be referred to as, started screaming before the day was over that the NRA and anyone who supports them have blood on their hands because of the most recent school shooting. Of coarse they said that about the last several shootings even though none of the shooters have been members of the NRA, possessed their guns legally and, in my opinion, the biggest factor of all, they were Democrats as virtually all mass shooters have been over the last fifty years.

Please don't get me wrong, this incident in Florida is a tragic example of the failed ideals of the left. The left is doing what the lefts ALWAYS does, blame conservatives of what they themselves are doing. This was a tactic of Hitler in the 1930's. I can remember back to the assignation of JFK and the calls for gun control, gun bans and other acts that violate our constitutional rights. I saw a meme the other day with Morgan Freeman that stated, "In Africa a man kills a lion and a person is blamed for the killing but in America when a man kills another man, the gun is blamed". I have no idea if he said that but it is a common sense statement the left refuses to address. There is really only one reason the left wants guns banned and it is NOT for the 'safety of children' as they are famous for saying. It's because they can't control an armed populace. If the 'safety of children' was really their concern they would oppose abortions and they would demand that school teachers be armed. Think about that for a minute.

When I was in school students used to have gun racks in their trucks with guns in them. There was never a school shooting

in those days. Even in the 1970's students would carry their guns in their cars when they went to school. In Delaware in 1973 there was a threat of a shooting, so teachers and students retrieved their guns from their cars and guarded the school entrances. ***A Student and Teacher Guarding The High School In My Hometown In 1973. There Was A Shooting Threat Called In The Morning. Students and Teachers Alike Pulled Their Shotguns From Their Trunks To Guard The Doors Between Classes***.[1]

Only a fool blames the gun or even the access to the gun as the problem, which is why it is usually only a Democrat complains. Being fools is their nature. If the gun and the access to the gun was the problem, then there would have been school shootings going all the way back to the founding of America. It has only become a problem since the liberal ideology has become predominate within our schools and our society. As history plainly proves, that ideology is a complete failure for not just society in general but individuals as virtually all mass shooting can attest.

The hysteria that surrounds these tragic events sometimes become nauseating. I was indirectly involved in the Columbine tragedy. I had a nephew in the library when Harris and Klebold entered. The boys that were sitting on each side of my nephew were shot. One of the first victims killed lived two houses away from me. There were 12 students killed and one teacher. I'm sorry but some of those lost, the teacher specifically, would not have died had the police done what they were supposed to do, protect and serve. For far too long they stayed outside the school allowing the carnage to continue and the teacher to bleed to death. There was a video control room in the front of the school that they could have used for a command center, send several officers into the school to take down the suspects and give needed medical are to the wounded. That is a failure of the system. Pain and simple. Because there is such a disregard for life in the

Democrat Party, abortion at any time for any reason, that disregard for life has filtered into all of society.

As we have seen since the 2016 election, the left has no regard for persons or property when they don't get their way. Keep in mind that back in the 1980's they began to give out 'participation trophy's' because when there is a winner, there is also a loser and they didn't want to hurt someone's self-esteem. God forbid that someone would be better than another or that one must apply one's self to become successful. Schools have failed miserably in preparing students for the real world. We can't spank a child anymore and now we have classrooms full of spoiled brats. God made the gluteus maximus for a reason, to teach discipline to a child. The left is so stupid they think that spanking a child is child abuse when not disciplining a child at all is the real child abuse.

Children that grow up not learning respect for others end up confused and frustrated when their ideas and demands aren't met. Now days students have to have 'safe places' because someone voiced a different opinion. That is insanity on steroids! Our colleges and universities used to be places where different ideas were discussed, and the pros and cons of those ideas were weighed for the benefit or detriment of society. Today's places of so-called higher education only teach students what to think not how to think. That type of indoctrination only benefits the liberal left elite, not the common citizen.

The left believes that if they don't like guns, all guns should be banned. Conservatives believe that if you don't like guns, don't buy one. This is a philosophy the left can't or won't wrap their head around. Our free society has some drawbacks but the benefits to society of that freedom more than out weights the downside. President Reagan was shot but never entertained the thought of banning guns. James Brady, Reagans press secretary, who was also shot, however, spent the rest of his life campaigning for less gun violence but their

approach was to restrict an American citizens right to own and carry a gun.

Is there too much gun violence? Yes! Is banning guns from the American citizen the answer? No! That approach exacerbates the problem. Chicago has the strictest gun laws in the country, yet they are also the murder capital of the United States. If gun control laws worked, they would have the least per capita murders. The national average for murders (no source given for cause of murder, i.e. gun, knife, club) is 5.3 per 100k. The states that allow conceal carry are the lowest, Connecticut- 2.2, Colorado – 3.7, Wyoming – 3.4 but the states with the strictest gun laws are typically the highest: Illinois – 8.2, Maryland – 8.0.[2]

People who think arming teachers is insanity are obviously wrong. Most mass shooters chose a place where they know they won't be shot back at. That's why Chicago is so dangerous, people who obey the law won't have a gun. Criminals ignore gun laws as well as most other laws. This is another fact that the far left simply ignores. Understanding the mindset of a criminal is 90% common sense, an attribute the left does not possess. If the coach at the Florida school had had a gun, he might have been able to stop the shooter instead of stopping several bullets from hitting students. I'm no fan of Ted Cruz but he did make a statement about the Florida shooting that the left really isn't excited about. He stated: ***"If you've got a bevy of armed security officers protecting you, maybe you shouldn't be trying to strip Second Amendment rights from the law-abiding citizens."*** Senator Richard Blumenthal, Governor Andrew Cuomo, Chelsea Handler, Barack Obama are just a few of those cowardly losers that hide behind armed security while telling you that you don't have the right to defend yourself and your family.

We will either keep our constitutional rights or we will give them up to the elite who demand them for themselves but deny you those same rights. Remember that in November.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Student and teacher guarding their high school
2. Murder rates nationally and state

State Of The Democrat Party, Part 2

This attitude of ignoring our Constitution has been in the Democrat party for a long time. Even in FDR's days he was willing to "stack" the US Supreme Court to get his New Deal through the Courts which I discussed in my last column.[1] The Carter administration established a full blown government Department of Education even though there is no provision in the Constitution for this. Carter and FDR were both Democrats and then came Democrat LBJ and pushed the government further out of its constitutional jurisdiction by initiating Medicare: Medicare was created in 1965 when people over 65 found it virtually impossible to get private health insurance coverage. Medicare has made access to health care a universal right for Americans once they reach age 65. This has helped improve the health and longevity of older Americans.[2] No president since, until Obama, has opposed that amount overreach. Obama's actions that ignored the boundaries of the Executive branch can be seen here.[3], [4], [5] There are simply too many to try to list. It would take a month or better to go through them all.

This hatred has gone deep into the Democrat Party. The younger

generation pay no attention to what is going on. A group put together a video asking students for their opinion of the SOTU address . . . several days ***before*** the address: ***How racist did liberals think President Donald Trump's State of the Union speech was? It was such a racist performance that they were able to adjudge it as such seven days before he actually delivered it.***

Trump's speech, his first official State of the Union as president, doesn't take place until Tuesday night. However, liberal students at NYU interviewed by Campus Reform assured the camera crew that a speech the president was yet to give was irretrievably bigoted.

The interviewer baited students with questions on the premise that the speech had taken place the night before. While some were honest – "I didn't watch it because I couldn't bring myself to watch it," one young woman said – others were … less so.

"Quite racist, at the very least, if not up there with most racist," said one student – who had obviously spent hours diligently poring over every State of the Union ever given, including Franklin Pierce's 1856 address in which he railed against "the strenuous agitation by citizens of the Northern States, in Congress and out of it, of the question of Negro emancipation in the Southern States." [6]

The ignorance of the younger generations is appalling to say the least. We can thank the Democrat Party for this statistic too. It has been the Democrat/socialist ideology that has required only the ability to think what you're told to think. I have been known to say it like this: "Students are taught ***what*** to think but not ***how*** to think." Listen to them talk. Look at there 'values'. There is no nationalism, America is the root of ALL the world's problems, white supremacist slave owners founded America, a sin that can never be forgiven, yet the sex/human slavery of today practiced by islam is

completely ignored. Our history nor our Constitution is no longer taught in our schools. Liberals don't want educated people, just people smart enough to do what they are told. A person that can think for himself is dangerous to them. You can see that by how a liberal black treats a conservative black. They want them to stay on the plantation but blame the white person for the plantation.

President Trump's State of the Union address last night received a big response, as he pledged to close loop holes to deal with violent criminal gangs, backed Guantanamo Bay and pledged to stand up for "America's struggling workers".

The speech received an incredible reaction amongst those who watched it, with 75% approving of it according to a YouGov poll for CBS News.

The US President reiterated that his "highest loyalty, my greatest compassion, and my constant concern is for America's children, America's struggling workers, and America's forgotten communities".

On the economy, Trump said that the "era of economic surrender is over" and pointed out how "the stock market has smashed one record after another, gaining $8 trillion in value.[7] The Democrats sat for most of the night. It wasn't just a display of hatred for Trump, it was also a display of their hatred of America! Everything that brought the conservatives out of their seats was something that was benefitting America and Americans. Democrats loathed those things because it would end up making them look like the self-centered globalists they are. They do not like being exposed.

During his first State of the Union address, President Donald Trump made a point of highlighting recent news that the black unemployment rate had fallen to its lowest level in history.

The Congressional Black Caucus, however, greeted his comment with a nearly silent response.[8] How can a community be so

indifferent to something that means that for the first time in recorded history their community is making great strides in prosperity? A slave owner doesn't want their slaves to prosper. The Black Caucus uses the blacks in their district to their own benefit. You can see here[9] how Maxine Waters is liked in her district, which she doesn't even live in.

Both Parties have their low lifes. Gutierrez teamed up with Republican Speaker of the House to push for amnesty for all the illegals in the country***: Rep. Gutierrez is a communist supporting open borders and the Cloward-Piven strategy of destroying America.***

In a video is entitled: "Rep. Paul Ryan and Rep. Luis Gutierrez Push For Immigration Reform." In the wide-ranging 53 minute video, which took place in Chicago, both Gutierrez and Ryan outline their shared plan for adopting open borders: that is, a national policy of allowing companies to bring in and hire as many foreign workers as they would like. This "free movement" of people across national boundaries is the centerpiece of the open borders ideology to which Ryan has devoted much of his career.

In the video, Ryan begins by adopting a left-wing narrative about GOP voters and suggesting that their opposition to mass migration is fueled by "ignorance." Ryan rejects the idea that America is "a country"— i.e. a land with a fixed border and heritage—but instead an "idea" since ideas don't have borders.[10]

Not many people regret voting for Trump. He is unconventional. He is a little crass. Winston Churchill was not well liked either but he was the right man for the job at the time. Trump is a threat to the establishment and new World Order. Good! We don't need either. ***The Rothschilds have used their globalist media mouthpiece to declare that Donald Trump is threatening to destroy the New World Order, for good. Globalism propaganda tool and Rothschild family-owned***

publication, The Economist has branded the US President a "present danger" to the "New World Order," and stated that the "internationalists" that formed it are "spinning in their graves.

"The Economist names Trump is the biggest threat to the "liberal" New World Order above other legitimate threats such as jihadism and terrorism, Communist Chinese expansion, and North Korean hostility."

Perhaps the greatest danger at present is the incumbency of an American president who despises international norms, who disparages free trade and who continually flirts with abandoning America's essential role in maintaining the global legal order," writes The Economist.

Infowars reports: The globalist outlet refers to a book titled "The Internationalists," to explain the origins of the "liberal international order" as a move to "make the waging of aggressive war illegal," which is why it must be "defended like never before."[11]

With so many people and organizations that hate Trump and are opposing him at every turn that hate American, it makes me glad that I voted for him.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. https://newswithviews.com/americas-free-press
2. https://www.nasi.org/learn/medicare/history
3. District court declares Obama immigration action unconstitutional
4. Court: Obama appointments are unconstitutional
5. Judge: Obama's immigration move unconstitutional
6. NYU students say Trump's a racist

7. Trump State of the Union Speech Gets 75% Approval Rating
8. Congressional black caucus Trump unemployment rate State-Of-Union 2018
9. Maxine Waters Under Siege: Congresswoman lives in $4.8M mansion, Paid daughter $750,000 to mail campaign flyers
10. Rep. Gutierrez urges Obama to give Ecuadorans in U.S. temporary legal status
11. Rothschild: Donald Trump to destroy the New World Order

The State Of The Democrat Party, Part 1

I have never written a column on a State of the Union address but the address given last night needs to be addressed as to the reaction of the Democrat Party. There has always been SOTU addresses where the party in power will have many standing ovations for their party leader, but the opposing party will remain seated. This I understand however, when points are brought out that America is, again, prosperous and regaining our rightful place as the leader of the free world, this should bring applause from both sides of the isle. But the hatred for Donald Trump is so deep that there was nothing but silence from Democrats for most of the evening. This only further confirmed that the Democrat Party is NOT for America but only for their political agenda.

Leading up to the SOTU there was a government shutdown led by Chuck Schumer not because he didn't like the spending bill. He actually like the bill a was going to vote for it but he was more concerned about the welfare of illegals than for the American people. In an email from Allen West we see his comments on the shutdown: ***When Chuck Schumer and the radical***

left-wing political elites choose to shut down the government to defend illegal immigrants, I can only say that the State of our Union is sad.

I'm sure Chuck Schumer and his left-wing allies in the Senate gave themselves a big pat on the back for their efforts – because they don't care about the true consequences of s government shut down.

Aside from the obvious – that it makes us look stupid and weak to foes and friends alike – their political games place politics ahead of country.

Imagine if you're the guy sitting in a fox hole in Afghanistan and you're told the government is shut down because some New York liberal wants more illegal immigrants in the country.

When the government shuts down, critical intelligence gathering and monitoring stops and critical support for ongoing missions is paused. In short, it's like leaving us with our pants down.

Leaders who are patriotic, that put country ahead of politics, wouldn't act the way Chuck Schumer does.

Senator Schumer is not the only one with that concern in the Democrat Party. My Representative from Colorado, Diane DeGette has always sided with illegals over legal American citizens. Our Former Senator Tom Udall, and, unfortunately, both current Senators, one in each party, always sides with illegals over American citizen. Representative Luis Gutierrez of Illinois spends most of his time fighting for illegals with no concern for the effects on the American worker and America in general. Senator Dick Durbin has gone one step further and become a full-time lobbyist for the illegals: ***While Sen. Dick Durbin (D-IL) says he is "focused" and working "full time" for illegal aliens, black Americans in his state of Illinois remain excessively unemployed, far above the national average.***

On Monday, as Breitbart News reported, Durbin admitted that he is working around the clock, not for his underrepresented constituents in Illinois, but rather illegal aliens who have been shielded from deportation by a President Obama-created amnesty program.

"I'm focused on one thing – not that meeting – but on making sure that those who are being protected by DACA and eligible for the DREAM Act have a future in America," Durbin said. "I am focused on that full time."

Meanwhile, black Americans in Durbin's home state are disproportionately unemployed, despite the unemployment rate for black Americans nationwide hitting an all-time record low under President Trump.[1]

Some of the Democrats even have hissy fits over Trump. Nancy Pelosi looked like she was chewing on a Tide pod at the SOTU last night. ***Democratic congressman Luis Gutierrez walked out of Donald Trump's State of the Union address when Republicans started chanting 'USA, USA'.***

The representative from Illinois was caught ducking out the chamber at the end of the president's speech while others around him applauded.

He then issued a scathing response to in which he sarcastically said: 'Whoever translated it for him from Russian did a good job.'

A spokesperson for Gutierrez, 64, however, insisted that his walk out was not a political gesture, and was based more on scheduling.[2] Representative Gutierrez said it was a timing issue. He had to get the Univison Studio to rant on President Trumps SOTU address. I believe that the USA chants had more to do with it than anything.

Then we have Pocahontas who made this comment: ***Senators Elizabeth Warren and Ed Markey reacted to President Trump's***

first State of the Union on Twitter on Tuesday night, each giving their own take on the state of the country.

In a series of tweets posted at the end of the address, Warren said she attended the address because she "wanted it burned into" her eyes.

"If there's ever a moment when I'm too tired to keeping fighting, I just have to close my eyes & see @realDonaldTrump,@mike_pence& @pryan [Paul Ryan] applauding themselves for punching working families in the gut, & I'm back in this fight," she wrote, tagging the Republican leaders in her tweet.[3] Wow! She sounded like she was Bravehart rallying the troops for a bloody battle.

The ignoring of our Constitution by the Democrats is disparaging to say the least. Ignoring the welfare of the American people is inexcusable. Again we see the communist supporting Louis Guetiez flaunting our laws with large groups of illegal immigrants: ***Rep. Luis Gutierrez issued some tough talk to La Raza event-goers in Los Angeles, telling them bluntly that they should use their voices and their votes to "punish" those who fail to support amnesty-type legislation for the illegal minor-age border crossers.***

"We need to raise our voices, make ourselves citizens, sign up to vote and punish those who speak ill and criminalize children who come to our border," Mr. Gutierrez said in Spanish at the weekend La Raza conference, Breitbart reported.

The Illinois Democrat has been one of the staunchest supporters on Capitol Hill for amnesty policy. He also said at this same event that President Obama has assured him and his fellow Congressional Hispanic Caucus members that the White House was trying to do everything it could to "stop the deportation" of illegals from this country, he said, Breitbart reported.[4] I have to ask why is this traitor still a representative?

The depths of hatred the Democrats showed was no more evident than when Trump honored the parents of parents of two girls murdered by an MS13 gang: ***President Trump invited Elizabeth Alvarado, Robert Mickens, Evelyn Rodriguez, and Freddy Cuevas to his State of the Union Address. They are the parents of Nisa Mickens and Kayla Cuevas, who had been close friends since elementary school, but in September 2016, the two girls were chased down and brutally murdered by MS-13.***

On Tuesday night when the President honored the parents of Kayla and Nisa at the SOTU the **Democrats booed*****.***

This was a shocking display – even for today's Democrats.[5]

Some have said that the democrats have been taken over by satan himself. They do support, excuse me, ***demand*** abortion on demand, support homosexual marriage, hate Israel for the most part, kicked God out of schools, public buildings and public places. There may be some substance to that theory.

FootNotes:

1. Dick Durbin focused full time on illegal's as black Americans remain unemployed in his state
2. Democrat Luis Gutierrez walks out of the State-of-the-Union
3. Elizabeth Warren says she wanted state union burned into eyes
4. Rep Luis Gutierrez tells Hispanics to vote and punish
5. Stunning Democrats boo parents of girls murdered by MS-13-killers

America's Free Press

When the Founders established this nation, they gave us Constitution that has lasted longer than any government document in the history of man. Along with that they gave us the Bill of Rights. The first time the people were given rights that the government was responsible to enforce. The very first one guarantees us the freedom of press. There was a very good reason for that. Under British rule it was against the law to make public the actions of the government that the government didn't want the people to know about. This behavior was not acceptable to the Founders. The government they established was a government of the people, by the people, for the people. There was no reason or excuse for the government to hide its actions from the people. I understand that in these days there is a need for some secrecy because of national security but that has little to do with what we are seeing with today's press.

The problem we see today is they ***refuse*** to report on what is really going on. Therein lies the problem. If the majority of the people really knew what the government is doing, they would call for a new revolution. These actions have been going on for quite some time. The administration of FDR was rife with these kinds of actions. FDR was continuously getting legislation passed with a Democrat controlled Congress, that did not make it through the courts. Keep in mind that there was no internet, instant news, FaceBook, Instagram or any other news source that was real time. Most people only had radio. But there seemed to be no common knowledge of his attempts to override the Constitutional boundaries of the federal government as well as override the States authority: ***"Roosevelt's own social class was horrified by the actions of the president. The president had been born in to a privileged family who lived a rich lifestyle on the east-coast of America – Roosevelt had been born at Hyde Park***

in New York State and spent his summer holidays at Campobello Island where the family had a summer holiday home.

To finance his first New Deal, Roosevelt had introduced higher taxes for the rich. They felt that he had betrayed his class and he was expelled from his social club for letting down "his people".

Roosevelt's response was typically blunt claiming that the policies he was pursuing would tread on the toes of the few while the majority benefited.

The New Deal also faced a lot of opposition from the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court took its stance from a legal viewpoint and in 1935 it effectively declared the National Recovery Administration (NRA) illegal.

In the following year it declared the Agricultural Adjustment Act (AAA) unconstitutional thus killing off the AAA. The point made by the Supreme Court was that any efforts made to help farmers etc. should come at a state level and not federal level and that these parts of the New Deal went against the powers given to the states by the Constitution.

11 out of 16 of the Alphabet Laws were decreed unconstitutional in cases heard by the Supreme Court. The argument of the Supreme Court was that Roosevelt had tried to impose the power of the federal government on state governments – and this was unconstitutional. If a state deemed that there was a crisis is farming then it had the right to tackle this crisis as laid down by the Constitution but the federal government did not have the right to impose its decisions onto states.

Some politicians realised that the New Deal was not overwhelming popular with all the people and that there was a chance to make political capital out of this. The 1936

election result certainly showed that there was mileage in such an approach."[1]

Until Obama there hasn't been a president that has attempted to ignore the limitations of the Executive Branch with impunity. FDR even wanted to 'pack the Supreme Court so he could get his New Deal through: ***On February 5, 1937, President Franklin Roosevelt announces a controversial plan to expand the Supreme Court to as many as 15 judges, allegedly to make it more efficient. Critics immediately charged that Roosevelt was trying to "pack" the court and thus neutralize Supreme Court justices hostile to his New Deal.***

During the previous two years, the high court had struck down several key pieces of New Deal legislation on the grounds that the laws delegated an unconstitutional amount of authority to the executive branch and the federal government. Flushed with his landslide reelection in 1936, President Roosevelt issued a proposal in February 1937 to provide retirement at full pay for all members of the court over 70. If a justice refused to retire, an "assistant" with full voting rights was to be appointed, thus ensuring Roosevelt a liberal majority. Most Republicans and many Democrats in Congress opposed the so-called "court-packing" plan.[2]

There are many other instances in the FDR administration, but the media has been complacent in most administrations. Jump to the JFK administration and there was, and I believe still is, a 'shadow government' whose goal is the One World Order and total control of all mankind. Scripture talks about it in the book of Revelation speaks of it in detail. Kennedy made a statement seven days before he was assassinated that I never heard the media expound on: ***"There's a plot in this country to enslave every man, woman and child. Before I leave this high and noble office, I intend to expose this plot."*** Of the months of coverage of his assassination I never heard any mention of this 'plot'. Why might you ask? Because the media is part of this plot.

We see today the ‘deep state’ that is being exposed concerning Trump, yet the majority of today’s media never speak of it. Have a conversation about it with a person that gets all their ‘news’ from MSM and they’ll look at you like a dog at a new dish. Our Founders wanted all the news, good and bad, to be given to the public. One cannot make an informed decision with only a partial part of the vital information needed to make an intelligent decision. You couldn’t then and you can’t today. Take the election of Barrack Obama in 2008. His father was a British subject and his mother was a US citizen. **IF** our press was as diligent as they were with Nixon’s 18 minute tape they would have reported that our Constitution requires a Natural Born Citizen for president. You can only be a Natural Born Citizen when BOTH parents are citizens at the time of your birth but MSM simply mocked anyone who talked about it. Such is the state of our ‘free press’ today.

Our press is part of this ‘plot’ to enslave every man, woman and child. They tell you what THEY want you to know, whether it is true or not. That’s why President Trump calls them fake news. That is why they are fake news.

We are seeing some of the most corrupt press organizations that the world has ever seen.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Modern world history 1918 to 1980, America 1918 1939, Opposition to the new deal
2. Roosevelt announces court packing plan

America At A Crossroad

We are seeing one of the most corrupt Parties being exposed as only God can do. It is almost as if it is in a self-destruct mode. I make no claims that the Republican Party is full of saints and is free of corruption because all you have to do is look at John McCain, Jeff Flake, Lindsey Graham and a dozen others and know that both Parties have those that no longer pay attention to the directives, guidelines and limitations set forth in our Constitution. But it seems that the Democrat Party has been completely taken over by those that want the United States to dissolve itself into the New World Order.

America used to care about our children, from conception to birth and then through their growing years wanting them to have the best education and the best chances in life for success. But that is not the case today. The leader of the Democrat Party, Tom Perez, actually slaps anyone who values life from conception in the face and actually believes that we should be kicked out of the country: ***Tom Perez recently said pro-life Americans are not welcome in the Democratic Party. He suggested they should surrender their U.S. passports, because they don't belong in this country, either.***

Of course, he didn't put it in exactly those terms.

Politicians never speak clearly, out of the fear that someone might actually understand them. But the message resounded like a clarion bell. Here is what the chairman of the Democratic National Committee said about people like me:

"Every Democrat, like every American, should support a woman's right to make her own choices about her body and her health. That is not negotiable, and should not change city by city or state by state."

It's no surprise that pro-life Democrats have something in common with Moses: a familiarity with wandering in deserts.

The shock comes from the fact that not only does the DNC chairman presume to evict 23 percent of the family from the homestead (because about one-quarter of the registered Democrats believe abortion should be illegal in virtually all circumstances). That is his right as the official voice of the party, even though it is a foolish thing to do. The real horror of his words is their breadth and depth, reaching as they do to delegitimize American citizens who disagree with his position on abortion.[1]

He isn't the only one in the Party that feels that way. Everyone knows that Hillary was pro-abortion, any time for any reason but even Howard Dean is so anti-life he doesn't even believe that a person should have a choice: ***Howard Dean has long been a fan-favorite of the far left as the socialist former Governor of Vermont has spent much of his career pushing the Democrat Party towards socialism.***

He even spent several unproductive years as the Chairman of the Democrat Party, where his job was, ostensibly, to grow the Party. Apparently, he no longer cares about expanding the Democrat Party to new voices. In fact, it sounds like Dean would actually prefer expunging a certain kind of American from the Democrat Party rolls.

In his mind, there is simply no room for pro-life Americans in today's Democrat Party. While appearing on MSNBC's Morning Joe, host Joe Scarborough asked Dean if the Democrat Party would begin to look for ways to integrate Americans who are economic liberals but social conservatives, something the party used to do…

Dean answered with an emphatic "No."

"No. Because the young generation isn't that way. I think the old left right is an anachronism… Young people don't think that way. They are not ideological. They are extremely interested in social justice, so we are never going back to

maybe making compromises on abortion, and gay rights is another one."[2]

The embracing of the homosexual lifestyle is just a side note any more. But we are seeing a depth of depravity and power grabbing like we have never seen before. And all of this is coming directly concerning the Democrat Party's attempt to rig the last general election and take down Donald Trump. Most us have heard about the House Intelligence Committee memo that has members of Congress so shocked they are aghast at what our government has been doing to oust the duly elected president elected by the people. ***Members of the House on Thursday said they viewed a "shocking" classified memo allegedly detailing abuse of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) by senior Justice Department and Federal Bureau of Investigations officials in relation to the investigation of the Trump campaign and called for it to be declassified and available to the public immediately.***

"It's troubling. It is shocking," Rep. Mark Meadows (R-NC) told Fox News. "Part of me wishes that I didn't read it because I don't want to believe that those kinds of things could be happening in this country that I call home and love so much."

"The facts contained in this memo are jaw-dropping and demand full transparency. There is no higher priority than the release of this information to preserve our democracy," said Rep. Matt Gaetz (R-FL), a member of the Judiciary Committee, which oversees the DOJ and the FBI.

Another Judiciary Committee member, Rep. Steve King (R-IA), called what he saw in the memo "sickening" and said it was "worse than Watergate."

Rep. Ron DeSantis (R-FL), another Judiciary Committee member, called the memo "deeply troubling" and said it raises questions about the "Obama DOJ and Comey FBI."

"The classified report compiled by House Intelligence is deeply troubling and raises serious questions about the upper echelon of the Obama DOJ and Comey FBI as it relates to the so-called collusion investigation," he tweeted.

"You think about, 'is this happening in America or is this the KGB?' That's how alarming it is," Rep. Scott Perry (R-PA) told Fox News.

"It is so alarming the American people have to see this," Rep. Jim Jordan (R-OH), a senior member of the Judiciary Committee, also said to network.

The viewing of the memo came after all Republican members of the House intelligence committee, whose investigators compiled the classified memo, voted Thursday to make it available to all House members. Every Democrat on the committee voted against it.[3]

Yes, it is the Republicans that are saying this, but they also wish to make this information available to the public **but not one Democrat is willing to let this information be seen by the general public**. The only conclusion to this is that it would be devastating for the Democrat Party if this information was allowed to be released concerning their actions.

We have lost the foundation the Founders gave us for those that we put in places of authority. I will always blame the church for that. They have failed miserably in the mandate god gave the church. George Washington was a man of honor and high character. At the age of fifteen he copied a book that dealt with the proper behavior of a responsible adult: ***He grew up to respect things of honor. His actions were based on honorable traits. When he spoke about someone he always intended to look at the best of a person's character. As stated in an earlier chapter his education was based on the New England Primer which concentrated on the principles of God. At the age of fifteen he copied the 110 Rules of***

Civility and Descent Behavior in Company and Conversation, in his own handwriting. Some of these rules are:

108. ***When you speak of God, or His attributes, let it be seriously and with reverence. Honor and obey your natural parents although they be poor,***
109. ***Let your recreation be manful not sinful.***
110. ***Labour to keep alive in your breast that little spark of celestial fire called conscience.***[4] Notice the emphasis on conscience. No one with a clear conscience could allow to be hidden what the Democrats are not wanting to become public knowledge. This is the new Democrat Party. Deception, lies and power-hungry fools. God is exposing them, and they don't even know it. Worst is, they don't care either. Welcome to the new political arena of the 21st Century.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. Democrats seem to have no room in the party for pro-lifers
2. Democrat leaders says no room for pro lifers in the democrat party
3. Shocking house intel memo allegedly reveals FISA abuse by senior DOJ and FBI officials
4. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, pp. 147, (Westbow Press, 2012)

Democrat Double Standard

This last week America witnessed, in my opinion, one of the most disgusting displays of outright lies from the Democrat Party that I think I've ever seen. In a meeting where the nation of Haiti was discussed, and it was purported, only by Democrats, that President Trump referred to the nation as a 's***hole'. This claim was made by Senator Dick Durbin, which almost guarantees that Trump didn't use the term. President Trump denies saying it and that's good enough for me. All we have to do is listen to what has been coming from the left since Trump was elected and it becomes obvious that this is nothing but another pathetic attempt by the Democrats to discredit Trump. The idiot from Texas, Representative Al Green is going to call for impeachment, again, because of the alleged statement.

What is hard to understand in all of this is why is there not the same amount of outrage over certain comments made by members of the Democrat Party? We have this fool from Illinois, Representative Louis Gutierrez, who encouraged businesses to ignore our immigration laws: ***Rep. Luis Gutierrez (D-IL), who suggested on Monday that "every institution" in America should ignore the nation's immigration laws until Congress passes amnesty legislation, said President George W. Bush will go down as the last Republican president in history if Congress does not act on immigration.***

"I give you George W. Bush—the man who will go down in history as the last Republican president in American history," Gutierrez said Tuesday on the House Floor.

He added:

If you do nothing on immigration, I guess you can take comfort in knowing that from Abraham Lincoln to George W. Bush, you had a pretty good run. Freeing the slaves, winning the Civil

War, the interstate highway system—those all go in the highlight column.

Suggesting that he was offering Republicans helpful advice, Gutierrez said that if Republicans in the House do not act on amnesty legislation, the only thing children in the future will know about Republicans as "a national party will be what they read in the history blogs."[1] Here we have a member of Congress, sworn to uphold the Constitution of the United States, telling businesses to violate that very Constitution. The left never even blinked. This so-called representative of the people of Illinois has been arrested at least twice protesting AGAINST our constitutional immigration laws defending the illegals that have broken our immigration laws! One has to ask why is this lowlife still in Congress?

Representative Al Green, who wants to impeach Trump for allegedly making the statement, has been accused of sexual harassment by a former staffer: ***With the wave of sexual assault and sexual harassment allegations rocking Capitol Hill in recent weeks, some notable figures are trying to get ahead of the curve.***

One notable Democrat really wants everyone to know that he and Lucinda Daniels, a former staffer who once accused him of sexual assault, are just friends.

Democrat Rep. Al Green of Texas and Daniels released a bizarre joint statement on Monday explaining that they are "consenting friends," leading many to question the timing of the statement.[2] Where are the calls for him to resign? Oh, I forgot, he's a Democrat and that is allowed, with impunity.

Back in the day when Senator Harry Reid was majority leader he referred to President Bush as Hitler and there was even a D.C. school assignment relating to Bush being compared to Hitler, there was no uproar over that comparison: ***A Washington, D.C., public school, apparently in an effort to shape students like***

the majority of residents in the District of Columbia, recently assigned sixth-graders a homework assignment that required students to compare former President George W. Bush and Adolf Hitler.

The assignment, given out at McKinley Tech Middle School, asked them to draw examples from two assigned reading texts and fill in a Venn diagram with similarities and differences between the two. "Now that we have read about two men of power who abused their power in various ways, we will compare and contrast them and their actions. Please refer to your texts, 'Fighting Hitler – A Holocaust Story' and 'Bush: Iraq War Justified Despite No WMD' to compare and contrast former President George W. Bush and Hitler," the assignment read.

An unnamed outraged parent called the school office to complain and was told the assignment was part of an approved curriculum unit. However, a spokeswoman for the D.C. Public Schools said while the readings had been suggested, the texts were not meant to be compared in the manner assigned. "The teacher deeply regrets this mistake, and any suggestion to malign the presidency or make any comparison in this egregious way," she said, adding that the school would send home letters informing parents and that the teacher, who admitted she showed "extremely poor judgment," would apologize to students.[3]

Reid even called President Bush a loser to a group of high school students during a civics discussion: ***Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid called President Bush "a loser" during a civics discussion with a group of high-school students yesterday.***

"The man's father is a wonderful human being," Reid, D-Nev., told students at Del Sol High School when asked about the president's policies. "I think this guy is a loser."

Reid called the White House to apologize shortly after the

event, his spokeswoman Tessa Hafen said. Reid spoke with Bush adviser Karl Rove, asking him to convey the apology to Bush, who was traveling in Europe.

Reid expressed "regret for the comments, that it was inappropriate," Hafen said. The senator was giving a late speech in Salt Lake City and was unavailable for comment, she said.

Reid visited the school to discuss Congress and the debate over judicial filibusters. He repeated that Democrats will use various tactics to bring the Senate to a standstill if Republicans change the rules regarding filibusters to hasten the approval of Bush's judicial nominees.[4]

Then there was the time when Harry Reid was accused of running the Senate like a 'plantation' by Representative Bill Cassidy, R-LA and Reid demanded an apology changing the subject when reminded that Hillary Clinton made the same statement concerning the way Republicans ran the Senate: ***Good ol' Harry Reid. He just can't help himself.***

Confronted with his hypocrisy over saying he deserved an apology when U.S. Rep. Bill Cassidy, R-La., recently said he ran the Senate like a "plantation" but dismissing Hillary Clinton's nearly identical statement about Republicans running the Senate "like a plantation – and you know what I'm talking about" in 2006, the Senate majority leader simply changed the subject.

"I didn't listen to [Clinton's] speech," said Reid, who was then the Senate minority leader, according to the New York Post, "but no one can question her civil- and human-rights credentials. They're the best."[5]

Ever since Trump won the election the left has been in full meltdown mode. They have looked at anything they can to bring him down. Maxine Waters has been calling for his impeachment even before he was sworn in and then she denied it. ***On***

Tuesday, Rep. Maxine Waters (D-CA) told MSNBC's Craig Melvin that she has never called for President Donald Trump's impeachment, despite having done just that – on live television and in writing – on too many occasions to count.

Waters' bogus claim came just hours after she tweeted she would fight every day until Trump is impeached. A few days prior to that, the California congresswoman led a crowd in a chant of "Impeach 45!" at the Washington Tax Day march Saturday.[6]

I just hope that the American people open their eyes and see what the real objective of the Democrat Party is. Trump is for upholding the Constitution, our immigration laws, Americans first and the Democrats are against everything Trump is for. Let that sink in.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Footnotes:

1. Luis Gutierrez George W Bush will be last republican pres without amnesty bill
2. Rep Al Greens sneaky way out of sex harassment allegations
3. http://www.timesfreepress.com/news/opinion/freepress/story/2014/sep/15/eye-on-the-left-bush-hitler-reid-pelosi-and-the/267065/
4. Senator calls Bush A loser
5. http://www.timesfreepress.com/news/opinion/freepress/story/2014/sep/15/eye-on-the-left-bush-hitler-reid-pelosi-and-the/267065/
6. Maxine Waters denies calling for Trumps impeachment then this video surfaces

New Year, Bang or Bust?

As America begins a new year with an administration that is actually standing for the American people, what do we expect for the next 12 months? This question is asked each year, but this is the first time I can remember the hope and optimism of this magnitude was in 1980 when Ronald Reagan became our 40th President. I remember those days. Carter had destroyed the economy, military and America's respect on the world scene. Reagan came in kicking butt and taking names. He got things done. He was anti-big government and pro-people. Donald J Trump entered office in the same manner. Reagan had run the State of California very well, left it with a $6 billion surplus.

We, the American people, were ready for a President with a back bone. Carter did not have the guts to stand up for America. The Iranian hostage crisis was, I believe, the downfall of Carter. He let third world countries walk all over America and rarely retaliated. His hatred towards Israel and refusal to accept assistance from Israel in freeing the Americans held hostage by the 'religion of peace' was a major red flag for me. I had been a Democrat up to that point. Carter cured me of liberalism! His economic policies were just as bad as FDR's were. They only made the whole problem worse. Inflation was soaring as was interest rates. The economy came to a grinding halt. Reagan gave us hope. He had a Democrat Congress and Senate, yet he managed to get tax reform done that spike the economy for a two-decade run. Ever notice that the tax cuts are always removing the taxes demanded by the Democrats over the last couple decades. Even Calvin Coolidge cut taxes in the 1920's that along with common sense economics kicked off the roaring 20's.[1]

Reagan cut taxes AND regulations[2] in his first term and the Democrats did the same thing they are doing today, crying Armageddon! For some reason the economists then and now can't grasp the concept of low taxes and regulation actually moves the economy in the right direction. ***Economists disagreed over the achievements of Reaganomics. Tax cuts plus increased military spending would cost the federal government trillions of dollars. Reagan advocated paying for these expenses by slashing government programs. In the end, the Congress approved his tax and defense plans, but refused to make any deep cuts to the welfare state.***[3] Each time taxes are cut for businesses and the people, government gets more money. It has happened every time, always will. Democrats actually believe, for some reason, that your paycheck is theirs and they are being nice to let you keep any of it. Concerning the recent tax reform package just passed by Congress the Democrats are claiming almost a national security attack! ***Senator Bernie Sanders (I-Vt.), who nearly won the Democratic presidential nomination last year, described the tax bill this way: "What we are seeing today, in an unprecedented way, is the looting of the federal Treasury."***[4] ***Senator Elizabeth Warren (D-Mass.) echoed her fellow Democrats. "The bill that the Republicans jammed through the senate tonight isn't tax reform. It's a heist. Let's call this out for what it is: Government for sale."***[5] Why is it theft for the middle class to keep more of their money? We do realize that there are expenses in keeping us safe and running the government, but we are also spending billions on foreign aid to countries that hate us.

We saw with the election of Donald Trump that most if not all of our trade deals benefitted the other party more than us and usually the US citizen got the short end of the stick. Dumping the Paris Agreement saved America billions of dollars. All of these world organizations, UN, UNESCO, NATO demand that America fund all their idiocy. Most of the budget for the Paris Accord would fall into the lap of the American taxpayer.

Examples of what we **DON"T** have to spend: ***Yemen has promised a whopping 1 percent cut in greenhouse gas emissions as part of the global Paris climate agreement.***

North Korea, meanwhile, has said its pollution will double by 2030 compared with 2000 levels – but only if the rest of the world writes a sizable check. Otherwise, its emissions will rise even further.

Peru says it can cut emissions by 30 percent by 2030 compared with its "business as usual" projections, though that would be a net pollution increase of 22 percent and is contingent on billions of dollars in funding.

India, Iran, South Sudan, Niger, the Central African Republic, Cuba, Egypt, Paraguay and a host of other countries have similar demands: Pay up, or else they will have to keep polluting.

When President Trump pulled out of the Paris climate accord last week, his critics – including former President Barack Obama – said he was turning his back on the future and joining only Syria and Nicaragua in refusing to take part.[6]

We have seen the positive effects on the economy ever since the day Trump was elected. The Stock Market has had as of October of 2017 47 record highs! [7] Today many sectors of the market are at all time highs: ***Other major market indexes were on course to deliver solid gains. The Dow Jones industrial average is on pace for a gain of 25.2 percent. The 30-company average set 70 all-time highs as it sped from just under 20,000 points to past the 24,000 mark.***

The Nasdaq composite is headed for a 28.9 percent gain. The tech-heavy index blew past the 6,000-point mark for the first time in April.

Small-company stocks, which trounced the rest of the market in 2016, got a boost this year as investors bet that the

companies would be big beneficiaries of a corporate tax cut bill. The Russell 2000 index of smaller-company stocks is on course for a 13.8 percent gain.

The market's gains have been broad, with seven of the 11 sectors in the S&P 500 closing in on double-digit gains, led by technology, which is up nearly 39 percent. Only energy stocks and phone companies are lagging.[8]

Just to scratch the surface as to what we have seen Trump accomplish in his first year: ***President Trump decreased the US Debt in his first 100 days by $100 Billion. (President Obama increased the US debt in his first 100 days by more than $560 Billion.)***

The US Manufacturing Index soared to a 33 year high in this period which were the best numbers since 1983 under President Reagan.

President Trump added 298,000 jobs in his first month alone (after President Obama said jobs were not coming back!).

Housing sales are red-hot. In 2011, houses for sale were on the market an average 84 days. This year, it's just 45 days.

Illegal immigration is down 67% since President Trump's Inauguration.

NATO announced Allied spending is up $10 Billion because of President Trump.

After being nominated by President Trump, Constitutionalist Judge Neil Gorsuch was confirmed and sworn in as Supreme Court Justice in early April.[9]

Yes, we are looking for a bang this year. Maybe even more than the Reagan bang. We have someone in the White House who knows something about how the free market systems work, Obama and Clinton both think government is the one that creates jobs. We have someone in the White House that has the

American peoples back. We have someone in the White House that is god-fearing, not perfect, but god-fearing. We finally, after eight years, have an American in the White House.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. US President Calvin Coolidge
2. http://www.ushistory.org/us/59b.asp
3. http://www.ushistory.org/us/59b.asp
4. http://www.ushistory.org/us/59b.asp
5. http://www.ushistory.org/us/59b.asp
6. Paris climate agreement shares nations wealth
7. US stock futures inch higher as investors count down to earnings season 2017
8. https://amp.detroitnews.com/amp/108981792
9. Complete list of President Trump's accomplishments in his first 100 days

---

Our Biblical Foundation In Politics, Part 9

In remembering what the Founders used to pick their leaders we need to analyze that philosophy a little. They followed the guidelines of Exodus 18:21 Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness;. Notice that God put an able man before a man that feared God. Some would say they would rather have a man that feared God as his best characteristic but there are

men who fear God but are completely incompetent. They are in positions that they are not qualified to handle.

We Americans have done that very thing. Many have been God fearing people but grossly incompetent. Obama was not God fearing, was not a Christian and was totally incompetent. Bill Clinton was not God fearing and was out for personal power. Jimmy Carter claimed to be a Christian but he hated Israel and was a complete phony. FDR was God fearing but not capable of doing the job he was elected to do. Woodrow Wilson was a racist dirt bag who segregated our military which hadn't been segregated since the Civil War.

Ronald Reagan was touted by the left as a bad B movie actor. He was the former governor of California and made great progress as governor. Gave the State a surplus when there was a deficit when he took office, cut welfare rolls by almost 50% and created an economy that created jobs. When he proposed tax cuts as president he was mocked for saying the tax cuts would increase government income. Some have said in increased government income 91%. ***Real economic growth averaged 3.2 percent during the Reagan years versus 2.8 percent during the Ford-Carter years and 2.1 percent during the Bush-Clinton years. Real median family income grew by $4,000 during the Reagan period after experiencing no growth in the pre-Reagan years; it experienced a loss of almost $1,500 in the post-Reagan years. Interest rates, inflation, and unemployment fell faster under Reagan than they did immediately before or after his presidency***.[1]

Jimmy Carter was supposed to be a wizard at economics. But in his four years in office inflation went from 8.8% to 14% in 1980.[2] And interest rates went from around 10% to 21%. His attempt to bring more money into the government by regulations and raising taxes did just the opposite, as it has done all through out our history.

These are the things that we need to pay close attention to

when electing someone. Reagan had a track record of creating a good economy, but media ignored it. The people won that battle because we began paying attention again. This is what the Founders designed for us. A system that will work IF it is worked correctly. We see the same situation with Obama and Trump. Obama was a community organizer. Never worked for a paycheck and never had to do anything that supplied a paycheck to someone else. He was totally clueless as to how an economy worked. He initiated an average of 65 new regulations a day for every day he was in office. This created a massive burden on businesses costing trillions of dollars. Trump understands how businesses work and how the economy works. He has removed, so far, 1.6 trillion in regulations which alone has spurred the economy to record heights. This is what is meant by 'able men'. This is why we need to vet everyone from the dog catcher to the president.

I bring these points up because having a Christian vote doesn't always mean anything if there is biblical illiteracy. America is rife with biblical illiteracy. In the 2012 election we have the second highest evangelical voter turnout in the last 35 years, but we saw voter initiatives like homosexual marriage pass in 4 states, gambling passed in all states it was on the ballot, six states voted to legalize marijuana, assisted suicide passed in several states, defunding planned parenthood measures were voted down, some states even voted down the support of religious liberty! This all happened because the Christians who voted were biblically illiterate. Churches today, for the most part, won't preach biblical principles because the preacher is afraid he'll offend someone. Preach against divorce and there will be those who will get offended.

George Barna has done thousands of polls over the years and states this: "Of the more than 70 moral behaviors we study, when we compare Christians to non-Christians, we rarely find substantial differences." As an example, all we have to do is

look at divorce rates. Among born-again Christians it's 27% but it's only 21% among atheists and agnostics. Here's another one that will have you scratching your head, 250,000 born-again Christians get abortions every year! Among the ***active*** homosexuals, 27% are born-again Christians. There is no difference in the percentage of born-again Christians and non-believers that deal with astrology, fortune telling and psychics. People call themselves Christians but do not follow the principles laid out in scripture. We are too busy with other things to study God's precepts. Churches won't offend the sinner, so we have a nation ignorant of real biblical principles.

Our society has allowed God to be removed, secularism to be taught, religion to be mocked and even outlawed in some places all because we have failed to stay engaged in the civil arena and did not fight back when our rights were taken from us. Our currant president has had nothing but opposition from both parties since he was elected. He stood up for Christians, the Constitution and the rule of law and most people in office oppose him.[3] This is how far we have come. We have a long way to go to get back to any semblance of what our Founders gave us. We have people in high offices that are engaged against our culture and way of life. ***Fired FBI Director James Comey is being accused of working with ISIS members in a terror plot on American soil.***

The lawyer representing the security guard shot in the 2015 terror attack on a community center in Garland, Texas is suing the FBI for allowing the attack to occur. According to the lawyer, the "FBI helped the terrorists obtain a weapon that was used in the attack by lifting a hold during a background check, incited the terrorist to attack the Garland event, and even sent an agent to accompany the terrorists as they carried out the attack," reports The Washington Examiner. They are seeking over $8 million in damages.[4]

Now more than ever we have to be engaged in the political

process and thoroughly vet the people we send to represent us. The very existence of America depends on it.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Supplyside tax cuts truth about Reagan economic record
2. https://www.investopedia.com
3. More bias prosecutor assisting Mueller
4. Comey sued for helping famous terror group

Our Biblical Foundation In Politics, Part 8

In discovering the principles used by the Founders for choosing our leaders we understand that these men were men of high character and had been men of high character for a long period of time. Benjamin Franklin noted that there were particular men that God chose to be His leaders among men and the describes them in this manner:

> ***It is observable that God has often called men to places of dignity and honor when they have been busy in the honest employment of their vocation. Saul was seeking his father's asses, and David keeping his father's sheep when called to the kingdom. The shephards were feeding their flocks when they had the glorious revelation. God called the four apostles from their fishery, and Matthew from receipt of custom, Amos from the herdsmen of Tekoah; Moses from keeping Jethro's sheep; Gideon from the threshing floor. God never encourages idleness, and despised not persons in the***

lowliest employments.

The importance of education in the days of the Founders was made evident in the manner in which elections were done. They were not operated as they are today. We have names on the ballot, men/women announce that they are running for a particular office and we vote for them. Sam Adams commented on those that would openly seek a particular office: ***"It bodes very ill to government when men are exalted to places of high trust through their own [seeking of the office]."*** People, by their success in their vocation, would become known as upright and honest people. On election day people would enter an election booth with a blank piece of paper and would write down who they wanted for each office. These names would be counted and the one with the most votes would be asked if he would be willing to take that position. They were men that were able to handle the position they were elected to.

We have people that don't qualify as dog catchers that are running cities and States today. The Founders voted for people who feared God, men that had a personal relationship with Jesus Christ which insured that they were honest and men of integrity. These men also loved truth and would not turn away from correction if necessary. These men would also not use their position for personal gain as the politicians we have today do. How can a person who makes $150,000 a year increase their net worth to millions of dollars in just a few years? I knew a man a few years ago that worked in the office of Senator Everett Dirksen of Illinois. He was in office from 1933 to 1969 in both Houses of Congress. My associate said that his net worth the day he died was the same as it was when started serving in Congress. That's the sign of a true statesman. Today's politicians seem to think more of their pocket than the betterment of the American people.

The Founders did not believe in turning down an office they were chosen for. Again, this is a position they did not seek but the people believed he would be the best to handle.

Benjamin Rush stated ***"He [a citizen] must love private life, but he must decline no station, however public or responsible it may be, when called to it by the [votes] of his fellow citizens."*** The thought process behind that is that we are here to serve. Romans 14:7 tells us "For none of us liveth to himself," which means that our experience and knowledge is not just for us but for serving and helping others. Benjamin Rush clarified this stating: ***"Remember . . . that 'none liveth to himself'. Even our old age is not our own property. All its fruits of wisdom and experience belong to the public."***

Exodus 18:20 and 21 we see the guideline for picking the leaders we have. Exodus 18:20 ***And thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws, and shalt shew them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do.*** (21) ***Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, and rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens:*** [1][1] There are a couple questions here that we have to ask. Exodus 20 says "thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws, and shalt shew them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do." Who is supposed to do the teaching? That is simple. God was speaking to Moses, the spiritual leader and telling him that he is to teach the people put into places of authority what they are to do.

That means that the people that we are putting into office must come out of the church! Then Moses is directed provide these leaders for the people to chose from. In other words, the spiritual leader teaches those who will be leaders and then places them before the people and then the people chose. This is the way our Founders did it. They only chose men who were well educated in the principles of God because they knew that only those people would be able to rule in the manner that God has dictated.

What sense does it make to put an ungodly man or woman in office and then pray that they do godly things? That is defeating the purpose. We need to put godly men in office in the first place, then pray that he will not be influenced in the wrong things. If he goes into office as pro-life, pro-family, pro-traditional marriage, you don't have to worry where he stands on those issues. If he is strong in his faith he won't be swayed by the influences that would take him down the wrong path.

The church has failed on these issues for the last sixty years. We have people in office like the mayor of New York City, Mayor DeBlasio, that is an avowed communist, Senator Bernie Sanders who is an avowed socialist. These people will not govern according to God's principles but according to the humanistic beliefs they live by leaving God out of the picture completely.

We became the greatest nation in the world governing according to God's principles. We will only stay the greatest nation by doing the same thing.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

[1] KJV

Our Biblical Foundation In

Politics, Part 7

Last week we began to look at how the church was deeply involved in America's education system. Many have asked, why did the church become involved in the education system in the first place? Simple, to ensure an education that was biblical based. The Founders believed that God was the author of liberty and if the nation expected to remain free it had to be taught the foundation of that freedom, God. ***The Bible could be likened to a comprehensive legal system, addressing every arena of life, from taxation to immigration, business operations to criminal justice, sexual behavior to the military. This should come as no surprise because 2 Timothy 3:16 tells us that God's Word is inspired or God breathed so that we may be "equipped for every good work."***

Because God's Word provided such thorough guidance in so many areas (including which crimes required restitutions; marriage and family laws; abortion and the unborn; inheritance policies; agricultural practices; employment contracts; business loans and interest rates; etc.), citizens regularly went to ministers rather than just attorneys for guidance on laws. Early historian J.T. Headly explained: "The patriotic clergy of the revolution…were the soundest statesmen of the time." Early American ministers not only expounded the laws but also were often regular participants in making them.

For example, the Revs. Joseph Montgomery, Hugh Williamson, James Manning, John Zubly, John Witherspoon, and many others were members of the Continental Congress. At the state level, Rev. Jacob Green helped draft New Jersey's original state constitution and the Rev. Augustus Muhlenberg helped draft Pennsylvania's constitution. The Revs. Samuel Stillman, Robert Treat Paine, and Gad Hitchcock helped draft Massachusetts' 1780 constitution, that is still in use today. [1]

Our education system, because of the involvement of the

church, was the best in the world but when government began to become involved things began to change and not for the better, as usual when government gets involved. Where we used to have extensive knowledge of our government and how it works we have come to a point a point where the general public has very little if any knowledge. When I was in school in the 1950's and 60's they still taught our Constitution and how our government worked. Just a few years ago a group of adults who had spent their entire life in America were given some of the simplest questions off the test for immigrants to become citizens and 71% of these adults failed the easiest part of the immigration test. Worse yet they gave this same test to elected officials and 78% of the elected officials failed the test. ***In today's bread and circuses world, it doesn't surprise me one bit that Americans overwhelmingly fail a quiz on civics. What is slightly surprising is that our elected officials do even worse:***

Are most people, including college graduates, civically illiterate? Do elected officials know even less than most citizens about civic topics such as history, government, and economics? The answer is yes on both counts according to a new study by the Intercollegiate Studies Institute (ISI). More than 2,500 randomly selected Americans took ISI's basic 33 question test on civic literacy and more than 1,700 people failed, with the average score 49 percent, or an "F." Elected officials scored even lower than the general public with an average score of 44 percent and only 0.8 percent (or 21) of all surveyed earned an "A." Even more startling is the fact that over twice as many people know Paula Abdul was a judge on American Idol than know that the phrase "government of the people, by the people, for the people" comes from Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. [2]

I have been advocating for the last ten years for the education system be taken out of the hands of the federal government and teachers unions and put it back in the hands of

the people and the States. The federal government states that it doesn't set policies for courses it only devises the tests for graduation, SAT and others. The problem with that is by setting the tests they are setting the courses as the schools must teach what is on the test. They think we're all dumocrats and can't figure out their end-run around the Constitution.

Our Founders used a very simple process for electing people that would be placed in authority and we have swayed from that guideline to the point where we have fools like Shelia Jackson Lee, Maxine Waters, Diane Finstein and Hank Johnson who was afraid that if we expanded our military base on Guam that it would become to heavy on one side, tip over and capsize. The island not the military base. ***In a discussion regarding a planned military buildup on the Pacific island, Johnson expressed some concerns about the plans to Adm. Robert Willard, head of the U.S. Pacific fleet.***

"My fear is that the whole island will become so overly populated that it will tip over and capsize," Johnson said. Willard paused and replied, "We don't anticipate that." [3] I'm sorry but how do people this ignorant get elected? Shelia Jackson Lee thinks our astronauts placed a flag on Mars, thinks our Constitution is 400 years old and refers to herself as a freed slave. Maxine Waters is afraid that if North Korea nukes us that President Trump will start a war. People, this is stupid on steroids! I'm afraid to say that these people are grossly ignorant but the people that vote them into office are no better. The Founders used a principle from the book of Exodus to serve as a means of qualifying a person that was to be placed in a position of authority: ***Exodus 18:21 Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, and rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens:*** [4]

The necessity of people in authority to men that fear God and men of truth is imperative for a nation to remain strong. The

afore mentioned people are all college graduates, which shows the pathetic condition of our colleges, yet they lack even common sense. Education in biblical principles and thought produce people like those who wrote our Constitution, Bill of Rights, Declaration of independence, our States Constitutions and developed our judicial system, education system which crated the greatest nation the world has ever or will ever see in the shortest time ever in history.

If we do not return to this manner of picking our leaders we will continue the slide into decadence and will only be remembered as a once great nation whose folly brought her to nothingness.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Ministers were the experts of Americas laws
2. Elected officials fail civics quiz
3. Hank Johnson worries Guam could capsize after marine buildup
4. KJV

Our Biblical Foundation In Politics, Part 6

What we have been discussing in this series is something that is unheard of in today's society and that is just what is the foundation of our political system. It has actually become illegal to teach our history in our public schools! It is illegal because references to God are not allowed. It is a

pathetic shame that the history of this great nation is not allowed to be taught simply because it is based on Christian principles and teachings. Many deny it but facts are facts.

One of the Founders, Benjamin Rush, Physician, educator, member of the Continental Congress, signer of the Declaration of Independence, founder and Vice-president of the Philadelphia Bible Society, and Father of American Medicine, Father of Public Schools Under the Constitution, stated: ***"The Bible, when not read in schools, is seldom read in any subsequent period of life… [T]he Bible… should be read in our schools in preference to all other books because it contains the greatest portion of that kind of knowledge which is calculated to produce private and public happiness."***[1]

Even the author of the First Amendment, Fisher Ames, stated ***"[I]f these [new] books … must be retained, as they will be, should not the Bible regain the place it once held as a school book?"***[2] Benjamin Rush stated that there are three things that public school should teach. The number one subject is to love and serve God. Keep in mind this is the Father of Public Schools! The second thing public schools are to teach is to love and serve country. The third thing public schools are to teach is love and serve family. This is not even considered acceptable teaching in today's schools but that type of teaching is what made America the greatest nation in the world. Understand why he listed these three things in this order. God is the most important.

Country must be maintained under godly rule or it will become an enemy of the family. Samuel Adams concurred with this statement: ***"Every citizen will see-and I hope be deeply impressed with a sense of it- how exceedingly important it is to himself, and how intimately the welfare of his children is connected with it, that those who are to have a share in making as well as in judging and executing the laws should be men of singular wisdom and integrity."***[3]

In all of this some would ask, Where is the church in all of this? It should be smack dab in the middle of it but is usually nowhere to be found. When the Revolutionary War began at Lexington Green there were seventy patriots against seven hundred British soldiers. The leader of the patriots was Reverend Jonas Clark who had trained his members for the battle he knew was forthcoming. The next battle was at Concord and the militia leader there was Reverend William Emmerson and the members of his church, who he also had trained.[4] Reverend John Peter Muhlenberg also led what became as the 8th Virginia Regiment. ***"For everything there is a season, and a time for every matter under heaven," preached Rev. John Peter Muhlenberg, from the book of Ecclesiastes 3:1.***

He closed his message by saying:

"In the language of the Holy Writ, there is a time for all things. There is a time to preach and a time to fight. And now is the time to fight."

This was John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg, a 30 year old member of the Virginia House of Burgesses who was also a pastor.

At the end of his sermon, January 21, 1776, John Peter Muhlenberg threw off his clerical robes to reveal the uniform of an officer in the Continental Army.

Drums began to roll, men kissed their wives, and they walked down the aisle to enlist.

The next day, Pastor Muhlenberg led 300 men of his church to join General Washington's Continental Army as the 8th Virginia Regiment.[5]

We see nothing of this kind of political involvement from today's pastors except in rare occasions. Most pastors are too afraid to even preach the Word let alone take a stand for our Constitutional rights. Most pastors won't educate their flock on the differences of each Party's platform and how

those platforms compare to God's principles and dictates, which is allowed under present law. They are so afraid of offending anyone. If the pastors of the Revolutionary War were cowards as the pastors are today, we would still be British subjects. Even back in the 1950's when the Johnson Gag Order came down the church didn't fight it. Cowards! You either take God's mandate seriously or go home.

When we look at just how involved the church was at our founding in every area of society we can look at the education that was available. For over 200 years we used a simple book called the New England Primer along with the Bible and we were putting fourteen-year olds into Princeton and Yale. By 1860 there were 246 colleges in America with the majority run by ministers. ***America's pastors were so involved in the education of America that by 1860 91% of all college presidents were Christian pastors and more than a third of all faculty were pastors as well.***[83] ***Only seventeen of the 246 colleges and universities founded by the end of 1860 were not affiliated with a denomination.***[84] ***The "School Master of America", Founding Father Noah Webster stated: "to them [the clergy] is popular education in this country more indebted than to any other class of men."***[84]

The pastors of America were more important than any one group of people from the establishing of the Colonies to the developing of our governmental system, education system and defining the moral foundation that all of it was grounded upon and defending it with their very lives. Oh, to have those kinds of pastors today throughout America!

Our written history has proven that it was purely the influence of the Christian pastors and their teaching the true principles of God that gave us our unmatched educational system, our governmental system that is second to none other in the history of the world and even our free market economic system that has produced more wealth than any other form of

government in the history of the world.[6]

Charles Finny warned pastors if the failed to preach the Word of God. He was right then and he is right today***: Reverend Charles Finney reminded the pastors of his day:***

Brethren, our preaching will bear its legitimate fruits. If immorality prevails in the land, the fault is ours in a great degree. If there is a decay of conscience, the pulpit is responsible for it. If the public press lacks moral discrimination, the pulpit is responsible for it. If the church is degenerate and worldly, the pulpit is responsible for it. If the world loses its interest in religion, the pulpit is responsible for it. If Satan rules in our halls of legislation, the pulpit is responsible for it. If our politics become so corrupt that the very foundations of our government are ready to fall away, the pulpit is responsible for it. Let us not ignore this fact, my dear brethren; but let us lay it to heart, and be thoroughly awake to our responsibility in respect to the morals of this nation.[7] We have been at this position for some time, but the church has not had the guts to take a stand against it. Therein lies the problem.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. https://www.biblebelievers.com/Bible_in_schools.html
2. If these new books must be retained as they will
3. http://www.foundingfatherquotes.com/quote/558
4. http://www.kimmillerconcernedchristians.com/Unsealings/0473.pdf
5. Black Robe regiment preacher John Peter Muhlenberg there is a time to preach and a time to fight and now is the time to fight
6. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, pp. 170-171, (Westbow Press, 2012)

7. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, pp. 172, (Westbow Press, 2012)

Our Biblical Foundation In Politics, Part 5

One of the problems we have today is we don't teach about our government much at all and virtually nothing about the Constitution and the Bill of rights. These courses, what little that is taught, are taught usually in high school. After the Revolutionary War we began teaching the history of our nation in early elementary school. Noah Webster stated: ***"Every child in America should be acquainted with his own country. He should read books that furnish him with ideas that will be useful to him in life and practice. As soon as he opens his lips, he should rehearse the history of his own country."*** We were teaching catacisims out of the Constitution in 1828 to elemenatary students that Justices on the Supreme Court today couldn't answer.

Last week I mentioned theologian John Locke. He wrote the Two Treatises of Government and Richard Henry Lee, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence stated: ***"We copied the Declaration of Independence from John Locke's Two Treatises of Government."*** Early in our history all government classes in school read John Locke's Two Treatises of Government. It was required reading because that is where our Declaration of Independence governmnent came from. This hasn't been taught in our schools in over fifty years. It won't, or really can't be taught today because it references over 1500 bible verses in relation to government.

In a school book used in our schools in 1843, The Young

American Book of Government and Law, it discussed political parties, pro and con. What was stated concerning the con is very interesting as we see the fulfilment of it today. ***"Thus one party always begets another; and as ambitious individuals are apt to put themselves at the head of these several parties, and excite them against each other, there is usuallya agood deal of bitterness between them. It has often happened that persons have become so devoted to party, as to forget their country; and in some instances patriotism has been swallowed up in party spirit."*** This is what has happened in today's politics in both parties. Both parties ignore the principles of the Constitution and the will of the people and are more concerned with the party's agenda then the will of the people and the rule of law. This is the result of allowing globalists, which are in both Party's, take control of the party instead of keeping nationalists that have the concern of the people and implimentation of the constitutional principles. George Washington in his farewell speech warned us about loving party more than country: ***"Let me warn you in the most solemn manner against the baneful effects of the spirit of party. . . [In elective governments]], it is truly their worst enemy. The alternative domination of one faction [party] over another, sharpened by the spirit of revenge natural to a party dissention . . . is itself a frightful despotism. The common and continual mischiefs of the spirit of party are sufficient to mske it the interedst and duty of a wise people to discourage and restrain it."*** [1]

Understand that everyone has a world view and this will include what they believe should be allowed in the public arena. Again, we must be careful of the type of person we allow in places of authority. In Sante Fe, Texas a few people did not approve of prayer before a sporting event or at graduation so they took the school to court and under judge Samuel Kent he administered this ruling concerning prayers at the school: ***The court will allow that prayer to be a typical nondenominational prayer, which can refer to God of the***

Almighty or that sort of thing, The prayer must not refer to a specific deity by name, whether it be Jesus, Budda, Mohammed, the Great God Sheba or anyone else.

And make no mistake, the court is going to have a United States marshal in attendance at the graduation. If any student offends this court, that student will be summarily arrested and will face up to six months incarceration I the Glaveston County Jail for contempt of court. Anyone who thinks I'm kidding about this order better think again." This is a ruling from a so-called non-partisian judge. It is as if he has never read the Constitution nor the Bill of Rights. This ruling violates our First Amendment right of freedom of religion and the free exercise thereof. But that is his world view of prayer. He should have been removed from the bench for violation of his oath to uphold the Constitution and the laws of the land.

Take United States Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsberg. She believes that the US Supreme Court should use international law to ajudicate some cases even though they are sworn to using only the Constitution. ***Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg of the Supreme Court embraced the practice of consulting foreign legal decisions on Friday, rejecting the argument from conservatives that United States law should not take international thinking into account.***

After a strongly worded dissent in a juvenile death penalty case from Justice Antonin Scalia last month that accused the court of putting too much faith in international opinion, Justice Ginsberg said the United States system should, if anything, consider international law more often.

"Judges in the United States are free to consult all manner of commentary," she said in a speech to several hundred lawyers and scholars here Friday.

She cited several instances when the logic of foreign courts

had been applied to help untangle legal questions domestically, and of legislatures and courts abroad adopting United States law.[2] The United States Supreme Court also used international law to overturn the Texas sodomy law because they found nothing in our Constitution that gave them the right to do so and their world view is the Texas law unconstitutional. ***Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg recently bragged to the leftist American Constitution Society, "Our island or lone ranger mentality is beginning to change." Several justices "are becoming more open to comparative and international law perspectives." American lawyers' and judges' "perspective on constitutional law should encompass the world."***

During a visit to Europe in 1998, Justice Sandra O'Connor claimed that "In the next century, we are going to want to draw upon judgments from other jurisdictions. We are going to be more inclined to look at the decisions of [the European] court…and perhaps use them and cite them."

In a recent TV interview, Justice Stephen Breyer commented that "…the world really, it's trite but it's true, is growing together…And how [people are] going to live together across the world will be the challenge and whether our Constitution and how it fits into the governing documents of other nations I think will be a challenge for the next generation." His incoherent style aside, Breyer's words are ominous coming from one who has sworn to uphold the Constitution.

The trend that these justices celebrate has shown itself in several recent high profile cases. In ruling that states may not apply the death penalty when the perpetrator is judged to be mentally retarded, the court's majority opinion cited a brief for the European Union as evidence that Europeans would not approve of the practice.

The ruling against the Texas sodomy law was supported by reference to a decision of the European Court of Human rights,

which had invalidated an Irish sodomy law. After describing the European case, the US decision claimed that "There has been no showing that in this country the governmental interest in circumscribing personal choice is somehow more legitimate or urgent" than it is in Europe, as if we had a duty to bow to European standards of personal liberty. I don't think Americans need the aid of Europeans to understand liberty and the means of preserving it.[3]

One has to wonder why these justices have not been removed from the bench. The laws in this country can only be judged by what our Constitution allows. They have violated their oath to uphold the Constitution multiple times. The globalists that are in our Congress will do nothing to remove them. They themselves are as guilty as the jurists. We are as guilty for not removing the members of Congress that refuse to call for the upholding of our Constitution.

Foot Notes:

1. http://avalon.law.yale.edu/18th_century/washing.asp
2. Justice Ginsburg backs value of foreign law
3. http://www.neusysinc.com/columnarchive/colm0198.html

Our Biblical Foundation In Politics, Part 4

Part 4

When the Founders broke away from Great Britain by singing the Declaration of Independence they effectively abolished thirteen state governments. All the Colonies' governments were British governments. The Founders also knew that God had

ordained civil government; Proverbs 29:2 When the righteous are in authority, the people rejoice: but when the wicked beareth rule, the people mourn.; Romans 13:1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God.

(2) Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation.

(3) For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same:

(4) For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to *execute* wrath upon him that doeth evil.

At the end of the Revolutionary War all States had to set about creating new governments, local, State and what is now referred to as federal government. Representatives of each State that signed the Declaration of Independence returned to the States and began to write a new Constitution for their State. I'm sure that we have all heard that there is not to be a religious 'test' for anyone who seeks a public office. There is some truth to that, but it is not what most people are led to believe. People actually had to profess faith in Jesus Christ. The 'no religious test' was in reference to whether they were Baptist, Episcopalian, Methodist and any other Christian denomination. In proof of this is Article XXII of the Constitution of Delaware: ***Every person who shall be chosen a member of either house, or appointed to any office of place of trust . . . shall. . . make and subscribe the following declaration, to wit: "I _____, do profess faith in God the Father, and in Jesus Christ His only Son, and in the Holy Ghost, one God, blessed for ever more; and I do acknowledge the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testament***

to be given by divine inspiration. [1] The Constitution of Massachusetts was written in 1780 and still in use today states: ***Any person chosen governor, or lieutenant-governor, counselor, senator or representative [must say]: 'I do declare that I believe the Christian religion and have a firm persuasion of faith'"*** [2] One has to wonder why we have people from these States that do not fulfil this requirement. It is because they no longer follow their Constitution just like we no longer follow the Constitution of the United States. We no longer teach the Constitution, so nobody knows what it requires. This is the gross failure of our 'public education'. But the Founders established these guidelines for future generations to follow to maintain a just and prosperous government.

Many believe that we were not founded as a Christian nation, but these constitutions lay that thought to rest. Virtually all thirteen States had similar Constitutions. Even the Declaration of Independence refers to 'the Laws of Nature and Natures God'. The only reason we have lost the ability to pray in public and in schools and the displays of our Christian faith have been removed; the Ten Commandment displays, Nativity scenes and crosses, is because we began putting people in places of authority that did not believe in God and began to tell us we could not do those things. Not knowing what our Constitution calls for has allowed these people to gain a foothold. Remember that God will hold the church not the unsaved to account for how this nation goes. When you have people in office that don't believe that they will be held accountable to God for their actions we end up with Barack Obamas and Hillary Clintons and John McCains that bring the wrath of God down on America, the just and the unjust.

Just looking at this last election we see that Trump, who may be not the most religious man in the country, but a man who is willing to listen to men and women of God for direction has

already accomplished things for America that will last for generations. Removing the Johnson gag order that we have been under since 1954, placing a conservative on the US Supreme Court and has 5 more in line to place there when necessary, curbed illegal immigration by just being elected. This is why the Founders put a strong emphasis on putting the right kind of people in office.

The Founders looked at the government in two different ways, one was if you institute the right laws no matter who is in office they would have to follow those laws. The other approach was it was more important ***who*** you put in office. Theologian John Locke helped write the Constitution of Carolina and he used the former approach. Rev. William Penn used the latter approach. He stated: "***Governments, like clocks, go from the motion men gave them; and as governments are made and moved by men, so by them they are ruined too***. ***Wherefore governments rather depend upon men than men upon governments. Let men be good, and the government cannot be bad; if it be ill, they will cure it. But, if men be bad, let the government be ever so good, they will endeavor to warp and spoil it to their turn.***
I know some say, "Let us have good laws, and no matter for the men that execute them"; but let them consider that, though good laws do well, good men do better, for good laws may want good men and be abolished or evaded [invaded in Franklin's print] by ill men; but good men will never want good laws nor suffer ill ones."[3] Penn was right in thinking that it was good men that was needed over good laws. We have good laws but the bad men we have don't always execute those laws. During the Obama administration there were about 100,000 people a year that attempted to illegally purchase guns, but Eric Holder only prosecuted 42 cases.[4] This was made even clearer by John Francis Mercer who brought to the attention of the delegates that the Constitution they were framing was ***not*** what would be governing the nation. He stated: ***"It is a great mistake to suppose that the paper we are to propose will***

govern the United State. It is the men whom it will bring into the government and interest they have in maintaining it that will govern them. The paper will only mark out the mode and the form. Men are the substance and must do the business"[5] This is why it is important to have men of high character in office. This is why the Founders believed **Exodus 18:20** And thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws, and shalt shew them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do.

(21) **Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness;** and place *such* over them, *to be* rulers of thousands, *and* rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens:

These are principles of our founding that have been lost to history. We must re-introduce them if we are going to keep America the greatest nation in the world.

Foot Notes

1. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, p. 118, (Westbow Press, 2012)
2. https://malegislature.gov/Laws/Constitution
3. http://explorepahistory.com/odocument.php?docId=1-4-23D
4. Obama rarely prosecuted criminals who sought to buy guns illegally
5. http://teachingamericanhistory.org/convention/debates/0814-2/

Our Biblical Foundation In

Politics, Part 3

The Founders believed that government was the enforcer of God's principles and rights. At an opening session of the State legislature of Massachusetts Reverend Chandler Robbins reminded the legislators that the laws they enact must be in line with God's Word. He stated: ***"The Supreme Governor of the World rewards or punishes nations and civil communities only in this life. Political bodies are but creatures of time. They have no existence as such but in the present state; consequently, are incapable of punishments or rewards in a future. We can conceive no way in which the Divine Being shall therefore manifest the purity of His nature towards such societies but by rewarding or punishing them here, according to their public conduct."*** This is why people of faith must be involved in our political arena. Could it be that we have had so many hurricanes this year? Obama's eight years of anti-God policies, thumbing our nose at God and Israel must produce some form of punishment for this nation. Think of hurricane Katrina. The day it started to form was the day that Sharon began removing people from the Gaza Strip with the **support of President Bush**. The bad policies of our leaders will always come back to haunt this nation. The righteous will suffer along with the unrighteous. God cannot bless opposition to His will or His Word.

Proverbs 14:34 states: Righteousness exalteth a nation: but sin *is* a reproach to any people. In the beginning we had people that governed according to God's Word and just like in the Old Testament a king would do what was right in the eyes of God but he would not do everything right. We did not eliminate slavery and we paid a big price for it during the Civil War. There were 620,000 lives lost fighting that war. Even though the Civil War was not fought specifically over slavery but for state's rights, slavery was one of the things that the southern states felt was their right to keep. Again,

it was the Democrat Party that dominated the southern states and that Party today has become a Party that still demands a thumb on all its party members. The new Chairman of the Democrat Party, Tom Perez, has declared that there is no room in that party for pro-life people. He's even stated that the electoral college is not in the Constitution! Could there be any more reason that to demand that our elected officials adhere to the principles of the Founding Fathers?

Most politicians in Washington are globalists not nationalists. The House Speaker, Paul Ryan, is a globalist as is the Senate Majority leader Mitch McConnell. These two are the only reasons we did not repeal Obamacare. They played a game while Obama was still president by voting to repeal it knowing that it would be vetoed but when Trump took office they knew he would sign it but now they couldn't come up with the vote. That's called grandstanding and it is a slap in the face to the American people. We elected Trump to accomplish something and Congress is there to implement that agenda. Congress has not been for the American people for decades. Paul Ryan gave Obama everything he wanted while he was still president even though the people didn't want that to happen. Our failure to put godly men and women into office is coming back to bite us. We have become so disengaged with Washington and the political arena in general that all we look for is a "D" or and "R" after the name when we vote.

We have members of the Republican Party that have no real reason to be in that Party simply because they side with the Democrats more than the Republicans. John McCain, Lisa Murkowski, Orin Hatch and Olympia Snowe have been a disaster for the Republican Party. McCain as of late has become a major thorn in the side of Republicans. He was the deciding vote to NOT repeal Obamacare even though he ran on repealing it. He did so because he hates Donald Trump. He wants to see him fail no matter the cost to the American people. It was obvious that he would probably act like this if Trump was

elected because of his dislike of Trump but the people voted him in anyway. These are the type of people that we need to keep out of office. They were elected to represent the people but they initiate their own agenda ignoring the will of the people.

Congress' approval rating during the 2012 election was only 10%[1], during the 2016 election it was 12.4%[2], yet we returned about 90% of Congress to Washington. Einstein was reported to state that doing the same thing over and over expecting different results is the definition of insanity. This happens because we the people do not pay attention to whom we vote for. Consider all the 'Christians' that belong to the Democrat Party, can they support a candidate in that Party when that candidate will support the platform that demands abortion at any time for any reason, demands homosexual 'marriage' be allowed even forcing those that oppose that anti-God ideology be fined for not accepting AND participating in that debauchery? Scripture warns us about aiding those that do evil: Jeremiah 23:14 I have seen also in the prophets of Jerusalem an horrible thing: they commit adultery, and walk in lies: **they strengthen also the hands of evildoers**, that none doth return from his wickedness: they are all of them unto me as Sodom, and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah. I have been able to convince some Christians to change political party using that verse. I'm not saying that the Republican Party is sinless, but our platform calls for no abortions, traditional marriage and the right of a pastor to speak freely about politics from the pulpit. It may be the lesser of two evils but at least the majority of the Party supports God's laws.

The Founders believed **Proverbs 29:2 When the righteous are in authority, the people rejoice: but when the wicked beareth rule, the people mourn**. In my years on this earth I can remember only three times when America suffered big time because of the unrighteous people in the White House. The

four years under Democrat Jimmy Carter, a man who disliked Israel and snubbed them often, the eight years under Democrat Bill Clinton, his escapades in the Oval Office with interns, and the eight years under the muslim Barack Obama who tried to force debauchery and islam on the American people. Things could be said about FDR, John Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson, George H.W. Bush and George W. Bush and probably every other president simply because no man is perfect but some are much worse than others.

What all this means is we have failed to have a watchful eye concerning the people we elect. Samuel Adams stated, "The public cannot be too curious concerning the characters of public men." He also stated, "Religion and good morals are the only solid foundation of public liberty and happiness." Too many today don't want to mix religion with politics, but our Founders did, and we need to do the same. If we expect to maintain our rights and freedoms, we need people in office that will support those rights.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. Poll: Congres's Job Approval, New Low
2. E-Polls: Congressional_job approval

Our Biblical Foundation In Politics, Part 2

The unique thing about America is that it was founded on the principle of honest men of high character being placed in

office. Comments from the Founders have made it quite clear that our rights come from God and the people that we put into places of authority must adhere to the precepts of the Bible or we will not maintain the freedoms that were established under our Constitution. ***I could give more examples but the evidence is clear as to the major influence the***

Pastors had on the type of governments that were established in the Colonies. This is a comment that Founding Father Noah Webster stated concerning the pastor's great influence:

The learned clergy . . . had great influence in founding the first genuine republican governments ever formed and which, with all the faults and defects of the men and their laws, were the best republican governments on earth. At this moment, the people of this country are indebted chiefly to their institutions for the rights and privileges which are enjoyed.[29]

Daniel Webster, the great Defender of the Constitution, reiterated this belief of the role that the pastors played in developing the representative type of government that has made America the greatest nation on earth:

[T]o the free and universal reading of the Bible in that time men were much indebted for right views of civil liberty.

The Christian ministers of the late 1600's and early 1700's were not the weak preachers that we see today. They stood their ground under all conditions unrelenting in their fight for justice and resisting encroachments on the civil and religious liberties that they had helped secure.[1]

It was the intent of the Framers to have men in places of authority that operated in the authority of God's Word. They believed that our rights came from God and that those in authority, politicians as we know them today, were to ensure that those rights were enforced: ***Romans 13:3 For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then***

not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: (4) For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.[2]

John Adams was a man that lived according to his beliefs. He believed that it was the Christian beliefs and principles which led to and achieved America's independence: ***The general principles on which the fathers achieved independence were the general principles of Christianity. I will avow that I then believed, and now believe, that those general principles of Christianity are as eternal and immutable as the existence and attributes of God.***[3] Most of the Founders believed in the practice of their Christian faith in all areas of life, personal, business and public because it would assist in making America a strong and prosperous nation. Patrick Henry stated: ***Righteousness alone can exalt America as a nation. Whoever thou art, remember this; and in thy sphere practice virtue thyself, and encourage it in others.***[4] He got this principle from Proverbs 14:34 Righteousness exalteth a nation: but sin *is* a reproach to any people. Henry also commented: ***The great pillars of all government and of social life [are] virtue, morality, and religion. This is the armor, my friend, and this alone, that renders us invincible.***[5] To say that America was not founded as a Christian nation is ignorance at its best. One cannot read the writings of the Founders and declare that Christianity had little to no effect on how they established our nation, government and laws. John Jay even confirms that the Founders believed the command of Exodus 18:21-22 – ***Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, and rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens: (22) And let them judge the people at all seasons: and it shall be, that every great matter they shall***

bring unto thee, but every small matter they shall judge: so shall it be easier for thyself, and they shall bear the burden with thee.[6], stating: ***Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty as well as the privilege and interest of our Christian nation, to select and prefer Christians for their rulers.***[7]

Even our laws are based in scripture. The man who developed our legal training, James Wilson, an original Justice on the United States Supreme Court, believed that man's laws must correspond with God's laws: ***Our Founders incorporated Christian principles into our laws and our Constitution. James Wilson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence and a signer of the Constitution (there were only 6 who signed both), was the second most active member at the Constitutional Convention speaking 168 times. After the signing of the Constitution, President Washington placed him as an original justice of the Supreme Court. This was a wise decision to have someone that helped draft the Constitution be a member of the Court that interprets the Constitution's intent. He was the first one that came up with the idea of formal legal training in America. Up to this time you simply worked with an attorney as an apprentice and after a few years, you took the bar exam. Justice Wilson wrote the first legal texts that were used in the first legal schools in America. In his writings he taught that you not only had to understand civil law, you had to understand the basis of civil law. He states that civil law must rest on that law which is divine. Wilson concluded that: "All [laws], however, may be arranged in two different classes. 1) Divine. 2) Human. . . But it should always be remembered that this law, natural or revealed, made for men or for nations, flows from the same Divine source: it is the law of God. . . Human law must rest its authority ultimately upon the authority of the law that which is Divine."*** [8]

The fact that our political system, from start to finish, has

a biblical foundation that cannot be denied.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, pp. 159-160, (Westbow Press, 2012)
2. KJV
3. Thomas Jefferson, The Writings of Thomas Jefferson (Washington D. C.: The Thomas Jefferson Memorial Association, 1904), Vol. XIII, p. 292-294. In a letter from John Adams to Thomas Jefferson on June 28, 1813.
4. Patrick Henry, Patrick Henry: Life, Correspondence and Speeches, William Wirt Henry, editor (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891), Vol. II, p. 592, to Archibald Blair on January 8, 1799.
5. Patrick Henry, Patrick Henry: Life, Correspondence and Speeches, William Wirt Henry, editor (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891), Vol. II, p. 592, to Archibald Blair on January 8, 1799.
6. KJV
7. William Jay, The Life of John Jay (New York: J. & J. Harper, 1833), Vol. II, p. 376, to John Murray Jr. on October 12, 1816
8. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, p. 12, (Westbow Press, 2012)

Our Biblical Foundation In Politics, Part 1

In America we believe that because we have constitutional rights that the government will always protect those rights. As we have seen under the Obama administration this is not necessarily true. Obama's Attorney General refused to prosecute voter intimidation in the 2008 general election even though we are guaranteed free elections. ***Attorney General Eric Holder finally got fed up Tuesday with claims that the Justice Department went easy in a voting rights case against members of the New Black Panther Party because they are African American.***

Holder's frustration over the criticism became evident during a House Appropriations subcommittee hearing as Rep. John Culberson (R-Texas) accused the Justice Department of failing to cooperate with a Civil Rights Commission investigation into the handling of the 2008 incident in which Black Panthers in intimidating outfits and wielding a club stood outside a polling place in Philadelphia.

The Attorney General seemed to take personal offense at a comment Culberson read in which former Democratic activist Bartle Bull called the incident the most serious act of voter intimidation he had witnessed in his career.

"Think about that," Holder said. "When you compare what people endured in the South in the 60s to try to get the right to vote for African Americans, and to compare what people were subjected to there to what happened in Philadelphia—which was inappropriate, certainly that…to describe it in those terms I think does a great disservice to people who put their lives on the line, who risked all, for my people," said Holder, who is black.[1] This is the nation's top cop refusing to enforce the laws of the land. It was at that moment I realized that until

Obama was removed from office we would not see the Constitutional rights of the people enforced.

Our Founding Fathers based the Constitution and the Bill of rights on biblical principles and our ability to self-govern ourselves accordingly. James Madison stated: ***'We have staked the whole future of American civilization, not upon the power of government, far from it. We have staked the future of all of our political institutions upon the capacity of mankind for Self-government, upon the capacity of each and all of us to govern ourselves, to control ourselves, to sustain ourselves according to The Ten Commandments of God.' The future and success of America is not in this Constitution, but in the laws of God upon which this Constitution is founded***. The problem with this is would we always have men of integrity in places of authority? The obvious answer is no. This was proven several times throughout history not just locally, as was chronicled in the movie The Battle Of Athens,[2] but all the way to the White house in the early part of the 20th Century with Woodrow Wilson a man who was an outright racist. ***Leaving aside the broader question of whether Wilson's name should be removed, let's be clear on one thing: Woodrow Wilson was, in fact, a racist pig. He was a racist by current standards, and he was a racist by the standards of the 1910s, a period widely acknowledged by historians as the "nadir" of post–Civil War race relations in the United States.***

Easily the worst part of Wilson's record as president was his overseeing of the resegregation of multiple agencies of the federal government, which had been surprisingly integrated as a result of Reconstruction decades earlier. At an April 11, 1913, Cabinet meeting, Postmaster General Albert Burleson argued for segregating the Railway Mail Service. He took exception to the fact that workers shared glasses, towels, and washrooms. Wilson offered no objection to Burleson's plan for segregation, saying that he "wished the matter adjusted in a way to make the least friction." [3]

We now have cities passing laws that attack our religious heritage and how we think concerning the foundational principles of the Bible. We have the right of freedom of religion guaranteed by the 1st Amendment but in Phoenix, Arizona a pastor was jailed for holding bible studies in his home: ***Michael Salman, an ordained pastor of Church of God in Christ and the founder of Harvest Christian Fellowship in Phoenix, appeared in court Monday on charges that he violated his probation by continuing to hold Bible studies on his 4.6 acre property with more than 12 people, and for failing to pay over $12,000 in fines. The Phoenix Municipal Court had earlier ruled that Salman was not to have more than 12 people at his home until he met the city's building codes, fire codes and other safety codes.***

"He was found guilty of violating that (12 people limit) today. So in two to four weeks supposedly the court will decide what they are going to do in terms of his violation," said John Whitehead, Salman's attorney and founding president of the legal group The Rutherford Institute, to The Christian Post after the Monday court hearing. "The prosecutor is arguing for more jail time."

Last Monday, Salman began his 60-day jail sentence at Maricopa County Jail for hosting Bible studies twice a week in his home. A Phoenix court found him guilty of 67 code violations in connection to failing to comply to the city's building, fire, safety, and zoning codes.

The city of Phoenix argues that Salman's case is not about religious freedom but about public safety. In an interview with CP, the city prosecutor – or chief prosecutor – for Phoenix, Aaron J. Carreon-Ainsa, noted that five judges have looked at Salman's case, including two U.S. district judges and an appellate judge, and have affirmed the conviction.[4] The city is doing an end-round of our religious freedoms to attempt to silence the Christian voice.

Then we have the city of San Antonio which issued what is called a Non-discriminatory Ordinance that was directed at those that oppose homosexual marriage. This ordinance allowed the city to remove you from an elected office if you publicly pronounced opposition to homosexual marriage. It was also a Class C misdemeanor and if you were a business, such as a bakery that refused to bake a cake for a homosexual 'wedding' you were fined $500 a day until you complied. If you were found guilty of this 'offense' you could not run for office in San Antonio and you could not do business with the city either. This ordinance criminalized speech, criminalize thoughts, criminalized conscience, even criminalize a person's choice of faith.

What must take place is our rights, all of our rights, must be politically protected. Our Founders understood that and that is why they always called for men of character to be placed in office. Patrick Henry stated: ***Virtue, morality, and religion. This is the armor, my friend, and this alone that renders us invincible. These are the tactics we should study. If we lose these, we are conquered, fallen indeed…so long as our manners and principles remain sound, there is no danger***.

Obama is a muslim. A man of low character and not a friend of biblical values. His eight years has done great damage to this country and Hillary Clinton would have finished the destruction began in the days of FDR. We now have a reprieve and must use this to restore as much as we can of the nation our Founders gave us.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Eric Holder black panther case focus demeans my people
2. http://www.americanheritage.com/content/battle-athens
3. Woodrow Wilson racist

4. Phoenix pastor jailed for home bible study to serve 3 years

---

The Democrat Legacy

This last week brought forth new information about the Democrat Party that doesn't really surprise anyone who has followed politics for any period of time but at the same time is surprises even the seasoned political pundit just how corrupt and deceiving that political party has become.

What was eye opening to me was the fact that the Democrat Party had rigged the primaries during the 2016 election for Hillary Clinton in such a blatant manner. ***After Sanders' sweeping win in New Hampshire, the DNC went into hyper drive to break his momentum, starting in the next voting state Nevada.***

Concerned Sanders would win Nevada, Sen. Harry Reid, the former Senate Majority Leader and most powerful elected official in Nevada, as it later emerged, arranged a plan with owners of Las Vegas casinos, where many caucuses were being held, and other employers, to ensure Clinton would win. The Nevada caucuses were then rigged with massive voting irregularities such as casino owners orchestrating which workers would be allowed to vote and, in clear intimidation, openly monitoring how they voted.

Vote tampering also occurred in other states, most recently in Arizona where on election day, polling locations were sharply cut forcing many voters to stand in line for up to five hours in the heat, with some leaving before casting a vote.

Voter suppression laws, rampant now across the country,

disproportionately disenfranchise students and young voters, a group that has voted for Sanders by margins of up to 80 percent. The laws, passed by right-wing legislatures and governors, also target African Americans and Latinos, which will ultimately harm any Democratic nominee in November.[1]

It wasn't just voter intimidation and voter fraud the Democrats participated in but during the debates her campaign was given the debate questions in advance by the DNC chair and CNN contributor Donna Brazile: ***Another leaked email has emerged showing Democratic National Committee boss and former CNN contributor Donna Brazile sharing a debate question in advance with the Hillary Clinton campaign – despite Brazile's persistent claims to the contrary.***

CNN announced in a statement soon after the email became public Monday that Brazile had tendered her resignation and the network accepted it on Oct. 14, days after the controversy over Brazile tipping off the Clinton campaign initially broke.

According to documents released Monday by WikiLeaks, Brazile sent Clinton Communications Director Jennifer Palmieri an email titled, "One of the questions directed to HRC tomorrow is from a woman with a rash," the night before the March 6 CNN primary debate in Flint, Mich.

"Her family has lead poison and she will ask what, if anything, will Hillary do as president to help the ppl of Flint," Brazile wrote.

The following night, Lee-Anne Walters, a mom whose twin boys stopped growing and whose daughter lost her hair during the Flint water contamination crisis, posed a question to both Clinton, the eventual Democratic presidential nominee, and her primary opponent Vermont Sen. Bernie Sanders.[2] To top it off Brazile denied it at first and then when absolute proof was presented that she had done so, she stated that she wasn't sorry: ***Donna Brazile is not apologizing for leaking CNN debate***

questions and topics to the Hillary Clinton campaign during the Democratic primary. Her only regret, it seems, is that she got caught.

"My conscience – as an activist, a strategist – is very clear," the interim chair of the Democratic National Committee said Monday during a satellite radio interview with liberal activist and SiriusXM host Joe Madison. She added that "if I had to do it all over again, I would know a hell of a lot more about cybersecurity."

In other words, Brazile would have made sure that her improper disclosures – which prompted CNN to drop her as an analyst – would not show up in hacked emails published by WikiLeaks. The lesson, apparently, is to pick up the phone or perhaps meet John Podesta in a dark alleyway.[3] What she is telling us is she believes that it is perfectly fine to cheat so that your candidate wins. This is only a drop in the bucket from the depths of deception from the Democrat Party. I could write a book just on the 2016 election.

Even the Democratic Commissioner of the Board of Elections in New York admits that because no ID is required voters are bussed from precinct to precinct to vote multiple times: ***In the video, NYC Democratic Commissioner of the Board of Elections Alan Schulkin is caught on hidden camera at a United Federation of Teachers holiday party admitting that there is widespread voter fraud in New York City. "Yeah, they should ask for your ID. I think there is a lot of voter fraud," said Schulkin, who elaborated on the types of voter fraud that are taking place in New York…"You know, I don't think it's too much to ask somebody to show some kind of an ID…Like I say, people don't realize, certain neighborhoods in particular they bus people around to vote," said Schulman.***

"They" – presumably meaning political machines – "put [people] in a bus and go poll site to poll site" in "certain neighborhoods," Schulkin says, before declining to say what

sort of neighborhoods he's talking about. Is this Democratic elections official candidly reporting he knows to be true, or is he a secret part of the baseless right-wing voter suppression project? Whenever leftists object to any and all evidence of this problem in order to fight against ***wildly popular*** voter integrity measures, it's always worth asking exactly how much fraud they're willing to tolerate.[3] This action is not just this year. It has been going on for decades in the Democrat Party because in all too many cases they know it is the only way they can win because of the electoral college. ***"It's a very easy thing for Republicans to say, 'Well, they're bussing people in.' Well, you know what? We've been bussing people in to deal with you f*****g a******s for 50 years and we're not going to stop now." So said Scott Foval, until recently the national field director for left-wing group Americans United for Change. The people he described so vulgarly are Republicans, and by "deal with" he was referring to committing vote fraud.***

You know, that crime Democrats claim doesn't exist.

Captured on video by a Project Veritas undercover reporter posing as a Democrat donor aiming to perpetrate a vote-fraud plot, Foval's startling admissions come on the heels of an undercover video showing New York City's Democrat election commissioner, Alan Schulkin, admitting that "there is a lot of voter fraud." But while Schulkin actually lamented that political operatives "bus people in," Foval is one of the election thieves orchestrating the bussing – proudly

The Project Veritas video also features a co-conspirator, Robert Creamer, whom Breitbart describes as "a veteran Chicago activist and convicted felon who is thought to have planned Democrats' political strategy during the push for Obamacare in 2009 and 2010. Creamer is also the co-founder of Democracy Partners, a consulting group that, according to Project Veritas videos, apparently contracts directly with the Hillary Clinton campaign and the DNC, and that works with an

array of super PACs and consultants to organize, film and publicize their provocations." In fact, Creamer is so deeply embedded in the Democrat machine that he has visited the Obama White House 342 times since 2009.[4]

The biggest disappointment in all of this is not the fraud and corruption so much as it is the fact that even when it is exposed it doesn't seem to bother the voters in the Democrat Party. They'll vote for these candidates anyway without thinking about the fact that if they'll deceive and cheat and lie to get elected why wouldn't they do the same thing after they gt elected? Are these people you really want in federal leadership or leadership of any kind for that matter?

Noah Webster gave us good advice concerning the people we put into places of authority: "Let principle be your guide. Regard not the particular sect or denomination of the candidate – ***look to his character***." It seems that the people in the Democrat Party do not care about the character of the people they elect, and the results have been devastating for America. Will we learn from these mistakes or just continue to go down the path of anarchy?

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. 10 ways the_democratic_primary_has_been_rigged_from_the_start
2. New email shows DNC boss giving clinton camp debate question in advance
3. NYC election commissioner "I think there's a lot of voter fraud
4. Democrat operative admits we've been rigging elections for 50 years

The Death Of Civility

This last week we witnessed one of the most vile and self-centered acts from one of the low life politicians of the Democrat Party, and there are many in that Party that fall into that category. Since the election we have seen nothing but vile actions from the so-called political leaders in the Democrat Party.

Maxine Waters, one of the most erratic members of that Party, began calling for Trumps impeachment even before he was sworn in! The stupidity of that is only exceeded by the stupidity of the people who vote for her. ***Democratic representative Maxine Waters, who has called for Trump's impeachment several times publicly, appeared on "MSNBC Live" on Tuesday to deny ever calling for Trump's impeachment.***

Waters was asked about her impeachment tweets and what offenses Trump has committed that would warrant impeachment.

"Well, you know, our intelligence agencies have already confirmed that the Russians did hack into the DNC, and to many of us, who had to have our telephone numbers changed, etc. And so, the question becomes, was there collusion, did this campaign, this president, and his campaign and/or allies, collude with the Russians in doing the hacking and undermining our democracy? We know that Putin hated Hillary, that they worked, in some ways, to try and support Trump, to get elected. They got what they want. we know that Tillerson, for example, who's never been in government before, who came from Exxon, negotiated a multibillion-dollar deal with Putin to drill in the Arctic. And so, we have enough information that leads us to, I think, a credible investigation to find out whether or not there was collusion and whether or not an oil

deal is involved with all of this." [1]

Most if not all of this statement is false but the is very typical of her comments. The funny part of this is after calling for his impeachment several times she denied that she had done it. Here is a woman who won't even live in the district she represents. Maybe that should be a requirement. If these people were forced to live in the districts they represent maybe they would do a little more for the community other than see to it that the welfare check and food stamps keep coming.

Then there is the infamous Shelia Jackson Lee (SJL) from Texas. This woman is a perfect example of the pathetic education that is given out in our used to be great places of higher education. She attended Yale and the University of Virginia Law School. If I were these schools I would do everything I could to keep it quite that she ever graced the halls of either of their institutions. Along with the denials of Waters she too called for the impeachment of George W. Bush. She joined ten other Democrats on Dennis Kucinich's bill to impeach Bus and then denied that she had done so. ***"A historical fact: President Bush pushed this nation into a war that had little to do with apprehending terrorists. We did not seek an impeachment of President Bush, because as an executive, he had his authority. President Obama has the authority."*** [2] Then she made a declaration that our Constitution has been around since 1614: "Maybe I should offer a good thanks to the distinguished members of the majority, the Republicans, my chairman and others, for giving us an opportunity to have a deliberative constitutional discussion that reinforces the sanctity of this nation and how well it is that we have lasted some 400 years, operating under a constitution that clearly defines what is constitutional and what is not." [3] Yes, She really is that stupid.

This poor foolish woman does not seem to be anywhere qualified

to hold the position she holds. She has called for unemployment insurance payments to be paid to the employed,[4] declaring a continuing resolution situation is Martial Law: ***"We have martial law. What that means – and my colleagues know what it means – is that you can put a bill on in just minutes."*** [5] She even considers herself a freed slave even though slavery was abolished 148 years before she made this comment***: "I stand here as a freed slave because this Congress came together."*** [6] Last but nowhere even close to the least is this little episode: ***Former Capitol office executive assistant and events scheduler Rhiannon Burruss claimed Sheila Jackson Lee was outraged when she found out someone was given a chauffeur to a Selma march anniversary, while she wasn't given one.***
"You don't understand. I am a queen, and I demand to be treated like a queen." [7]

Now we have Representative Frederica Wilson making a complete fool out of herself concerning the phone call President Trump made to the family of Sgt. La David T. Johnson. As General Kelly stated he was stunned that Representative Wilson would listen into that conversation and then only take part of the conversation out of context. But this is what the liberals do any more. All the MSM outlets tell half-truths or outright lies and are in collusion with Democrats to do whatever they can to discredit President Trump. General Kelly stated what Trump really said and, as usual, is was nothing like the press and Representative Wilson reported. She even called Kelly, a Gold Star father, a liar: ***Gen. Kelly had come to the defense of President Trump, who was accused by Rep. Frederica Wilson of being insensitive to a grieving military family during a phone call.***

Kelly, whose own son was killed while serving in Afghanistan, said during a press conference on Thursday that Wilson is an "empty barrel" who "makes noise." Wilson criticized Trump

again early Friday for his phone call to the pregnant widow of Green Beret Sgt. La David Johnson, who was killed in action in Niger. However, she also took Kelly to task for claiming that he "secured the money" for the FBI building in Miramar. "I feel sorry for Gen. Kelly," Wilson told CNN. "He has my sympathy for the loss of his son. But he can't just go on TV and lie on him." [8]

If I seem harsh towards Representative Wilson I'm only being truthful. This piece of trash is a shining example of what has become of the Democrat Party. Ungodly, vile supporters of debauchery and everything that is ant-American. She and the rest are to be pitied. Hopefully the people that voted these low-life, self-centered racist haters will come to their senses in 2018 and replace them with people more concerned about the future of the country than about their personal wellbeing and 'rock star' status.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Maxine Waters calls for Trump's impeachment then denies making the call for impeachment
2. http://www.dumbocratquotes.com/viewbyperson.php?personid=40
3. http://www.dumbocratquotes.com/viewbyperson.php?personid=40
4. http://www.dumbocratquotes.com/viewbyperson.php?personid=40
5. http://www.dumbocratquotes.com/viewbyperson.php?personid=40
6. http://www.dumbocratquotes.com/viewbyperson.php?personid=40
7. http://www.dumbocratquotes.com/viewbyperson.php?personid=40

8. Rep Frederica Wilson calls trump's chief-of-staff John Kelly A liar

---

Denying History

America's liberals, progressives, and Democrats are in the throes of denial. They seem to want to erase a lot of American history. Their torrid history. They want all the statues of southern Generals and anything else that is related to slavery removed from public site so we are not reminded of the Democrats past racism and hatred. They even have desecrated a statue of Lincoln who freed the slaves! The problem is, their racism and demand to have complete control over the black community is still very evident today. By the way, they don't have a problem with Carl Marx statues. Interesting.

Those that write history get to write their version which isn't always the truth. That goes for both sides of the isle. Case in point is how Native Americans have been portrayed. Growing up I was 'taught' that the Native Americans 'massacred' Custer at the Battle of the little Big Horn. I, as a student of history, later found out that Custer was a dirt bags dirt bag. The only good Indian is a dead Indian, type of attitude and that he attacked them, not the other way around. So much for truth about history. Then on the other side I was taught that they were kinder than the white man, more in tune with nature and had a higher spirituality than the white man even though it was not directed at the right Spirit. Because of this we now see the snowflakes wanting all statues of Christopher Columbus removed because he was the one that introduced slavery to the Americas and was the cause of Native American genocide, even though he never set foot on

American soil. What they fail to remember, if they were ever taught it, is the fact that he did introduce Christianity to the North American continent. Some say that isn't a good thing but we have to remember that five years before Columbus showed up over 80,000 people were sacrificed to the Aztec gods: ***The Aztecs bragged of sacrificing 80,000 victims at the re-consecration of Great Pyramid of Tenochtitlan in 1487. A review of a museum show of Aztec art called it "chilling" and "terrifying." Writing in "The Guardian," journalist Laura Cumming called Aztec art "the most alien of all art. There are no images of moving animals, as in the caves of Lascaux. There are no accounts of great deeds, or commemorations of great leaders as in the art of the Pharaohs. Unlike just about every other culture in history, the Aztecs did not represent women, or women with babies, or, indeed, children at all. Nor, to be fair, did they ever depict men except as priests or warriors half-skeletonized in the jaws of death.***

If they had any interest in the human spirit, in friendship, sex or emotion, then they certainly never showed it. The last thing you would expect from them would be anything as human or intimate as a portrait…As far as I can see, pretty much the entire purpose of Aztec art was to scare the living daylights out of everyone who saw it…Even the flea is monumentalized in stone because it lives by sucking blood. [1] Not to be picky here but Christianity has never used human sacrifice so the introduction of Christianity to the Americas seems like a good thing to anyone with working brain cells.

The liberals also complain that he brought slavery to America but they ignore that every nation on the face of the earth practiced slavery at the time. Why America is such a disgrace because of it but no other nation is, is mindboggling. Especially when all muslim nations ***today*** still practice slavery in several forms. ***AFTER being captured by Islamic State, a group of young girls were forced to stand against a wall while men groped their chest.***

"If she had breasts then she was OK to rape," said a Yazidi survivor recounting the experience. "If she did not have breasts they kept her there for another three months and came back to see if she had grown in the meantime; whether she was good for raping then."

The young woman revealed she was forced to watch other girls being raped in front of her, before becoming pregnant and trying to throw herself down the stairs to force a miscarriage.

"Even women who had three or more children were raped in front of their children," she told the UK government in 2015. "There are thousands of other girls right at this moment, in Iraq, in Syria, going through the same thing or about to go through the same thing. Nobody is talking about them and nobody is doing anything."

The harrowing experience forms part of a new report by the Henry Jackson Society's Nikita Malik, looking at how sex slavery has become a lucrative and critical trade for terrorist groups like Islamic State, Boko Haram and Al-Shabaab in recent years. [2] Why don't these people who want to disgrace America because the slavery of her past never say anything about the slavery practiced today by Islamic nations? These people are not just ignorant of America's history and world history but they are grossly ignorant about modern history as well!

The idiocy goes even further. The most useless organization in the world, the UN, says that the US owes blacks reparations. ***The history of slavery in the United States justifies reparations for African Americans, argues a recent report by a U.N.-affiliated group based in Geneva.***

This conclusion was part of a study by the United Nations' Working Group of Experts on People of African Descent, a body that reports to the international organization's High

Commissioner on Human Rights. The group of experts, which includes leading human rights lawyers from around the world, presented its findings to the United Nations Human Rights Council on Monday, pointing to the continuing link between present injustices and the dark chapters of American history.

"In particular, the legacy of colonial history, enslavement, racial subordination and segregation, racial terrorism and racial inequality in the United States remains a serious challenge, as there has been no real commitment to reparations and to truth and reconciliation for people of African descent," the report stated. "Contemporary police killings and the trauma that they create are reminiscent of the past racial terror of lynching." **[3]** Really? People who were never slave owners must pay reparations to people who were never slaves! What about all the other nations of the world throughout history that allowed slavery? When will the UN call for reparations for them? What about the young girls that muslims are kidnapping today and forcing them into sex slavery? When will the UN call for reparations for them? Heck, when will the UN call for a stop in this barbaric behavior? Probably won't happen because most of the UN are muslim nations that condone that present day practice.

George Santayana, a philosopher and essayist in the late 19th and early 20th century stated ***"Those who cannot remember the past are condemned to repeat it."*** Would those that are ignorant of our history still be the radical brainless fools they are if they had a full grasp of real history. If they knew that islam embraces slavery today? If they do know this and still demand that America be brought to her knees because of slavery have a deeper agenda than slavery. Anyone who is really paying attention knows that most of these fools if not all of them are only doing it for the money. George Soros is funding all the riots against Trump and conservative speakers at any college. ***Student protesters attempted to block the entrances to Tommy Robinson's speech at Columbia University***

Tuesday night, then stormed inside to ensure that the event could not proceed.

According to a Facebook page for the protest, the rally was explicitly dubbed an "anti-fascist" protest to show that "alt-right speakers" allegedly like Robinson are "not welcome on our campus."

"As students and community members, we are disappointed in our campus Young Republicans for choosing to aid the trend violent provocation over intellectual discourse," a description for the protest, organized by Columbia's Apartheid Divest group, states. "Far-right extremism has relied upon Young Republican chapters at universities for audiences, promotion, and credibility." **[4]** It wasn't the Young Republicans that chose 'violent provocation' it was the liberal snowflakes that can't handle a different opinion from theirs.

Amherst College, and I use that term loosely, has allowed the desecration of the honoring those who died in the murderous attack on 9-11. ***On Monday, the sixteenth anniversary of the September 11th terrorist attacks, leftist campus culture reached a new low. Students at Amherst College took it upon themselves to use that sacred day of remembrance as an opportunity to affix a shocking anti-war message upon the school's Valentine Dining Hall. The banner, posted anonymously and penned in capital letters, evoked a quote attributed to Howard Zinn: "There is no flag large enough to cover the shame of killing innocent people."***

Worse still, added below were the words; "In honor of those killed and displaced by America's so-called 'war on terror.'" The location of the banner was a clear effort to undermine this year's iteration of a noble tradition: a 9/11 memorial erected yearly inside the Hall by the Amherst College Republicans—the only student organization that acknowledges the attacks in such a manner.[5] This is the result of decades of liberal professors feeding lies and outright lies

to our kids. We pay dearly for this ‘education’ that has very little if any truth and no substance.

We can continue to ignore what history has taught us or we can take those lessons and build a better future based on truth. Our kids deserve that as they start out in life. We were given a strong nation that led the world and we must do the same for our children.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Taboo truths about comanche danusha v goska
2. Sex slavery forms lucrative and critical role for Islamic state Boko Haram
3. US owes black people reparations for a history of racial terrorism says UN
4. https://www.campusreform.org/?ID=9944
5. Amherst – free speech no longer welcome

Democrats Unleash Their Gun Control Rhetoric – Again

As we expected, the Democrats have begun their gun control BS again. As usual, they are blaming the gun and law-abiding gun owners. Hillary Clinton has already used Twitter to attack the National Rifle Association because they are trying to make silencers legal. How that plays into this is not quite fully understandable but that’s the logic of the progressives.

The most important factor in this horrible situation that is

being ignored is it isn't a gun issue, it's a heart issue. We have had eight years of pushing anarchy by the Obama administration, 60 years of keeping God out of the public arena and liberals are dumfounded as to how this can happen. They must blame someone so law abiding conservatives get the blame even though it has almost always been left wing democrats that have perpetrated these mass shootings.

Even our media can only see one side. They accuse the conservatives of being heartless but, as usual, it is the left that exhibits heartlessness. ***CBS has parted ways with one of the company's top lawyers after she said she is "not even sympathetic" to victims of the Las Vegas shooting because "country music fans often are Republican," when discussing the tragic mass shooting that occurred in Las Vegas late Sunday night. "This individual, who was with us for approximately one year, violated the standards of our company and is no longer an employee of CBS. Her views as expressed on social media are deeply unacceptable to all of us at CBS. Our hearts go out to the victims in Las Vegas and their families," a CBS spokeswoman told Fox News.***

Hayley Geftman-Gold, the network's now-former vice president and senior counsel, took to Facebook after a gunman opened fire at the Route 91 Harvest Music Festival in Las Vegas, killing at least 58 people and sending more than 500 others to hospitals.

"If they wouldn't do anything when children were murdered I have no hope that Repugs [sic] will ever do the right thing," Geftman-Gold wrote in a now-deleted message that was first reported and captured by The Daily Caller.[1]

You must really question the character of a person that has no feelings for innocent people that are murdered in cold blood for no other reason than they were in the wrong place at the wrong time. Liberals, as I stated earlier, always want to blame the gun but there is a pattern that they ALWAYS ignore,

the Las Vegas shooter was a registered Democrat, protested against Trump in Reno in August 2017,[2] the Orlando shooter was a registered Democrat as was the Charleston Church shooter, Ft. Hood shooter, Virginia Teck shooter, Colorado Theater shooter, Connecticut school shooter and Congresswoman Giffords' shooter. This evidence indicates that it isn't a gun problem but a party ideology problem. When you study this out, as I have, you'll find that every time something of this nature happens the progressives, liberals or Democrats, whatever they are calling themselves this week, always try to make it harder for law abiding citizens to get gun to be able to protect themselves and their families and ignore the fact that criminals don't obey any gun laws and never have so making more won't do any good. But intelligent people know that they are after total control anyway.

Other facts that the left ignores is the history of mass shootings in America. They keep wanting more and more 'gun free zones' ignoring the fact that these mass shooters seem to pic these locations because law abiding citizens won't have guns to shoot back thus increasing the amount of carnage they can create. ***Dan Patrick of Texas hinted he'd like to ease access to guns, then lofted a historical claim making us wonder.***

The Republican lieutenant governor appeared on NBC's Jan. 3, 2016 edition of Meet the Press as the Texas law permitting licensed individuals to openly carry holstered handguns took effect. Patrick told host Chuck Todd he wants to see a day "when every American citizen can simply have a gun, does not have to go through a long ordeal or pay a high price. We're going to address that in Texas, as well. Because it's the right of every individual under the Second Amendment."

Then came the historical note: "Having law-abiding citizens having guns is a good thing," Patrick said. "In fact, Chuck, every one of the mass shootings except two in America since 1950 have been" in "gun-free zones," his implication being

that wrongdoers don't open fire in places where permitted citizens may have loaded handguns.[3]

We will see them put forth a bevy of purposed laws making it harder and harder for citizens to be able to protect themselves and nothing to keep guns out of the hands of those who wish to do others harm. This will be for two reasons, the left's ongoing demand for complete control of the people and their willingness to ignore all the facts that point towards an armed populace having less gun violence because the criminal won't know if any of his victims or bystanders might be armed.

It is my understanding that the gun Paddock used is illegal in Nevada. If it was illegal then there was a law against having it. Just what will more laws do? How will that keep an illegal gun out of the hands of a criminal that ignores the laws anyhow? There doesn't seem to be anything, at least at this point, that gave an indication that he would go off the deep end as he has done. This is the price for living in an open society. No society is or ever will be 100% safe. The hatred we see displayed has become a culture thing that has degraded into vile hatred from the left. Another Tweet done by a Greg Morelli, owner of Max's Deli in Highland Park, IL said "Soon as I heard it was country music, I felt relief. White people shooting white people isn't terror. . . it's community outreach." An Ann #TheResistance Tweeted "Lots of white trump supporters in Vegas at route 21 Watching Jason Aldean. Pray only trumptards died!"

Is this where we have gotten to as a society? Our colleges and universities, once places of higher education, now teach that America is the cause of all the world's problems. They actually teach a hatred of America: ***A professor from Ithaca College in New York argues that the song "God Bless America" should not be played at sporting events because it is a "warmongering song."***

Professor Stephen Mosher, who teaches in the Department of Communications Studies, wrote an op-ed for The Ithacan titled "Sporting events don't need national anthem," in which he complains that after the events of September 11, 2001, "expressions of hyper-patriotism took hold," including the "warmongering song 'God Bless America'" becoming our second, unofficial anthem.[4]

We must stop this slide down the road to anarchy. We are here because we have become uninvolved with our society. Too many people are only concerned about themselves without regard as to what the rest of society is doing. As long as it doesn't bother them other people can do whatever they want. But they don't realize that everything in one way or another affects everyone. Homosexuals demanded that they be accepted as a viable lifestyle but now people are trying to legitimize polygamy and even bestiality while at the same time trying to silence the Christian voice. Society must have a foundation and that foundation must be grounded on moral behavior. The Founders understood that and that is why they used Christian principles as that foundation. George Washington stated: "I now make it my earnest prayer, that God would have you, and the State over which you preside, in his holy protection, that he would incline the hearts of the Citizens to cultivate a spirit of subordination and obedience to Government, to entertain a brotherly affection and love for one another, for their fellow Citizens of the United States at large, and particularly for their brethren who have served in the Field, and finally, that he would most graciously be pleased to dispose us all, to do Justice, to love mercy, and to demean ourselves with that Charity, humility and pacific temper of mind, which were the Characteristicks of the Divine Author of our blessed Religion, and without an humble imitation of whose example in these things, we can never hope to be a happy Nation."

That is not a popular statement but it is a true statement.

We either embrace it or we die as the former greatest nation the world has ever seen.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. Top CBS lawyer says no sympathy for Vegas victims, probably republicans
2. Vegas attack antitrump
3. Dan Patrick says two mass shootings 1950 occurred
4. https://www.campusreform.org/?ID=9882

The Left Is Dying

Each day we see the liberal left in its death throws. Everything conservatives do offends them. They are demanding that statues of Civil War heroes, specifically southern heroes, be removed from public display. These fools don't even know that they are removing statues of members of their own Party. Though many did not approve of slavery they were fiercely loyal to their States. Robert E. Lee was one of those who disapproved of slavery yet loyal to his home State of Virginia. ***"He was not a pro-slavery ideologue," Eric Foner, a Civil War historian, author and professor of history at Columbia University, said of Lee. "But I think equally important is that, unlike some white southerners, he never spoke out against slavery."***

When Lee wrote his letter to The Times, he was an accomplished United States Army officer acting as the executor of his father-in-law's will. His wife, Mary Anna Custis Lee, a

descendant of Martha Washington, had recently inherited her father's estate, Arlington House, along with the slaves who lived there.

In his will, Ms. Lee's father, George Washington Parke Custis, said his slaves should be freed five years after his death.

But an article that was first published by The Boston Traveller and reprinted in The Times on Dec. 30, 1857, contended that the slaves "will be consigned to hopeless Slavery unless something can be done" because Mr. Custis's heirs did not want to free them.

It also said that Mr. Custis, while dying, told his slaves that they should be freed immediately, rather than five years on.

Lee challenged that account. In his letter to The Times, he said that "there is no desire on the part of the heirs to prevent the execution" of the will. And he said Mr. Custis, who was "constantly attended" by family members during his final days, had never been heard granting immediate freedom to his slaves.

The Times published Lee's letter on Jan. 8, 1858, (though the letter itself, written shortly after New Year's, appears to be mistakenly dated 1857) and said it was "glad" to be corrected on the matter.

The war came three years later.

Lee joined the secessionists in April 1861. He left Arlington House, and the estate was eventually overtaken by Union soldiers. (The dead were buried in its grounds, which would later become the site of Arlington National Cemetery.) Over the course of the conflict, many slaves were hired out or escaped the property.[1]

Why do these rioters consider him a white supremacist? It is

because they are grossly ignorant of our history. So many today have no clue as to the real thoughts and ideals of the Founders. ***George Mason: Mason was from Virginia and educated by private tutors and his own independent study; in 1759 he became a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses; his draft of the first Virginia Constitution contained the Declaration of Rights that Jefferson used to draft the Declaration of Independence.; in 1776-1788 he was a member of the Virginia House of Delegates; though a delegate to the Constitutional Convention he refused to sign the federal Constitution because it did not abolish slavery and he also believed that it did not adequately protect the States' rights; led the opposition in Virginia on the ratification of the federal Constitution which was largely responsible for the Bill of Rights giving him the title of 'The Father of the Bill of Rights'.***[2]

Richard Bassett was from the State of Delaware and was a signer of the Constitution of the United States. He was also a U.S. Senator and Governor of Delaware, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Delaware. During the Revolutionary War he was a Captain. He was a lawyer and a planter. He helped write the Constitution of Delaware and was appointed by President John Adams to Circuit Court Judge. During the Revolutionary War he converted to Methodism, freed his slaves and then hired them as laborers.[3]

The left, ignoring history altogether, is doing whatever they can to destroy conservatives. They do everything they can to silence them, erase the history of conservatism because it has been successful and destroy their own because it has been a complete failure. They threaten violence against any conservative rally but when they come up against opposition, real opposition, they cower like the cowards they are. ***Antifa is a terrorist group. It is really that simple. However, unlike the violent ISIS or Al-Qaeda terrorists, Antifa is mostly full of noodle-armed college students and burnouts who have never won a fair fight in their lives.***

As evidence, during a free speech protest in Berkeley on Thursday, masked Antifa protesters were mostly cowed into silence by the presence of muscular members of Bikers for Trump. These bikers, along with other free speech protesters, allowed conservative speakers Gavin McInnes and Lauren Southern to read off parts of the very same speech by Ann Coulter that was cancelled by the University of California, Berkeley last minute.

ANTIFA thug and community college professor Eric Clanton not only used a bike lock to strike an unarmed and unsuspecting individual at the Tax Day riot in Berkeley, but he also attended a stab-happy protest in Sacramento in 2016. (via Gateway Pundit)

Other ANTIFA cowards have disrupted pro-Trump rallies by pepper spraying women, mob attacking lone individuals, and sucker punching interview subjects.

However, whenever Bikers for Trump appear on the scene, ANTIFA always seems to back down. [4]

The left thought would win in 2016 but were blindsided by Trump. They had it rigged just as Trump had stated: ***None other than billionaire investor and longtime Democratic supporter George Soros has said that the fix is literally in for the election, in favor of Clinton – no matter how much of the popular vote, and from which battleground states, Trump captures.***

As reported by Top Right News and other outlets, during a recent interview with Bloomberg News, Soros – a Democrat mega-donor – openly admitted that Trump will win the popular vote in a "landslide."

However, he said that none of that would matter, because a President Hillary Clinton is already a "done deal."

In the interview, which is now going viral, Soros says with

certainty that Trump will take the popular vote, despite what the polls say now (which are completely rigged to oversample Democrats), but not the Electoral College, which will go to Clinton.

When the reporter asks if that is already a "done deal" – that Clinton will be our next president no matter what – Soros says "yes," and nods his head.[5]

Their world crumbled on election night. Trump is dismantling Obama's legacy even while being opposed by his own Party. Trump will dismantle a very large portion of the liberal legacy, if that is what you want to call it. For the last thirty plus years they have been setting the stage for complete democrat control and it is being wiped out before their eyes and they will have to start all over again. They will get their chance, but it will be a while before that happens and it will take some time to set that stage again. They went head to head with God this election and lost. God heard the prayers of His people. He gave us a stay of execution and liberals are livid. I say too bad.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. www.nytimes.com/2017/08/18/us/robert-e-lee-slaves.html
2. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, (Bloomington: Westbow Press 2012), p.208.
3. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, (Bloomington: Westbow Press 2012), pp.117-118.
4. Antifa protesters take on bikers
5. George Soros, Hillary Clinton and the electoral college

What Is The Real Danger In America

Almost every day we hear about one radical group or another demanding that they get their way even if it violates the rights of the rest of America. I truly believe that this mindset is the result of the liberal ideology of ‘everybody gets a trophy’. When that was first implemented my kids were still in grade school. I was even a Democrat at the time and I knew that this would create big problems later on if that idiotic concept was followed through with for too many years.

I think I understand why they thought this was a good idea but still think the concept is/was without merit on any level. What the fools that initiated this didn’t even think about is ***the real world does not operate in that manner!*** Liberals are obsessed with equality and on the surface, that is a good thing but they want equality on the end and that is impossible. The only way that can happen is take away from those that worked harder and give it to those who couldn’t or as in most cases, wouldn’t work hard. Life is not fare. Scripture says that it rains on the just and the unjust (Matthew 5:45). If we are not trained to accept loss or defeat we will be unable to deal with real life. That is exactly what we are seeing today with the riots because the Democrat candidate lost and now the will of most of the people, conservatives that is, is being implemented.

I don’t recall conservatives having meltdowns, rioting, burning police cars and the businesses of innocent people because Obama had been elected. That is the difference between those that have been raised to deal with life and those who were raised to believe that you always get what you want no matter how it affects others.

The miserable group Black Lives Matters, which Obama invited

to the White House, even though they advocate for the killing of all cops, is an example of these immature brats. They are, in reality, a cancer on a civil society. ***It's time to expose the Black Lives Matter [BLM] movement for what it is: a racist, violent hate group that promotes the execution of police officers. The evidence is in their rhetoric and written on their shirts.***

If you take a look at the Black Lives Matter Twitter feed, you'll find photos of activists wearing shirts that say, "Assata Taught Me."

They're referring to infamous cop killer Assata Shakur, otherwise known as Joanne Chesimard, who shot and killed a New Jersey State Trooper back in 1973. In 1977, Shakur was convicted and sentenced to prison but quickly escaped and has been a fugitive in Cuba ever since. She's also on the FBI's most wanted terrorism list. BLM glorifies Shakur as a hero and uses her writings and materials during training sessions. Lee Stranahan has more:

BlackLivesMatter—the activist group that demands a "racial justice agenda" that includes constant criticism and activism against police—invokes the words of convicted cop killer Assata Shakur at "all its events."[1]

These immature people seem to think that they can do anything they want and it must be accepted. This group was founded after a black known for criminal activities was killed when he attacked a Hispanic person.[2] In Ferguson we saw riots when another black criminal, Michael Brown, who had just robbed a convivence store and then was shot when he attacked a cop attempting to take his gun and then tried to walk away. The cop ordered him to stop but he turned and charged the cop. For some reason these fool protestors don't seem to think that the cop has a right to defend himself.

We have had cops gunned down just because they are cops.[3]

Then in Dallas at a BLM protest 5 of Dallas' finest were gunned down. ***Breitbart Texas reported on July 7, that Micah Xavier Johson killed five police officers, and wounded six others (including one civilian) at a Black Lives Matter protest in Dallas. The former Army Reservist said he wanted to kill white people, especially white officers. He was killed by Dallas PD when officers sent a robot to where he was hiding and detonated a bomb. As reported, a Facebook profile search showed that Johnson's profile photo showed him dressed in a dashiki, holding a clenched fist in the air. His cover photos was a black liberation flag and a black power fist. And although he did not expressly say he was a member of the black militant Muslim Nation of Islam, he had liked pages relating to the deceased founder, Elijah Mohammed. He also liked several militant and black separatist groups such as The New Black Panther Party and the African American Defense League.***[4]

There are also complete fools that seem to think that everything is offensive and must be banned. ***Late last week, Daniell Rider of Killeen, Texas posted a photo and a message to the craft chain's Facebook page, saying cotton — a prime export of the pre-Civil War South — in a glass vase was "so wrong on so many levels."***

"There is nothing decorative about raw cotton. A commodity which was gained at the expense of African-American slaves," she wrote. "A little sensitivity goes a long way. Please remove this decor."[5] ***In another cotton controversy, the president of Nashville's Lipscomb University offered an apology after cotton stalks were used in a centerpiece at a dinner at his home for African-American students. After the dinner, a student complained on social media that the centerpiece was offensive.***[6] This behavior is nothing but a sign not being able to cope with everyday life. If these snowflakes find the display of cotton so offensive I wonder if they buy anything made of cotton?

If BLM was/is so concerned about the black community why are we not hearing about the convoys of trucks taking food and water to the black communities devastated by hurricanes Harvey and Irma? It's because they don't care about the black communities unless they can get publicity or make a profit. Kind of like Jesse Jackson and Al Sharpton.

We can't forget about the women's march, you know the one where they wore, excuse the term, 'pussy hats'. I have yet to understand what point they were trying to make with those hats. And how about the people, especially blacks, that walk around with a **Che Guevara** tee shirts. These uneducated fools use him for a symbol of hope and freedom and they don't even know he hated blacks, murdered gays, hated music and burned books. ***The truth about Che now has its boots on. He helped free Cubans from the repressive Batista regime, only to enslave them in a totalitarian police state worst than the last. He was Fidel Castro's chief executioner, a mass-murderer who in theory could have commanded any number of Latin American death squads, from Peru's Shining Path on the political left to Guatemala's White Hand on the right.***

"Just as Jacobin Paris had Louis Antoine de Saint-Just," wrote French historian Pascal Fontaine, "revolutionary Havana had Che Guevara, a Latin American version of Nechaev, the nineteenth century nihilist terrorist who inspired Dostoevsky's The Devils. As Guevara wrote to a friend in 1957, 'My ideological training means that I am one of those people who believe that the solution to the world's problems is to be found behind the Iron Curtain.'…He was a great admirer of the Cultural Revolution [in China]. According to Regis Debray, 'It was he and not Fidel who in 1960 invented Cuba's first corrective work camp,' or what the Americans would call a slave labor camp and the Russians called the gulag."[7]

What is the real danger in America? Ignorance period but especially ignorance of history. Those who don't know history will no doubt repeat it. We don't teach it. We don't

rehearse what mankind has learned throughout the ages with our kids. One of our Founding Fathers, Noah Webster stated: ***"Every child in America should be acquainted with his own country. He should read books that furnish him with ideas that will be useful to him in life and practice. As soon as he opens his lips, he should rehearse the history of his own country."*** This has not been done for the last 50 years and the results are what we are seeing on the news every day. People say that education has gotten so expensive, which it has because of federal government involvement, but the cost of ignorance may be the loss of our freedom and our national sovereignty.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Exposing black lives matter for what it is promotion of cop killing
2. Profound racism black lives matter John Perazzo
3. Two police officers shot in their patrol car in Brooklyn
4. War police father executed dallas cop sues BLM Soros
5. Woman's complaint against hobby
6. Woman's complaint against hobby
7. Michael J Totten truth about Che Guevara

We Must Collapse The Establishment

The title of this column might sound radical but it is a truth. If you grew up in the 1960's like I did you will

recall the term ‘establishment’ meant the government in general. But it is really much more than that. It has become an entrenched form of government that has begun to indoctrinate the population in the ways of a global society. Everything that we do must be for the benefit of the global community. Because America is the richest nation in the world and have the most resources of any nation including oil, we must become equal with lesser nations. We have more oil than all of the Middle East[1][1] combined yet our ‘government’ will not allow us to access it. Our trade deals have been to the benefit of the other nations and not us. We must give up our wealth to lesser nations because we don’t have the right to enjoy the riches God has given us.

We have a government that has gone way too far to the left of what our Founders intended. First off, the Founders intended a government that is small. The Federal government was supposed to be very limited in scope. Protect our borders, provide for national defense, and stay out of the States’ ability to ensure individual rights. All powers NOT delegated to the Federal government were left in the hands of the State. The Founders Preamble to the Constitution defines the parameters of this government:

“We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, ensure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.” *What we* have today is a government that has encroached on the liberties of the people to the point where States rights are now secondary to the Federal government.

Take for instance Our First Amendment that covers our ability to worship how we believe we are called to, free speech, free press, assembly and the right to petition the Government. The

Federal government has removed our right of worship. It specifically stated: ***The First Amendment provides that Congress make no law respecting an establishment of religion or prohibiting its free exercise****.* Most Christians believe, as the Founders did, that before we start a committee meeting we should ask our God for direction and guidance in the actions and workings of that committee. I know some think that is foolish but our Founders did it all the time. Congress is still opened with prayer and that was established by the Founders. But the Federal government has now decided that prayer can no longer be allowed at city council meetings, football games, and even the start of a school day that used to begin with a prayer because it is "unconstitutional". ***I grew up in the 1950's and every day we would say the Pledge of Allegiance and there would be a short twenty-one-word prayer said at the beginning of the day. Today you would be arrested for such supposed blatant violations of the Constitution. In Massachusetts, a student has to have a permission slip signed by the parent to participate in the weekly reciting of the Pledge of Allegiance. Our nation is being taken over by progressive liberals that hate religion in general and Christianity in particular. How did our Founders treat the concept of Christian prayers in the public arena? There were many times when the Founders called for prayer. It wasn't just for a few people but for entire cities and states.***[2]

We must get permits to assemble nowadays. If it is a right, remember it is the Bill of Rights, then why do we need a permit? We can speak freely without a permit and the fake news can print whatever they want, true or not, but the right to assemble requires a permit? We see that the government has done the same with our Second Amendment: ***A well-regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed***. By requiring a permit to carry a gun is infringement, by requiring registration of your gun is infringement, by allowing a police chief to decide IF you

deserve the right to carry a gun is an infringement. These are things that the government has done to us little by little. They've done it in the name of 'protection'. None of these things did the Federal government have the right to do.

If you look at heathcare the Federal government has no Constitutional right to control our healthcare. But they gave us Obamacare anyway. The Federal government has no jurisdiction over education yet they control our education system, if that is what you really want to call it. It is nothing but an indoctrination system for a one world government.

We, the people, have allowed the government to encroach on our rights and it is we the people who must stop it. Our government was designed as a government of the people, for the people, by the people but it has become a government of the people, for the government, by the government. It seems as if neither Party is willing to take a stand for the rights of the people. Our elected officials do whatever they want without regard to the limits of the Constitution: ***Congressman Pete Stark (D-CA) stated in a town hall meeting during the Obama administration that Congress pays no attention to the Constitution when writing laws: Pete Stark said during a townhall meeting that Congress could do basically whatever it wanted to do. He didn't say anything about working within the framework of the Constitution, Amendments or Constitutional Conventions. He implied they could pass laws willy nilly regardless if the conflicted with the Constitution or its' Amendments. He should never have been elected & should have been voted out long ago.***[2] ***Why do we have members of congress that pay no attention to the Constitution? We the people have not paid attention to what they are doing in D.C.! In the last election Congress had an approval rating of 11% but we returned over 90% of them to D.C.***[3] I believe the most egregious violation of our Constitution was the election of Barack Obama to the presidency. Our Constitution requires

that only a natural born citizen can occupy that office. Most people have no clue as to what a natural born citizen is (NBC). They think it is anybody born in the United States. That would make an illegal immigrants child born in America a NBC. The problem there is they use the 14th Amendment to make the child a citizen when even the author of that Amendment stated it was not for that purpose but to make the children of slaves brought to America citizens.

To understand what the Founders understood as a NBC you must look at the laws that they lived by at the time of the writing of the Constitution. ***The main authority for the original meaning of "natural born" is William Blackstone, in his Commentaries on the Laws of England, Volume II, edited by St. George Tucker, a Founder, published in 1803, especially Chapter 10:***

As to the qualifications of members to sit at this board: any natural born subject of England is capable of being a member of the privy council; taking the proper oaths for security of the government, and the test for security of the church. But, in order to prevent any persons under foreign attachments from insinuating themselves into this important trust, as happened in the reign of king William in many instances, it is enacted by the act of settlement,l that no person born out of the dominions of the crown of England, unless born of English parents, even though naturalized by parliament, shall be capable of being of the privy council.[4] Notice what they considered a NBC, a child born of English parents. That simply means that both parents must be citizens at the time of birth of the child. Obama's father was never a US citizen! This simple fact was ignored by both Parties in 2008. In 2016 Ted Cruz ran and well as Marco Rubio with no backlash from either Party. Neither of Marco Rubio's parents we citizens at the time of his birth and Ted Cruz was born in Canada and only has a Canadian birth certificate and his father didn't become a citizen until 2006 and his mother was on the voter rolls in

Canada which means she was a Canadian citizen. Some claim that dual citizenship is available in Canada but that didn't start until 1977. Cruz was born in 1970. To see a full explanation of this, see JB William's article **TED CRUZ – A CASE STUDY ON NATURAL BORN**.[5]

The point of this is, our politicians have been ignoring our constitutional law for decades. We have allowed it because we have not been engaged. Our schools don't teach our history, our Constitution nor do they discuss what our rights as an American citizen are. This must change. The Establishment does not want us informed. They want us to be complacent. We are complacent and if we stay complacent we will lose all the Founders gave us and 1984 will be our fate.

FootNotes

1. The US has more than all the middle east put together
2. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, (Bloomington: Westbow Press 2012), p. 29
3. https://newswithviews.com/the-cost-of-apathy/
4. http://www.constitution.org/abus/pres_elig.htm
5. http://www.newswithviews.com/JBWilliams/williams279.htm

Death Of The GOP Establishment

Ever since the election of Donald Trump we have seen both side of the isle go into meltdown. Most of the hatred and vitriol is from the liberals who are seeing their power structure torn down. When you really look at it Donald Trump is doing everything for the betterment of the American people and the country as a whole. The Democrats are against everything

Donald Trump is doing. Let that sink in for a while.

The surprising resistance is from the Republican elite. Jeb Bush thought it was his turn. He's part of the globalists that have infiltrated the Republican Party. Globalist believe that America must join with the rest of the world and do things that benefit the world as a whole and not just the American people. Fools that they are don't see that allowing America to be what America has always been is the best benefit to the world.

We see that the Republican Party is full of those that want what the Democrats want, open borders, trade deals that benefit other nations instead of America. When Trump announced his bid for the presidency the 16 candidates were all globalists. He beat them all. He beat them because Americans want to keep America sovereign. Most Americans want the United States out of the United Nations. It has become nothing but a bully platform for Islamic nations and the far left agenda that is bent on a One World Government.

There are complaints that Trump is not getting anything done. That is not all his fault. The majority of the blame falls on the shoulders of two RINO leaders in Congress, Senator Mitch McConnell and Representative Paul Ryan. IF they were true leaders of their Party they would be pushing the president's agenda instead of the Party's agenda. It was Trumps agenda that the people voted for not the globalist agenda of the Republican elites.

Trump called for the repeal of the worst healthcare disaster in the history of mankind, Obamacare. The Republicans easily mustered the vote while Obama was still in office: ***House Republicans pushed forward with another vote to roll back the Affordable Care Act on Friday, passing a bill that would repeal several major pillars of President Obama's landmark 2010 law, including the requirement that Americans have health coverage.***

The legislation, the latest of more than 50 bills by congressional Republicans to repeal all or part of the health law, would also halt federal funding for Planned Parenthood.

The 240-189 vote will not change anything in the health law or Planned Parenthood, however, as Obama has indicated he would veto the bill if it ever reaches his desk.

It is not even clear that the bill will pass the Senate. Several Republicans, including Texas Sen. Ted Cruz, have said the legislation does not repeal enough of what the GOP calls "Obamacare."

Internal Republican divisions over the bill threaten to derail a legislative strategy that GOP congressional leaders had hoped would allow Congress to force Obama to veto a repeal bill.

The current bill was passed through a process known as budget reconciliation, which will prevent Democrats in the Senate from filibustering the bill and allow Republicans to pass the law with a simple majority, if Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell (R-Ky.) can come up with 51 votes. [1] They proudly took a stand against big government intrusion into a private industry that was the best the world had to offer. Yes, it had problems but government takeover is never the solution. But they voted to repeal it knowing full well that Obama would veto the bill. Ah, but they looked good. Now we have a president that would sign the bill and for some strange reason they couldn't muster the votes to get it to Trumps desk for a signature. There is one reason for this and one reason only, the Republicans were doing nothing but grandstanding with the vote while Obama was still in office. Even the traitor to the American people, John McCain voted to repeal while Obama was in office but because of his outright hatred of Trump was the deciding vote to stop the repeal. McCain is now more popular with Democrats than he is with Republicans. He is a Viet Nam veteran and a POW but there are many questions about that like

why do they call him ‘songbird’. Something to research. He is in the wrong Party. He’s commented on the Democrat Party: “I think the Democrat Party is a fine party, and I have no problems with it, in their views and philosophy.” The Democrat Party has more of the communist ideology that an American ideology. But McCain is part of the GOP establishment. Senators like him and Lindsay Graham, Orrin Hatch, Sen. Lisa Murkowski of and Susan Collins have stabbed the American people in the back time and time again because of their support for the Democrat ideology over the ideology of the American people. They are the most well know of the globalists in the Party but in reality any globalist is a threat to America’s sovereignty.

John Kasich of Ohio, and member of the GOP establishment, is one of the worst offenders of the American people. He is a rabid anti-Trumper because of Trumps stand on illegal immigration and refugees from nations that hate us. Kasich believes that we should give amnesty to all illegals and refuge to anyone from anywhere in the world for any reason disregarding the probable dangers to the American people.

We saw Trump cross the isle this last week because the Republican so-called leadership could not get something done, as usual. Trump wanted funding to the relief efforts for Harvey but the Republicans, purists that they are, wouldn’t move forward to help the American people. Even when the vote came down, ALL the opposing votes were from Republicans! 90 in the House and 12 in the Senate. Under these devastating situations for the people in Texas, Louisiana, and Florida, how could anybody vote no? Only the GOP Establishment who want only their agenda no matter what.

I believe, along with Lou Dobbs that this is the beginning of the end for the RINO’s in D.C. It should be. They are supposed to represent the American people but they only care about their agenda, which for some reason has left the American people out in the cold. The 90 Representatives and

12 Senators that voted against this bill and the leadership that failed to lead should be Uber drivers after the 2018 midterm elections. They have become enemies of the American people.

© 2017 Roger Abghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. Obamacare repeal

America Is Losing Her Morals

I'm sure we have all seen a post on Facebook or Twitter or some other social media that says: The Election of Trump Did Not Create the Left's Hate, It Revealed It. There is so much truth to that statement. From the night of his winning the election we have seen a complete and total meltdown of the left. It has come to the point that ***anything*** conservative must be silenced, made illegal and beat into submission.

The worst part of this is the fact they are now demanding that we can no longer have conversations or debates to weigh out the pros and cons of any particular situation. The only opinion allowed now days is the liberal opinion. Debates are not allowed. This is the same position that Hitler took in Germany in the 1930's. Anti-fa is using the same tactics Hitler's brown shirts used. The only way he got away with that was he disarmed the populace. We are not defenseless. It does take a lot for a uprising of the general population the manifests into violence because we would rather work through 'diplomatic channels' but when that fails we have been

known to dust off our arms and fix things.

The attitude displayed by the left is being pushed and funded by those that are wanting a New World order. George Soros is the main person behind this violence against conservatives and conservative values. In an interview in 2014 with Germany's BILD he stated: ***"I'm going to bring down the United States by funding Black Hate groups. We'll put them into a mental trap and make them blame white people. The Black community is the easiest to manipulate."*** We have the proof that he is doing just that. ***Last week, radical Marxist protesters at the University of California, Berkeley managed to shut down a scheduled speech by right-wing gay provocateur Milo Yiannopoulos. Reports now indicate that the protests were funded by leftist billionaire globalist George Soros, the city of Tucson, several large corporations, and a major labor union.***

Protesters at Berkeley "broke windows, set off fireworks, and threw smoke bombs and flares, creating a dangerous environment for students and the public" in anticipation of Yiannopoulos' speech on February 1. They wore masks and started a large fire just outside of the building where Yiannopoulos was supposed to speak, and set off fireworks and hurled rocks at police officers. At least six people were injured in the violence as Trump supporters were assaulted by the protesters.

The Daily Caller reports that Refuse Fascism, a communist group that encouraged the shutdown of the Yiannopoulos event, was behind the protests that turned violent. On February 2, the group released a statement on its site in which it called the shutdown "righteous" and encouraged similar protests to continue to take place:

What happened at UC Berkeley is part of the kind of broad, powerful and meaningful protest which needs to continue on an unprecedented scale to OUST this regime from power. These protests should be supported and defended by all those who

value critical thought, the ability to pursue and debate what is actually true, science and scientific thinking, the space to dissent – and all who oppose this whole fascist direction and reordering of the world with its unparalleled threats to all humanity and the planet itself.[1]

Soros has his fingers in many pies that support leftist ideals. Planned Parenthood, ACLU, he funds Snopes which is one of the worst 'fact checking' organizations around, Open Society Institute and dozens of others. ***The Soros family has long supported Planned Parenthood. Last year, George Soros gave Planned Parenthood an additional $1.5 million to help it respond to the release of undercover videos showing the sale of body parts from aborted fetuses. His son donated another $1 million around the same time. His donations to Planned Parenthood since 2000 total more than $20 million.***

The March's other "premier partner," the Natural Resources Defense Council, states on its website that it receives funding from Soros' Open Society Foundations. "The George Soros-backed Open Society Institute and Foundation to Support Open Society gave NRDC over $2.2 million since 2008," the group says.

These two groups are merely the most prominent recipients of Soros money. Fifty-six of the groups listed as "partners" of the March have received some financial support from Soros. Donations range in size from $24,000 to more than $34 million over the last 15 years. Many of the donations are to pro-choice groups and to organized labor.

All told, Soros's donations to these groups add up to nearly $90 million between 2000 and 2014. When asked about Soros' support, a spokesperson for the foundation said in a statement that there was "no truth" to "false reports" that George Soros was funding protests directly.[2]

This insanity has our Founders spinning in their graves. They

never intended our great nation to turn into the type of nation we fought the Revolutionary War to separate from. Our Founders always encouraged debate. They believed that one should be able to look at all sides before making a decision. They believed in compassion for our fellow man not the welfare state that the left is demanding. We have seen the lowest of human behavior whenever there is a natural disaster or even just rioting. Innocent peoples' businesses are always targeted by these sub-human low lifes. They burn and loot stores that have nothing to do with what they are rioting about. Even in Houston there are looters shooting at rescuers. ***Cajun Navy is a Louisiana-based informal organization of private recreation boat owners who assist in flood search-and-rescue efforts.***

Bob Price reports for Breitbart that there are three Cajun Navy groups doing rescue work in the Houston area, where thousands remain stranded in flood waters from Hurricane Harvey.

Yesterday, one Cajun Navy group saved the life of a woman they found floating face down in a flooded roadway.

But Clyde Cain of Louisiana Cajun Navy told CNN that the rescuers are being shot at:

"We have boats being shot at if we're not picking everybody up. We're having to pull out for a minute. We're dropping an airboat right now to go rescue a couple of our boats that broke, and they're kind of under attack."

To protect the volunteers, members of the Louisiana Cajun Navy were ordered to stand down. A message on the group's Facebook page said that the team members are safe after they were shot at by looters posing as people needing rescue during an attempt to rob and steal the Cajun Navy boat.[3] I have seen videos of looters in stores that have been closed and they are breaking into the cash register stealing the cash from a

person that has lost all of his inventory because of the flooding and these people think that they have a right to take whatever they want. Some home owners have shot looters that were trying to get into their house.

This is just the tip of the iceberg concerning the mindset of these people. College kids come out of college with no knowledge of our country's history, our Constitution or our Bill of Rights. They believe that most conservative ideals should be outlawed. They have become 'snowflakes' of the worst kind. I don't personally remember the time right after Pearl Harbor but my parents told me that young people flocked to recruiting stations to sign up to defend our country. Today if one of these sissified pansies even sees a word they don't like they have to find a 'safe space' to be able to cope with someone expressing a different point of view. ***Late last spring, college students at top schools across the country were busy furnishing rooms on campus with coloring books, Play-Doh, bubbles, and other items that you might find in a toddler's toy chest. But they weren't stocking these rooms with toys for children—they were doing it for themselves.***

These students were creating so-called "safe spaces" to provide their peers shelter from words and ideas they don't like. For instance, when a feminist dissident spoke at Brown last year, 35 students gathered in another room filled with calming music, cookies, and pillows to take refuge from her words.

Before Christina Hoff Sommers, a widely-respected conservative feminist, spoke at Georgetown University in April, students posted a sign outside another designated "safe space" that read, "All are welcome to come if they feel triggered or upset by today's events."

And now, students at Mizzou, Yale, and colleges nationwide are staging mass protests, demanding their "safe spaces" be respected.[4]

Now it has gotten to the point where a piece of fruit in a try will trigger a need for a safe space. ***A Greek Life retreat at the University of Mississippi (Ole Miss) was promptly cancelled this weekend after a banana peel was found hanging in a tree.***

"To be clear, many members of our community were hurt, frightened, and upset by what occurred at IMPACT," Interim Director of Fraternity and Sorority Life Alexa Lee Arndt remarked in an email between Greek leaders, according to The Daily Mississippian. "Because of the underlying reality many students of color endure on a daily basis, the conversation manifested into a larger conversation about race relations today at the University of Mississippi."[5] Really? A banana peel? If Pearl Harbor happened today what would happen to America?

FootNotes:

1. Soros funded group behind violent UC Berkeley protests
2. George Soros funds riots
3. Houston looters shoot volunteer, rescuers target whites and Trump supporters
4. Progressive Yale and Missouri students seeking safe spaces from differing opinions actually making campuses less safe
5. https://www.campusreform.org/?ID=9679

We're Losing Our Free Speech, Part 3

One of greatest things about America is the fact that we have had the right to voice our opinion for the last 241 years.

Our Founders gave us that because under the tyranny of most countries in Europe at that time you could be punished for putting forth an opinion that differed from those in power. How times have changed.

We now have a bunch of gutter scum lowlifes that believe that there should only be one opinion allowed, the liberal point of view. We've witnessed this last weekend in Boston protests that cancelled a legal free speech rally by people who hate the freedoms we enjoy in America. At least they are being paid to hate them by seditionists like George Soros. There are those who want to destroy America because we are the reason there is not a New World Order touted by all the Bush's and Clintons. A childish, anti-American group out of Boston called #BostonResist sent out a message this weekend that defines their sedition; *There is no room for capitalists, conservatives, libertarians, "classical liberals" or supporters of the US Constitution in our city. You MUST leave.*

This is what the left, i.e. Democrats have done to America. We have risen up many times in our history to right the wrongs that have tried to force itself on us. We, for the most part, are not cowards. There are factions out there that are; the snowflakes that always got a participation trophy, never won, never lost and now they're not capable of dealing with real life. I have lived through 14 presidential elections and have never seen the hatred and violence displayed since Trump won. Conservative points of view are being shut down on almost all of our so-called places of higher education. The violence we see is always from the left yet they blame conservatives for the violence. They destroy other people's property simply because a conservative is scheduled to give a speech. They are the ones that demand that conservatives embrace the lefts point of view but refuse to allow the conservative point of view to be brought forth.

We are also losing our history AND the right to proclaim it. Statues of the great generals of the Civil War are being

removed all across the South and in the North East. We can't display our history and soon we will not be able to teach our history. They have gone after George Washington and Thomas Jefferson because they were slave owners but no one is saying a word about Anderson Cooper's great-grandfather, Cornelius Vanderbilt, who was a slave owner. They don't know that Washington hated slavery, never bought or sold a slave. He got his slaves from his father and uncle. They don't know that he almost went broke twice because he would not sell any slaves. He refused to break up families. They don't know that he freed them upon his death but in Virginia at that time you could not free a slave. They have taken no time to investigate anything about the Founders that owned slaves. They ignore the fact that virtually the entire world participated in slavery at that time. They also ignore that islam STILL to this day practices slavery. They never even mention it.

If you look at all the violence that we are seeing today, it is all from the left. All because liberals did not get their way in the last election. They are doing all they can to cause chaos tp disrupt Trump. They desperately don't want him to succeed because it will make them look bad. NEWS FLASH!!! Liberals make liberals look bad. George Soros is the one behind all the riots we are seeing. In an interview with Germany's BILD in September of 2014 he stated: ***"I'm going to bring down the United States by funding Black Hate groups. We'll put them into a mental trap and make them blame white people. The Black community is the easiest to manipulate."*** **He has followed through with his promise.** ***George Soros's Open Society Institute viewed the 2015 Baltimore unrest following the death of Freddie Gray as opening a "unique opportunity" to create "accountability" for the Baltimore police while aiding activists in reforming the city, according to hacked documents reviewed by Breitbart Jerusalem.***

The documents further confirm that the Open Society last year

approved $650,000 to "invest in technical assistance and support for the groups at the core of the burgeoning #BlackLivesMatter movement."[1] But it isn't just BLM that he has funded. ***Washington CAN! is a far left group leading the protests against Donald Trump in Seattle.***

The far left group is paying protesters to attend their rally. CAN! is funded by George Soros's Open Society Foundation:

From a 2010 press release: Open Society Institute Announces Small Donor Development and Diversification Grant Recipients

Washington CAN! is behind the ad hiring protesters for the anti-Trump rallies and riots.
Via Free Republic and Reddit:

Stan Taylor is the one who posted the ad on Craigslist. He is listed in the staff directory on the Washington CAN! website. He is the office administrator.

This is proof that Soros money is funding the violent organized anti-Trump protests across America.[2]

Virtually all riots at Trump rallies are funded by Soros. He is doing all he can to silence not just Trump but those who voted for and still support him. ***George Soros has been caught organizing anti-Trump riots across America through a liberal activist group he funds via the Open Society Foundations.***

Soros, the man behind the Clinton Campaign, is encouraging Hillary supporters to set fires, disrupt traffic, and hurl verbal and physical abuse at citizens who voted for Donald Trump.

Pamelageller.com reports:

But it's also Soros in action again, as the blogger Dennis Michael Lynch reports.

"MoveOn.org, a liberal activist group that has exploded all

across the nation, is funded by Soros' Open Society Foundations. It is now well known that MoveOn.org was responsible for many of the riots and protests at Donald Trump's campaign rallies, some of which became violent and dangerous."

Wednesday – the day following Trump's victory – MoveOn.org moved into action. The group put out a notice on their Facebook page, announcing they would conduct 'peaceful gatherings of resistance' all across the country Wednesday evening."

Well, guess it wasn't so peaceful after all.

As news from around the country by social media posters revealed, some protesters blocked traffic, others shouted "f–k the police," others blocked Americans from making their daily commutes to work, still others outright clashed with police, and more set fires, destroyed and defaced properties and burned American flags.

Peaceful protests, or bratty temper tantrums? [3]

The left is using many angles to stifle the free speech of conservatives. There is a lot of funding behind all of this. But all of this is coming to light. Decent Americans, even in the Democrat Party will no longer feel comfortable in that Party. I have even emailed both my Senators and the anti-American I have for a Representative, Rep. Diane DeGette, and asked why, when we know that Soros is funding the sedition we are seeing, is he being charges with treason, sedition and a half dozen other things that he is guilty of? I have yet to see an answer.

We have to be alert at all times or we will slowly lose all our freedoms.

Advice that I used to give at the end of my radio program every week: Stay informed to stay free.

FootNotes:

1. Hacked Soros memo: Baltimore riots provide unique opportunity reform police
2. Heres proof: Soros money funding anti trump leftist protest riots
3. George Soros funds anti-Trump riots

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

We Are Losing Our Free Speech, Part 2

You cannot find an area in American life where free speech from the conservative point of view is not being attacked. Conservative speakers cannot go onto a liberal college campus and speak without riots, students destroying other people's property, and they seem to do it with impunity. But there are other areas where the freedom to express one's self is also being targeted and that is showing respect to those that have lost their lives in domestic terror attacks.

There is one university that has begun to practice shariah law. It is Southern Methodist University. I find it disgraceful that an American University is willing to capitulate to the demands of the people that murdered, in cold blood, 3,000 Americans on American soil! ***Southern Methodist University prevented a student group from predominantly displaying a 9/11 memorial that featured almost 3,000 American flags to honor those slain, according to a Wednesday report.***

The school blocked its Young Americans for Freedom group from

displaying the memorial on Dallas Hall Lawn because of a July 2017 policy that stressed its desire to "avoid messages that are triggering, harmful, or harassing" in the location, according to The College Fix.

The college will allow the group to display the memorial at a different location, but the two groups have different opinions concerning why the request for the first location was denied.

"All approved lawn displays, regardless of sponsoring organization or subject, now will be located on a larger site, MoMac Park," said SMU in a statement posted Tuesday to Twitter, describing the policy edited in July. "The policy has been further updated to better reflect [the balance between freedom of speech and freedom from coercion/harassment] and to remove the poor wording regarding triggering or harmful messages."

"This new location is far less prominent than the iconic Dallas Hall Lawn, which thousands of students, faculty and local residents pass by every day and serves as the heart of our campus," said the SMU College Republicans on Facebook in response. "This is disappointing considering that the purpose of the many displays that our organizations construct is to generate respectful, diverse dialogue so that our campus will be a center for thoughtful and engaging discussion that inspires and informs the 'World Changers' we are all striving to become." [1]

You may quote me on this: **"I don't care if we offend muslims with our memorials to those they murdered! If they are offended, leave my country!"** Our free speech is being attacked from all sides and there are even knee jerk jurists sitting on the bench that deny Americans the right of free speech. ***A federal judge banned the mention of Muslims and Islam at an upcoming New Jersey town public hearing concerning an Islamic group's request to build a mosque.***

The August 8 public hearing will discuss the $3.25 million settlement the Department of Justice ordered Bernards Township to pay in May to the Islamic Society of Basking Ridge for denying their permit to build a mosque in a residential area, according to Fox News. A Christian non-profit law firm, The Thomas More Law Center (TMLC), filed a federal lawsuit over the judge's word ban on behalf of Christopher and Loretta Quick, who live within 200 feet of the site zoned for the mosque.

"Bernards Township capitulated to the Islamic Society of Basking Ridge, not only paying them $3.25 million and allowing the construction of a mosque in a residential area not suited for such a building, but violated the free speech rights of its citizens by prohibiting them from commenting on Islam or Muslims at an upcoming public hearing," Richard Thompson, president and chief counsel of TMLC, told Fox News.

"Our lawsuit points out that in the complaint that gave rise to the settlement agreement, the Islamic Society made references to Christians on 24 occasions and Jews on 11 occasions. By the terms of the settlement agreement, the Islamic Society may continue to comment on Christians and Jews. The township has only prohibited comments concerning Islam and Muslims. This is un-American and runs counter to our Constitution," Thompson added.[2]

If this offends them, too bad. What really bothers me is the pathetic game of political correctness being played by the authorities of the university. This is an act of showing respect to those innocent lives lost by the barbaric actions of radical muslims and the university is afraid of offending them! Really?

How about the left forcing all monuments concerning the Confederate States and the Civil War and the prominent people in the southern army, General Lee, General Jackson and the others. Many statues have been removed and now in New York

State Democrat Representative Yvette Clarke is demanding that streets named after General Lee and General Jackson be renamed because they represent the South's demand to keep slavery alive. ***Democratic Rep. Yvette Clarke is vowing to fight the U.S. Army's refusal to change streets named after Confederate generals at a New York base.***

The names of the two streets receiving flak from Clarke are Stonewall Jackson Drive and General Lee Avenue, both of which are located at Fort Hamilton and received the names in the first place because Lee and Jackson spent time at the base before the start of the Civil War, The Hill reports.

So far, the Army has refused to bend to pressure by renaming the streets, earning Clarke's ire.

"These monuments are deeply offensive to the hundreds of thousands of Brooklyn residents and members of the armed forces stationed at Fort Hamilton whose ancestors Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson fought to hold in slavery," Clarke said in statement Monday. "For too many years, the United States has refused to reckon with that history. I commend the city of New Orleans for initiating this important and often difficult work. I will continue to petition the Department of the Army to contribute to that effort."

After New Orleans removed monuments to Confederate figures, Clarke sent a letter to the Army in June asking for the Fort Hamilton street names to be changed.

The Army hasn't budged, but says it understands the "significance and sensitivity" of the matter. The Army also added that the streets were given Confederate names after the war "in the spirit of reconciliation."

"After over a century, any effort to rename memorializations on Fort Hamilton would be controversial and divisive," Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army Diane Randon responded to

Clarke. [3] It appears that ***"in the spirit of reconciliation"*** does not fit the narrative of the left. It appears that all evidence of the left's hatred of blacks must be removed and if the proof of their hatred is allowed to evidenced it will look bad for the Democrat Party. News flash – the Democrat Party looks bad all by its self. Proof, Shelia Jackson Lee, Maxine Waters, Diane Feinstein, Chuck Schumer and the list is longer than I want to take to write.

It is obvious that the Democrat Party is not and in my opinion never really been for the American people. They are for the Democrat Party and their agenda. On a head stone of a man that died in 1890 at the age of 78 he had engraved a warning about the Democrats. It reads as follows: **"Through this inscription I wish to enter my dying protest against what is called the Democrat Party. I have watched it closely from the days of (Andrew) Jackson and know that all the misfortunes of our nation has come to it through this so-called party, therefore beware of this party of treason."** Everything that has made America great, our Constitution, Bill of Rights and the concept of people governing themselves for the benefit of the people are all stumbling blocks for Democrats in their quest to have absolute control over the people. The two things they fight the hardest against is our 2nd Amendment rights and our free speech. ALL actions against our free speech come from Democrats. Food for thought.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. 911 memorial removed submitting islam
2. Judge bans mention of Muslims and Islam at public meeting
3. Dem rep flips after army refuses to rename base confederate street names

We Are Losing Our Free Speech

Ever since Donald Trump won the election we have seen an unprecedented attack on the free speech of the right. For some reason liberals believe that any opinions, ideas or even simple comments from conservatives has become the enemy of the state. We have seen this at multiple places of so-called 'higher education' across the country. We had one of our 'prestigious' universities allow Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad to speak on their campus, even though his country is an enemy of the United States, and the college president even defended it on the grounds of 'free speech and academic freedom'. ***Columbia University President Lee C. Bollinger defended the university's decision to invite Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad to speak at the campus today on "Good Morning America," citing free speech and academic freedom.***

"What is at stake is the ability to learn about the world and know about people, even dictators, even people who are highly repressive and highly dangerous, as Dr. Ahmadinejad," Bollinger said.

"It's extremely important to know who the leaders are of countries who are your adversaries, to watch them, to see how they think, to see how they reason or don't reason. To see whether they're fanatical or whether they are sly. These are issues that are right at the core of the world today."

Protesters say the Ivy League university should not be hosting what they call a dangerous despot whose country is allegedly arming insurgents in Iraq and secretly building nuclear weapons.

Ahmadinejad has also said in the past that Israel should be

"wiped off the map" and that the Holocaust is a "myth."

Dov Hikind, a New York state assemblyman representing parts of Brooklyn, likened the Iranian president to Hitler.

"There is no excuse to have a madman, this little Hitler, running around all over the world killing our soldiers!" Hikind said.

Critics say that someone like Ahmadinejad should not be given a platform to spew his hate-filled rhetoric. [1]

This would be the same as inviting Adolf Hitler or even Saddam Hussein to speak. The president of the college defended the decision but there really is no excuse for this kind of stupidity in this office of authority at this college. Now this happened in 2007. Ten years later at this same 'college' we see a completely different reaction by the college concerning an actual open panel discussion on ***free speech***, the very reason they allowed Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad to speak on campus. ***New York's Columbia University cancelled a panel that was due to feature Breitbart's Allum Bokhari and Charlie Nash, and The Gateway Pundit's Lucian Wintrich, following "security concerns."***

"The Gateway Pundit's White House correspondent Lucian Wintrich, along with Breitbart writers Charles Nash and Allum Bokhari, were booked by a Columbia University student organization to give an open panel discussion on campus free speech set for Thursday, March 2nd," reported The Gateway Pundit on Friday. "The student organization was also organizing to invite a liberal writer on the panel to debate Wintrich, Nash, and Bokhari."

"Days before the event the University decided to cancel the event due to 'security concerns' when they discovered that the speakers were from The Gateway Pundit and Breitbart," they continued. "After school administrators found out that after March 5th, Nash and Bokhari would be back in London and

Wintrich is back in D.C., the administration said that Wintrich, Nash, and Bokhari are welcome to speak on the 9th. Obviously, that is an impossibility."

Wintrich has been cancelled from three universities in the past two weeks, including New York University, according to The Gateway Pundit.

"The MSM, along with university professors, have created such a vitriolic narrative in this country that I think many students have become genuinely scared of diversity of thought, which has led rise to groups like Antifa," declared Wintrich to Breitbart News. "Adding humor to the entire ordeal, we invited a liberal to debate us on panel. Mic's Gabe Gonzalez and HuffPo's James Michael Nicholas both refused. It's hilarious how liberals in media are so used to simply copy and pasting Media Matters' narrative that they are fully incapable of speaking off the cuff or engaging in an actual debate."[2] The disgusting thing about this is our colleges can't seem to teach that ***everybody*** has the right to free speech, liberals and conservatives alike. This college along with UC Berkeley and several others have failed miserably at teaching that all have the right to their opinion and have the right to express it. Liberals say this but are appalled when they actually hear a different opinion. They have to run off to a safe space, play with playdough, color and whatever else they feel the need to do because someone stated an opposing opinion. This is complete and total failure of our education system.

Colleges and universities used to be a place where different ideas and points of view could be intelligently discussed. But today with mostly rabid liberal professors students are flunked if they hold a conservative point of view. ***A humanities professor gave a 16-year-old girl four consecutive "zero" grades on assignments at Polk State College in Lakeland, Florida, for refusing to conform to his anti-Christian worldview.***

Grace is enrolled full-time in a virtual school she attends from home. Her mother, Kristin Lewis, tells Breitbart News that assignments given by Professor Lance "L.J." Russum required students to respond to various questions, the premises of which reflected a strong anti-Christian bias and demanded responses that confirmed his anti-Christian perspective.

Lewis said her daughter is an accelerated student with a 3.9 grade-point average who began taking college courses last fall. Her parents decided Grace would take a humanities course since they knew the credits would transfer to any college she ultimately attended. Lewis said Grace was placed in Russum's class as a virtual student. [3]

A former student at the Rhode Island College School of Social Work is suing the school and several of his professors for discrimination, saying he was persecuted by the school's "liberal political machine" for being a conservative.

William Felkner, 45, says the New England college and six professors wouldn't approve his final project on welfare reform because he was on the "wrong" side of political issues and countered the school's "progressive" liberal agenda.

Felkner said his problems with his professors began in his first semester, in the fall of 2004, when he objected in an e-mail to one of his professors that the school was showing and promoting Michael Moore's "Fahrenheit 9/11" on campus. He said he objected because no opposing point of view was presented.

He said Professor James Ryczek wrote to him on Oct. 15, 2004, saying he was proud of his bias and questioning Felkner's ability to "fit with the profession." [4]

Multiple professors at one college are using their positions of authority to regulate their students' speech, threatening to flunk or even expel young people from class if they use certain offending phrases in class – like "referring to

women/men as females or males."

Gender and homosexuality politics are among the areas the professors are looking to influence the young people in their classes, along with race and immigration ideology.

The affronting terms that could land students in hot water in a number of Washington State University classes include "illegal alien" and "illegals," CampusReform.org reports, but also considered oppressive and hateful by one teacher are the very definitions of gender, "male" and "female." [5]

Where is their stand for the diversity that they demand of the conservatives? Where is the common sense that there are only two genders, male and female? Failing a student simply because they identify a person by the obvious gender that they are? Our educators are in great need of and education themselves. Is it any wonder why we can no longer compete in the world arena? Professors that can't even correctly identify a gender has no right to be teaching our kids about anything.

Our right to speak the truth is being taken away because of liberal pressure and violent threats and actions but our right to speak in general is being denied because if our point of view 'triggers' aggression in the left we must be silenced instead of the left learning to understand there are valid different points of view.. Pansies that never learned to lose, always won a 'participation' trophy, never had to experience real life. Now they can't handle not having their own way.

If something like Pearl Harbor happened today we would see hundreds of thousands of millennial's running for their safe space. In 1941 we saw the younger generation run to the recruiting stations to sign up to defend America. A big price will be paid for the loss of our free speech but it won't be paid until it's too late.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. http://abcnews.go.com/GMA/story?id=3641870&page=1
2. Columbia University cancels panel featuring breitbart's bokhari nash security concerns
3. Professor fails student for refusing to conform to his-anti christian bias

---

The Cost Of Apathy

What we are seeing not just is Washington, D.C. but across the nation is the results of fifty plus years of apathy of the American people. Our Founders intended for the American people to stay engaged in politics of this nation. For many decades they did just that. At our founding the world had no government that consisted of the population of the nation chosen by the people of that nation. To allow the people to govern themselves and change their leaders at regular intervals was the envy of the world. ***For the first time in man's history if a people did not like those who governed them, they could peacefully and non-violently replace them. When, at the end of George Washington's second term and he stepped down and the office of the president went to the newly elected John Adams, the world witnessed for the first time a change of a ruler without bloodshed. America is the only nation explicitly founded upon the principles of human equality and natural rights or as our Founders referred to it, God given rights.*** [1]

What we as Americans must understand is our government, which is a republic not a democracy, requires attention by the people. It is not a fool proof system. It requires attention

by people of a high moral character. Benjamin Franklin warned that we could use the laws of this country to destroy it from the inside. He warned: ***"When we the people find they can vote themselves money, that will herald the end of the republic."*** Little by little we have allowed the government to take our tax dollars and through a welfare system, "***vote themselves money***". People have learned to play the welfare system to the max. A person who knows how to make it work can make almost double the average working person without ever having to work for it. Muslim immigrants are coming here with two, three and four wives and immediately going on welfare. Even though in America you cannot have more than one wife, we allow this type of immigration. But it goes far beyond that today. The American taxpayer financially supports multitudes of foreign governments even governments that hate us! If pressed to prove that this is something that the Constitution allows the Federal government to do, Congress would not be able to do so.

This has occurred because the general population no longer holds the politicians feet to the fire in requiring them to govern within the confines of the Constitution. Far too many members of Congress pay no attention to the confines of the Constitution when writing laws. Congressman Pete Stark (D-CA) stated in a town hall meeting during the Obama administration that Congress pays no attention to the Constitution when writing laws: Pete Stark said during a townhall meeting that Congress could do basically whatever it wanted to do. ***He didn't say anything about working within the framework of the Constitution, Amendments or Constitutional Conventions. He implied they could pass laws willy nilly regardless if the conflicted with the Constitution or its' Amendments. He should never have been elected & should have been voted out long ago.*** [2] Why do we have members of congress that pay no attention to the Constitution? We the people have not paid attention to what they are doing in D.C.! In the last election Congress had an approval rating of 11% but we returned over 90% of them to D.C. George Washington set the example of two terms. We have

people that have been in D.C. for 40 plus years. Because of this we have people that are what is called the 'establishment'. Nothing gets done in D.C. unless ***they*** say it's OK. We should have new people going there every election. Allowing 40 year carriers encourages corruptness and we have it big time. George Washington warned about the corruption of those with political ambition: ***"No compact among men … can be pronounced everlasting and inviolable, and if I may so express myself, that no wall of words, that no mound of parchment can be so formed as to stand against the sweeping torrent of boundless ambition on the one side, aided by the sapping current of corrupted morals on the other."***

When we have people like the last president, Barrack Obama, in office we see that it was not the best interest of the American people that was his #1 priority. It was his and his Party's political power that was his #1 concern. The Democrats rigged the primary so that Hillary would win the primary. They openly admitted that fact. Congress has done nothing about that. In an interview with Bloomberg News George Soros sated that Hillary would win because it was a 'done deal'. ***In recent weeks, Democrats have attempted to paint Republican presidential nominee Donald J. Trump as a lunatic for claiming that the election is going to be rigged in favor of his Democratic rival, Hillary Clinton.***

Even Republican politicians and former politicians are telling Trump to knock off such talk.

But, as usual, Trump's shrewdness and defiance of standard political decorum – in which the "opposition" party merely rolls over and surrenders in the face of Democratic pressure – is winning the day.

None other than billionaire investor and longtime Democratic supporter George Soros has said that the fix is literally in for the election, in favor of Clinton – no matter how much of the popular vote, and from which battleground states, Trump

captures.

As reported by Top Right News and other outlets, during a recent interview with Bloomberg News, Soros – a Democrat mega-donor – openly admitted that Trump will win the popular vote in a "landslide."

However, he said that none of that would matter, because a President Hillary Clinton is already a "done deal."[3] The only way Hillary winning could be a done deal is voter fraud and corruption.

Noah Webster warned us: ***"If the citizens neglect their duty and place unprincipled men in office, the government will soon be corrupted…"*** This began a long time ago. Woodrow Wilson was a racist dirtbag that pushed America to the point where our economy is no longer controlled by America but foreign banks. It is called The Federal Reserve. Even Patrick Henry warned us: ***Bad men cannot make good citizens. It is impossible that a nation of infidels or idolaters should be a nation of freemen. It is when a people forget God that tyrants forge their chains. A vitiated state of morals, a corrupted public conscience, is incompatible with freedom. No free government, or the blessings of liberty, can be preserved to any people but by a firm adherence to justice, moderation, temperance, frugality, and virtue; and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles.***

We've come to the brink of losing our great nation. The destruction of America has been in the works for over 100 years and has happened so slowly that most people don't even see it happening. Will it eventually happen? I'm afraid yes simply because of apathy. We no longer teach the greatness of America and unless the younger generation is educated on that subject, they will never know. Thomas Jefferson stated: ***"The time to guard against corruption and tyranny, is before they shall have gotten hold on us. It is better to keep the wolf out of the fold, than to trust to drawing his teeth and talons***

after he shall have entered." We missed our opportunity to stop it but we can slow it down.

FootNotes:

1. Roger Anghis, Defining America's Exceptionalism, (Bloomington: Westbow Press 2012), 2. 1.
2. Congress: only atheist loseshis re election campaign after 40 year career

3. George Soros, Hillary Clinton electoral college

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 9

There is undisputable evidence that vaccines are the cause of autism. We virtually see no cases of autism in children that have NOT been vaccinated. ***It's a far piece from the horse-and-buggies of Lancaster County, Pa., to the cars and freeways of Cook County, Ill.***

But thousands of children cared for by Homefirst Health Services in metropolitan Chicago have at least two things in common with thousands of Amish children in rural Lancaster: They have never been vaccinated. And they don't have autism.

"We have a fairly large practice. We have about 30,000 or 35,000 children that we've taken care of over the years, and I don't think we have a single case of autism in children delivered by us who never received vaccines," said Dr. Mayer Eisenstein, Homefirst's medical director who founded the practice in 1973. Homefirst doctors have delivered more than 15,000 babies at home, and thousands of them have never been vaccinated.

The few autistic children Homefirst sees were vaccinated before their families became patients, Eisenstein said. "I can think of two or three autistic children who we've delivered their mother's next baby, and we aren't really totally taking care of that child – they have special care needs. But they bring the younger children to us. I don't have a single case that I can think of that wasn't vaccinated."

The autism rate in Illinois public schools is 38 per 10,000, according to state Education Department data; the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention puts the national rate of autism spectrum disorders at 1 in 166 – 60 per 10,000.

"We do have enough of a sample," Eisenstein said. "The numbers are too large to not see it. We would absolutely know. We're all family doctors. If I have a child with autism come in, there's no communication. It's frightening. You can't touch them. It's not something that anyone would miss."

No one knows what causes autism, but federal health authorities say it isn't childhood immunizations. Some parents and a small minority of doctors and scientists, however, assert vaccines are responsible.[1]

When you look at the evidence you see something that has to make you think. Babies that are breast fed, unvaccinated and homeschooled, usually because vaccines are required for public school attendance, there are no cases of autism. If this isn't literal proof of vaccine induced autism one would be hard pressed to deny it. ***Several studies have found a risk of asthma from vaccination; others have not. Studies that include never-vaccinated children generally find little or no asthma in that group.***

Earlier this year Florida pediatrician Dr. Jeff Bradstreet said there is virtually no autism in home-schooling families who decline to vaccinate for religious reasons – lending credence to Eisenstein's observations.

“It’s largely non-existent,” said Bradstreet, who treats children with autism from around the country. “It’s an extremely rare event.”

Bradstreet has a son whose autism he attributes to a vaccine reaction at 15 months. His daughter has been home-schooled, he describes himself as a “Christian family physician,” and he knows many of the leaders in the home-school movement.

“There was this whole subculture of folks who went into home-schooling so they would never have to vaccinate their kids,” he said. “There’s this whole cadre who were never vaccinated for religious reasons.”

In that subset, he said, “unless they were massively exposed to mercury through lots of amalgams (mercury dental fillings in the mother) and/or big-time fish eating, I’ve not had a single case.”

Federal health authorities and mainstream medical groups emphatically dismiss any link between autism and vaccines, including the mercury-based preservative thimerosal. Last year a panel of the Institute of Medicine, part of the National Academies, said there is no evidence of such a link, and funding should henceforth go to “promising” research.

Thimerosal, which is 49.6 percent ethyl mercury by weight, was phased out of most U.S. childhood immunizations beginning in 1999, but the CDC recommends flu shots for pregnant women and last year began recommending them for children 6 to 23 months old. Most of those shots contain thimerosal.[2]

We have all been taught or at least told that it was vaccines that eradicated mumps, measles, polio and other diseases. There is strong evidence to debunk that story. ***One of the most serious myths that I had to unlearn over the decades was the one that my academic (as opposed to clinical) medical professors had taught me about the “fact” that vaccines were entirely safe and entirely effective and were the reasons that***

measles, mumps, chickenpox and polio had virtually disappeared.

It was only after I had personally heard the many stories from the parents of vaccine-damaged children that I found the time to search the literature and find out more about the dangers and relative ineffectiveness of the vaccines that I once had prescribed. I never was led to believe that there was any reason for skepticism. In retrospect, I regard myself as being fortunate that I had already stopped seeing pediatric patients prior to the era when the various Big Pharma and Big Vaccine corporations (and their lapdog lobbying and trade organizations like the AMA, the AAFP and the AAP) were pushing dozens of new vaccines onto an unsuspecting public.

It wasn't until the autism epidemic graph was found to be rising in parallel with the vaccine epidemic graph that I understood the obvious correlation between the two phenomena. There was no better answer to the question that the medical profession and Big Pharma consistently glossed over, tried to ignore and then irrationally tried to obfuscate: "what could be causing the astonishing and very sudden rise in the appearance of autism spectrum disordered kids?"

Here is the obvious answer to that question: It was the rapidly increasing numbers and combinations of known-to-be neurotoxic vaccines (as many as 9 antigens at one sitting into 2, 4 and 6 month well-babies!) that were being aggressively formulated, manufactured, aggressively marketed and then cavalierly injected into innocent babies, starting with the Reagan administration 's passage of a law that made it illegal for parents to sue vaccine companies or doctors when their little children suffered vaccine-related deaths or injuries from the combinations of vaccines that had never been tested for safety or even long-term effectiveness.[3]

From all that has been discussed concerning vaccines, I would never vaccinate a child today. I have refused the annual flu

shot and have not had one since long before the swine flu outbreak back in the 1970's. My last vaccine was in elementary school in the 1950's. The government that was placed in charge of making vaccines safe has failed miserably and cannot be trusted. The pharmaceuticals that are entrusted to produce safe products are more concerned about money that the lives of people. We must look out for ourselves.

Stay informed to stay alive!

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. The Age of Autism A pretty big secret
2. The Age of Autism A pretty big secret
3. Evidence debunking vaccines eliminated disease myth

Vaccines: Good or Bad?, Part 8

The more we look at vaccines the more we see that they are unsafe but as with GMO products the dangers are simply ignored by government and the FDA. Yet we see that the government even produces information that proves they are incompetent concerning the safety of vaccines. ***Even though the mainstream media push the agenda that "vaccines are safe" the federal government has publicly released vaccine injury payout figures that prove vaccines routinely maim and kill children all across America.***

The government's own document reveals statistics of over

18,000 petitions filed for compensation by families of children who were seriously injured, maimed or killed by vaccines in the United States alone.

The document reveals that a shocking 633 petitions for serious vaccine injury or death have been filed in the fiscal year 2017. This follows 1,120 petitions that were filed in 2016.

The number of petitions filed is a tiny fraction of the total number of children who are seriously harmed by vaccine injuries, as doctors aggressively brainwash parents into believing that seizures, convulsions, autism and other serious conditions are never caused by vaccines. Furthermore, families of vaccine-injured children must hire an attorney to file a petition with the U.S. government, then wait anywhere from two to ten years for a decision by a "kangaroo court" that's stacked against them. Thus, in nearly all cases of vaccine injury, parents are convinced into either believing that vaccines had nothing to do with the injury or that trying to fight the government for compensation is a complete waste of time. (This is all by design.)

As a result, the real number of vaccine-injured children in America is at least 100 times larger, and more reasonably as much as 1000 times larger when you consider "minor" brain damage, short-term seizures and other conditions that are difficult for parents to notice.

In other words, there are at least 63,000 vaccine-injured children in America from 2017 alone, making vaccine injuries a leading cause of injury in children. This is all hidden and denied by the pharma-controlled media, of course, which wants you to focus on 48 children with measles in Michigan rather than 63,000 vaccine-injured children all across America.[1]

As America inches towards a police state depicted in 1984 even Republicans are jumping on the anti-freedom bandwagon and pushing for mandatory vaccines just to keep your job! ***A new***

bill, HR 1313, has been introduced by North Carolina Congresswoman Virginia Foxx (R) which is designed to give employers absolute power over the employee by mandating whatever they deem to be proper "heath prevention" measures. These measures would include submitting DNA records as well as mandatory vaccinations and other perceived "health preventive" measures designed for the "greater good" of the general public. The result of not complying with this new law of course would be losing your job.

This kind of legislation thus gives large corporations government-like political status and god-like powers over the individual and further widens the gap between the rich and poor. But even more importantly this kind of legislation strips away intimate individual medical privacy and further solidifies the global control grid being created by the ruling elite as they attempt to complete their new world order plans of permanent human enslavement. No need to imagine how this "future" new world order enslavement will look like anymore. We're seeing it all being rolled out in real-time and in broad daylight for the world to see.[2]

America deserves the freedom to participate in the healthcare they want not what the government or even the large corporation demand. This North Carolina bill is actually part of Obamacare but is being pushed by RINO Republicans. Globalists have infiltrated both parties but try to make it look like they are doing thing for the benefit of the people when in reality it is to benefit government and big corporations.

What is not being exposed to the general public is the fact that there are still many things about vaccines that are not understood by the medical community. I think these problems need to be solved before we continue to expose our kids and even adults to these potentially dangerous drugs. ***The US government department for Health Resources and Services Administration has recently released the running tally of the***

just-past-half-way-complete US Fiscal Year (FY) of 2017 for compensable vaccine injuries. It currently stands at over $142 million dollars. You read that right. That covers the 377 cases that were thus far successful in obtaining compensation in the fiscal year 2017 through the heavily biased (to put it politely) system allegedly in place to redress the damage done by vaccines in the USA.

At the rate things are going, we might expect the Vaccine Injury Compensation Program to pay out around $220 million or more by the close of FY 2017. To clarify, US Fiscal Year 2017 runs from October 1st, 2016 to September 30th, 2017 – there's still over four months remaining to rack up more carnage.

According to the CDC's website, there are "limitations in our knowledge of the risks associated with vaccines" and vaccinations have "the following problems":

1. ***Limited understanding of biological processes that underlie adverse events***
2. ***Incomplete and inconsistent information from individual reports***
3. ***Poorly constructed research studies (not enough people enrolled for the period of time)***
4. ***Inadequate systems to track vaccine side effects***
5. ***Few experimental studies were published in the medical literature."[1] (emphasis added)***

The above very revealing admissions from the US Centers for Disease Control (CDC) completely undercut the pathological overconfidence exhibited in the extreme portions of the community pushing for mandatory vaccination.[3]

Even when there has been obvious evidence that there is a problem there is inaction from the government agencies that are in place specifically to prevent these types of problems. ***Last Thursday, May 9, 2017, the Duluth News-Tribune re-published, on their Opinion Page/Other View, an editorial***

previously published in The Free Press of Mankato, MN. The title of the DNT was "Not Learning from our Errors" and the Free Press title was "Debunked vaccine fear taking toll on Minnesota".

Also last week a Duluth Reader reader from Tower, MN wrote a letter to the editor criticizing a recent Duty to Warn article of mine that could (and should) undermine the confidence that people have in the vaccine industry and the clinics and physicians who follow the so-called "scientific consensus" on the CDC's, FDA's and AAP's vaccine mandates (and presumably for the rapid institution of the 271 new vaccines that are in Big Pharma's pipeline into the CDC's already over-vaccination agenda).

Both articles mentioned the oft-referenced case of Andrew Wakefield and his dozen co-authors who reported on their evaluations of a series of 12 severely disabled autistic children who were all also chronically ill with severe abdominal pain and chronic diarrhea, whose parents had brought them to the team for evaluation. The parents knew that their child had been developmentally normal prior to the MMR vaccinations and, following the inoculations, had deteriorated both neuro-developmentally and gastro-intestinally.

Wakefield, a gastroenterologist, and his team performed various studies, including colonoscopies and biopsies, on the very sick children. The viral assays that were done showed that the viral enteropathy was caused by a strain of measles that was identical to that which was in GlaxoSmithKline's MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) vaccine.

So the conclusion that could not be avoided was that the bowel disorder in the vaccine-injured children was actually an iatrogenic disease (physician- or treatment-caused) that was caused by the MMR shot. It was not much of a jump to also conclude that the accompanying autism disorder was also iatrogenic.[4]

When findings like these come out big pharma goes on the attack to discredit the researchers. It is simply proof that money is more important to them than the lives of the people they destroy. ***To a powerful multinational corporation like Glaxo (and their shareholders), that was an intolerable finding and something had to be done to try to discredit the findings and the authors. Threats to most of the team succeeded in disavowal, except for Wakefield and another (who was later totally legally absolved of any ulterior motivations).***

The article was also an intolerable finding for the hospitals, clinics, physicians and nurses in the entire National Health Service (and the world's health systems) who had been indoctrinated with the notion that all vaccines were safe and effective. Because of their indoctrination, they had been complacently administering larger and larger amounts and more types of vaccines, assuming that the repeated reassurances from Big Pharma were true that VACCINES WERE NOT THE CAUSE OF AUTISM.[5]

We must stay vigilant concerning the government's attempt to take over the medical decisions that belong only to the American people. We must stand for our rights or we will have none.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. New figures for vaccine court settlements federal government proves how unsafe vaccines really are
2. Comply or lose your job force vaccination and DNA submission
3. New figures for vaccine court settlements federal government proves how unsafe vaccines really are
4. Proof that big vaccine Merck Glaxo et al & the CDC cant

be trusted when it comes to vaccines

5. Proof that big vaccine Merck Glaxo et al & the CDC cant be trusted when it comes to vaccines

---

Vaccines: Good or Bad?, Part 7

The closer we look at the vaccine industry and the government/media connection the more sinister it becomes. Vaccines have been proven over and over to be unsafe and the millions of children and adults that have been damaged by them is more proof that we really need to basically put a halt to this practice until it can be proven safe. ***Saturday, June 3, 2017, is the International Vaccine Injury Awareness Day. Millions of children and adults have been permanently damaged by mandatory vaccines, so it's not all "peaches and cream" when it comes to those mandated toxic inoculations.***

U.S. citizens are not told, nor permitted to know from the vested-interest-controlled-media, what goes on in other countries and all the damage that occurs GLOBALLY from mandated vaccines and vaccine trials often performed under dubious circumstances. One example of such a vaccine program gone horribly wrong was the 2011 polio vaccine campaign promoted by Bill Gates and his foundation. That vaccine campaign left 47,500 children paralyzed![1] Other countries have had their problems with vaccines: Italy[2]; Nordic Countries[3]; United Kingdom[4]

However, in the African country of Nigeria, here's what happened in 2003, which may not have been too far-fetched from the facts of what ingredients may have been in the vaccine:

In northern Nigeria in 2003, the political and religious leaders of Kano, Zamfara, and Kaduna states brought the immunization campaign to a halt by calling on parents not to allow their children to be immunized. These leaders argued that the vaccine could be contaminated with anti-fertility agents (estradiol hormone), HIV, and cancerous agent.[5] (considering what you will hear in the 1971 vaccine news report on what was in vaccines later on in this article.)

Citizens of other countries can and do sue vaccine manufacturers.

Italian courts award vaccine-caused Autism damages.[6]

Norway is paying victims of the swine flu vaccine.[7]

Japan has discontinued promoting the HPV vaccines Cervarix® and Gardasil®[8], [9] and there are lawsuits too. Did you know the Obama administration pushed the HPV vaccines in the U.S.?

The Obama administration gave dozens of state and municipal health agencies tens of millions of dollars to boost the number of adolescents that get Gardasil.[10], [11]

Here is the real bad part about this whole thing. Pharmaceutical companies have been granted immunity in our courts for these dangerous vaccines. Other countries have the right to sue the drug companies but for the most part Americans have no recourse when our child has been permanently damaged or even killed by a vaccine. As I brought up in my Agenda 21/2030 series our government is moving towards a police state style of control. There is a plan that calls for the reduction of the population, Georgia Guidestones, that declares that the reduction of the population to 500,000,000 is the only way we can have a balance with nature. I'm convinced that vaccines will play a big role in that.

There's an online petition "Repeal Immunity for Drug Companies Against Vaccine Injuries" you may be interested in reading and

signing. I did!

That petition starts out with: "Why should the drug companies be above the law? If vaccines are safe, there would be no need to grant the drug companies immunity." Personally, I emphasize there were no truer words ever put to paper!

Vaccine pseudoscience and police-state medical controls apparently are part of the New World Order Agenda 2030.[12]

The disturbing fact about the immunity for drug companies is it was signed into law by Ronald Reagan in 1986. ***"No vaccine manufacturer shall be liable…for damages arising from a vaccine-related injury or death." – President Ronald Wilson Reagan, as he signed The National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act (NCVIA) of 1986, absolving drug companies from all medico-legal liability when children die, become chronically ill with vaccine-induced autoimmune disorders or are otherwise disabled from vaccine injuries. (That law has led directly to an expected reckless, liability-free development of scores of new, over-priced, potential block-buster vaccines, now numbering over 250. The question that must be asked of Big Medicine's practitioners: How will the CDC, the AMA, the AAFP and the American Academy of Pediatrics fit any more potentially neurotoxic vaccines into the current well-baby over-vaccination schedule?)***

PhRMA (the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America), the pharmaceutical industry's trade association and powerful lobbying group, says that

"today, more than 7,000 medicines are in development globally, all of which have the potential to help patients in the United States and around the world. According to another data source, there are 3,400 medicines in development today just in the United States, an increase of 40 percent since 2005."[13]

PhRMA also says that today

"the 271 vaccines in development span a wide array of diseases, and employ exciting new scientific strategies and technologies. These potential vaccines – all in human clinical trials or under review by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) – include 137 for infectious diseases, 99 for cancer, 15 for allergies and 10 for neurological disorders."[14]

I do not envy couples just starting out in life. Some of these vaccines are administered just after the birth of a baby without the knowledge of or the approval of the parents.[15] Big pharma uses fear to 'educate' parents on the need for any new vaccine that they are going to make available. ***Whenever the FDA signals that it is ready to grant marketing approval for a new vaccine or drug, the first step for the pharmaceutical company's marketing department is to promote an "educational" advertising campaign designed to instill fear in parents (and their pediatricians) about the horrible illnesses (albeit previously unknown, benign or rare) that even us doctors hadn't yet recognized as being significant up until recently, most of us physicians have gone along with the fear-mongering that makes our practices busier while it also makes billions of dollars in profits for some unworthy CEO or Wall Street investment banker, hedge fund manager or mutual fund investor – all at the expense of America's precious and vulnerable children who are at high risk of being sickened along the way.***

The TV commercials, medical journal articles and drug representatives will be trying to educate us about a new, unaffordable vaccine that will somehow be squeezed into an already crowded and potentially deadly group of shots that America's already at-risk-of-vaccine-injuries infants will now be receiving at their next well-child.[16]

It's our job as parents to be aware of these literal hoaxes for the sake of our families. To do this we must pay attention to what is going on. We have to stop watching

Gunsmoke reruns and pay attention to what our elected officials are doing. Our kids are depending on us.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. http://yournewswire.com/doctors-say-bill-gates-polio-vaccine-has-created-deadly-super-polio/
2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25589037
3. http://cphpost.dk/news/side-effects-stories-affecting-hpv-vaccination-numbers.html
4. http://www.independent.co.uk/life-style/health-and-families/thousands-of-teenage-girls-report-feeling-seriously-ill-after-routine-school-cancer-vaccination-10286876.html
5. http://journals.plos.org/plosmedicine/article?id=10.1371/journal.pmed.0040073
6. http://www.ageofautism.com/us-italian-courts-award-millions-for-vaccine-autism-cases.html
7. https://www.thelocal.no/20120217/norway-compensating-victims-of-swine-flu-vaccine
8. https://thinkprogress.org/after-japan-embraces-sensational-anti-vaxxer-report-hpv-vaccination-rates-collapse-ab4a0c0505bb
9. https://healthcareinamerica.us/japanese-watchdog-group-indicts-hpv-gardasil-vaccine-media-silent-96f0d1a40343
10. http://www.judicialwatch.org/blog/2017/03/govt-still-pushing-hpv-vaccine-kids-decade-jw-exposed-deadly-side-effects/
11. http://www.activistpost.com/2017/06/usas-national-embarrassment-mandatory-vaccinations.html
12. http://www.naturalnews.com/051058_2030_Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement.html
13. http://phrma.org/pipeline#sthash.TnxVihsT.dpuf
14. http://www.greenmedinfo.com/blog/roll-your-sleeves-folks

-271-new-vaccines-big-pharma-s-pipeline
15. http://www.thehealthyhomeeconomist.com/child-administered-4-vaccines-without-parental-consent/

Vaccines: Good or Bad?, Part 6

As we continue this study we cannot ignore the studies that have exposed the dangerous 'components' that have been found in many different vaccines. When we look at these 'ingredients' we have to ask why they are in a vaccine. They are toxic to the human body, known contaminants that are very dangerous when introduced to the human body. ***Using extremely sensitive new technologies not used in vaccine manufacturing, Italian scientists reported they were "baffled" by their discoveries which included single particles and aggregates of organic debris including red cells of human or possibly animal origin and metals including lead, tungsten, gold, and chromium, that have been linked to autoimmune disease and leukemia.***

In the study, published this week in the International Journal of Vaccines and Vaccination, the researchers led by Antoinetta Gatti, of the National Council of Research of Italy and the Scientific Director of Nanodiagnostics, say their results "show the presence of micro- and nano-sized particulate matter composed of inorganic elements in vaccine samples" not declared in the products' ingredients lists.

Lead particles were found in the cervical cancer vaccines, Gardasil and Cevarix, for example, and in the seasonal flu vaccine Aggripal manufactured by Novartis as well as in the Meningetec vaccine meant to protect against meningitis C.

Samples of an infant vaccine called Infarix Hexa (against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, poliomyelitis and haemophilus influenzae type B) manufactured by GlaxoSmithKline was found to contain stainless steel, tungsten and a gold-zinc aggregate.

Other metal contaminants included platinum, silver, bismuth, iron, and chromium. Chromium (alone or in alloy with iron and nickel) was identified in 25 of the human vaccines from Italy and France that were tested.

GSK's Fluarix vaccine for children three years and older contained 11 metals and aggregates of metals. Similar aggregates to those identified in the vaccines have been shown to be prevalent in cases of leukemia, the researchers noted.

Many of the vaccines contained iron and iron alloys which, according to the researchers, "can corrode and the corrosion products exert a toxicity affecting the tissues".

Feligen, the only veterinary vaccine tested in the 44 total vaccines sampled, proved to be the only sample free from inorganic contamination.[1]

I find it interesting that the only vaccine without contaminants is for animals. Where is the FDA concerning this? Why are they not controlling this industry so that the vaccines don't contain toxic materials? There are known toxins that have been attributed to autism, headaches, paralysis and many other unwanted side effects. ***The study explains that these foreign injected impurities may explain a vast array of apparently unrelated adverse events associated with vaccination from headaches and seizures to fatigue, muscle pain, paralysis and sudden infant death syndrome. More likely than not, they speculate, vaccine contaminants will "have a more serious impact on very small organisms like those of children."***

Once inside a body, foreign material in a vaccine shot,

whether it is meant to be there as in the case of an aluminum, or not, in the case of contaminants, launches the formidable immune system into action.

As with anything small and foreign, its reaction to vaccine ingredients is potent, poorly understood, unpredictable, and as the Italian researchers say, may be "undesirable." The immune system may dispatch an army of large white blood cells called macrophages to engulf the foreign bodies and contain them in swellings and granulomas at the injection site. But if the contaminants are swept away in the blood's circulation to any distant site or organ including the microbiota, which regulate numerous functions including the immune system, their effect could be felt long after they covertly entered the body.[2] These are the things that government literally demands that we inject into our children. I have seen the auto industry produce cars that they knew had problems but they needed to meet the expected delivery dates and figured they could just recall the car and fix it later hoping that nothing too bad happened in the mean time. There seems to be the same mentality in the pharmaceutical industry, all for the almighty dollar. ***Vaccines have a long and sordid history of contamination. In 1955 batches of polio vaccine containing live polio virus infected and paralysed hundreds of children. The tragedy became known as the Cutter Incident for the laboratory where the vaccines had passed safety tests with flying colors.***

But there are dozens of other "incidents" which would better be called acts of criminal negligence, including:

- ***The polio vaccine doled out between 1955 and 1963 was contaminated with simian virus 40 (SV40) from monkey kidney cells used to produce the vaccine. It's been linked to the growing epidemic of cancer.***
- ***In 2007, Merck & Company, Inc. recalled 1.2 million doses of Hib vaccines due to contamination with bacteria called B. cereus, a potentially lethal food-poisoning***

bug.

- ***In 2009, more than 40,000 doses of a meningitis C vaccine for babies were withdrawn from the British market when they were found to be contaminated with blood-poisoning bacteria, S aureus.***
- ***In 2010, deep sequence analysis of eight different live attenuated virus vaccines revealed unexpected viral sequences in three of them: retrovirus avian leukosis was found in a measles vaccine, a virus similar to simian retrovirus was identified in Rotateq anti-diarrhea vaccine developed by CDC consultant Paul Offit, and the entire genome sequence of porcine cirovirus1 was found in Rotarix leading the FDA to suspend the rotavirus vaccine.*** [3]

It seems that money is the only real factor involved in producing these vaccines. There seems to be no regard to the studies that show the toxic contents of these vaccines. ***Current research has demonstrated that even very low concentrations of toxins and toxicants are dangerous to children's neurological development.***

In a video presentation on the toxicity of particles to children, Bruce Lanphear, professor of children's environmental health at Simon Fraser University in Canada, points out that "the World Health Organization and other agencies agree: there is no safe level of lead exposure."

Neurotoxic lead is unexpectedly more brain damaging at lower concentrations than at higher concentrations. "As the level of lead in children's blood increases from 0 to 100 parts per billion, IQ scores drop by about six points," says Lanphear. "In contrast, an increase from 100 to 200 parts per billion results in an IQ drop of two more points. An increase from 200 to 300 parts per billion results in an IQ drop of another point."

"The impact of toxins on the developing brain is permanent," adds Lanphear. "Children who are more heavily exposed to toxins won't reach the same peak cognitive ability as those who have lower exposures."

Other studies have shown that the smaller the particle is, the more potent is its ability to stimulate the immune system. Researchers reported in a 2015 study, for example, that the aluminum adjuvant used in vaccines forms 1–20 μm "particulates" dispersed in solution, but much smaller nanoparticles – on the scale of one-billionth of a meter – are more effective at provoking a biological response. "There is increasing evidence that nanoparticles around or less than 200 nm as vaccine or antigen carriers have a more potent adjuvant activity than large microparticles," they said.[4]

We are dealing with our children here primarily and even ourselves in some cases and the utmost precaution should be taken to preserve their health. These vaccines are not doing that in fact what we see is they are doing the opposite. What we are seeing is a complete disregard for the long term health of our kids. The industry ignores their own studies and findings. ***When it comes to toxins then, less is more. Yet the industry does not appear to be even aware of the toxicological implications of its own findings. While contaminants may be at trace levels in a single adjuvant, and vary widely from lot to lot, there is no study of what pollutants piggyback in on other ingredients or downstream in the manufacturing process. No one in the public health oversight agencies promoting vaccines has even measured how these toxins add up over the 64-vaccine schedule recommended by the Centers for Disease Control. As far as anyone knows, Gatti's is the only study to have examined the products for metal contaminants at the end of the line, before they are injected.***

The known components of vaccines are bad enough. Besides, neurotoxic aluminum and thimerosal, the ingredients list is a witches brew of quack medicines: remnants of WI-38 human

diploid lung fibroblasts cells from aborted babies, processed bovine 14 gelatin, neomycin, glutaraldehyde, monkey kidney cells, polysorbate 80, hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, insect cell, viral protein, Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium… and so on.[5]

As Americans we have let the government take control over things that they never should have been given the power to control. I can understand the need for controlling any communicable disease but there is no excuse for an outright attack on the health of our kids for the sake of a dollar. We have allowed it and we must correct it. It will be harder to correct that it would have been to stop it in the first place. The Founders gave the people the power to control the government but we have allowed the government to control us.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Dirty vaccines: Every human vaccine tested was contaminated metals and debris
2. Dirty vaccines: Every human vaccine tested was contaminated metals and debris
3. Dirty vaccines: Every human vaccine tested was contaminated metals and debris
4. Dirty vaccines: Every human vaccine tested was contaminated metals and debris
5. Dirty vaccines: Every human vaccine tested was contaminated metals and debris

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 5

Please keep in mind that this series will only scratch the surface of the subject of vaccines. I hope to give enough information so that you will want to become involved in what government is attempting to do with the lives of Americans, your lives and the lives of your family.

There are many things about vaccines that most people don't even consider. They believe, like I used to do, that the government wouldn't do anything that wasn't beneficial to the American people. That could not be farther from the truth! One has to think about the effects of putting multiple groups of chemicals into a body and what affect that has one the body. When looking at fluoride in our water it is a very miniscule amount but doing that multiple times a day for years and years cannot be good. ***One of the two carcinogenicity studies was conducted by the National Toxicology Program (NTP). This peer-reviewed study provided sodium fluoride in drinking water to rats and mice and determined the occurrence of tumor formation many different organ systems. The peer review panel concluded that, "Under the conditions of these 2-year dosed water studies, there was equivocal evidence of carcinogenic activity of sodium fluoride in male F344/N rats, based on the occurrence of a small number of osteosarcomas in dosed animals. There was no evidence of carcinogenic activity in female F344/N rats receiving sodium fluoride at concentrations of 25, 100, or 175 ppm (0, 11, 45, 79 ppm fluoride) in drinking water for 2 years. There was no evidence of carcinogenic activity of sodium fluoride in male or female mice receiving sodium fluoride at concentrations of 25, 100, or 175 ppm in drinking water for 2 years." The Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Fluoride concurs with this conclusion.***

The other carcinogenicity study was sponsored by the Procter

and Gamble Company using Cr:CD (Sprague-Dawley) rats and Crl:CD-1 (ICR) mice both treated with 0, 4, 10, or 25 milligrams/kilogram/day sodium fluoride added to a low fluoride-basal diet. A second control group received powdered rodent chow. There was no evidence of malignant tumors associated with sodium fluoride in mice and rats of either sex in the Procter and Gamble study. While there were two osteosarcomas in the low dose female rats, one osteosarcoma in a high dose male rat, and one fibroblastic sarcoma in a mid-dose male rat, these findings in treated animals were not statistically different from controls. Male and female mice in the study did have a statistically significant increase in benign bone tumors (osteomas). The significance of a Type C retrovirus, detected in the osteomas, remains to be determined. Osteomas and osteosarcomas are different in anatomical site and clinical course. The FDA also noted difficulty in assessing the dose-related aspects of the osteomas in mice (see page 75-6). Furthermore, osteomas and osteosarcomas are so rare normally in rodents that the relationship between these tumors cannot be accurately stated.

When the NTP and the Procter and Gamble studies are combined, a total of eight individual sex/species groups are available for analysis. Seven of these groups showed no significant evidence of malignant tumor formation. One of these groups, male rats from the NTP study, showed "equivocal" evidence of carcinogenicity, which is defined by NTP as a marginal increase in neoplasms—i.e., osteosarcomas—that may be chemically related. Taken together, the two animal studies available at this time fail to establish an association between fluoride and cancer.

There have been over 50 human epidemiology studies of the relationship between water fluoridation and cancer. Epidemiological studies of fluoride usually attempt to identify statistical associations between cancer rates and county- or city-wide patterns of water fluoridation. Expert

panels which reviewed this international body of literature agree that there is no credible evidence of an association between either natural fluoride or adjusted fluoride in drinking water and human cancer (LARC, 1982; Knox, 1985). Interpretation of these studies is limited by the inability to measure individual fluoride exposures or to measure other individual predictors of cancer risk, such as smoking or occupational exposures.[1]

One of the major concerns I have is the fact of mandatory vaccines for both children and adults. I believe that this is a violation of our freedoms. Just this year there was a breakout of small pox. The first child that got it was a student who had been vaccinated for it! ***Close to one-quarter of students at a California elementary school have been directed by school officials to stay home for three weeks due to a small onset of chickenpox cases that began in March.***

The chickenpox outbreak at Mariposa School of Global Education in Augora Hills, California is unique because the first case of chickenpox discovered at the school was found in a student who had been fully vaccinated.

Daniel Stepenosky, the superintendent of Las Virgenes Unified School District that includes the Mariposa School, acknowledged to CBS Los Angeles that three students were found to have chickenpox. "A kindergartener, a first-grader, a third-grader. The first case happened around mid-March. The student was immunized, however still contracted chickenpox."

According to local newspaper, The Acorn, Stepenosky noted that "(It's) interesting . . . the first of three cases was a student that was fully immunized. . . . He was the vaccinated one."

This student was reported to have contracted the disease back in March. After two more cases were found, the school district took action to keep the unvaccinated students out of school

for three weeks.

While individual school policies vary according to state laws, it's typical for school officials to notify parents who do not vaccinate their children when an outbreak of a vaccine-preventable disease occurs. About 400 students attend Mariposa School of Global Education. Around ninety of those students have not been vaccinated for chickenpox, and on May 1st the parents of those students were ordered to keep their children home for 21 days.

"Given that there were three cases, given that they were in three different grades, the health department gave the directive to exclude students who are not immunized," said Stepenosky.

Vaccination rates at the Mariposa School have risen greatly in recent years. In 2015, it was reported that about 40% of the students were current on vaccinations; following changes in state law, that number is up to 80%.[2]

As I state earlier there is greed within the pharmaceutical industry that is frightening. The health and well being of people is not their goal. Maintaining the $200 + billion a year in multiple areas, vaccines, diabetes, cancer and others is their goal. Corruption is rife. ***Thorsen is a major player and an essential character in this real-life drama. In 2011, he was charged with 13 counts of wire fraud and nine counts of money laundering. A federal grand jury alleged Thorsen stole over $1 million from autism research funding between February 2004 and June 2008.***

He stole the money while serving as the principal investigator for a program studying the relationship between autism and exposure to vaccines. At the time, The Copenhagen Post reported that:[1]

"… [Thorsen] submitted over a dozen false invoices from the

CDC for research expenses to Aarhus University … instructing them to transfer the funds to a CDC account, which was in fact his personal account …

Thorsen's research on autism is widely known in academic circles, where he was until this week a highly respected figure. A paper of his on the subject, which is known as 'The Danish Study,' is quoted extensively to refute the autism vaccine connection."

As of 2014, Thorsen was permanently expelled from Denmark's university hospital system. Thorsen has been a fugitive for the past five years. Yet his whereabouts are no secret. As noted by Robert F. Kennedy, Jr. in a 2015 Forbes article:[21

"The fact that he is roaming free and is easy to find, despite the U.S. Federal indictment … suggests a lack of enthusiasm by HHS and CDC to press for his capture and extradition.

The agency undoubtedly fears that a public trial would expose the pervasive corruption throughout CDC's vaccine division and the fragility of the science supporting CDC's claims about thimerosal safety." [3]

Government is not our friend. George Washington called it a necessary evil. We are seeing the evil side concerning this subject. They won't protect us so we have to protect ourselves.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. Review of Fluoride MAJ
2. School bans unvaccinated kids immunized children start chickenpox outbreak
3. Fraud misinformation manipulation

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 4

I believe that at one time when vaccines first came on the scene they actually did some good but money, greed, outright demand for control over the people and the UN's obsession with population control has taken this beyond the pale in terms of moral standards. So many of us, and I was one of them, that believed whatever the government said. I was also a Democrat at the time so that explains the mindless following of the nanny state. But I finally woke up in the late 1970's, thanks to Jimmy Carter's presidency, and began to realize that the government was not out for the people but for the government. Democrats still drink the kool aid but I have learned to not trust ***anything*** the government says. In the 1930's they were saying we were headed for a mini ice age and in the 1980's they said we were headed for melting ice caps, shore lines disappearing, cities being flooded, and the planet frying in unheard of heat. Well, neither happened except New Orleans flooded but that wasn't because of melting ice caps. It was because idiots built a city below sea level in a hurricane zone and the obvious happened.

Today's CDC doesn't seem to want to give us real information, surprise, surprise, on the positive effects of vaccinations, if there are any. But studies for the very early days are available when people still acted with character. ***Before the inception of the CDC in 1946. And they discover the first study by Alfred Wallace published in 1889 between vaccinated and unvaccinated individuals for the first Small-pox vaccine entitled, Vaccination: Proved Useless & Dangerous.***

The study's conclusions based on forty-five years of

registration statistics concluded the following (p 4):

- ***– That during the forty-five years of the Registration of deaths and their causes, Small-pox mortality has very slightly diminished, while an exceedingly severe Small-pox epidemic occurred within the last twelve years of the period.***
- ***– That there is no evidence to show that the slight decrease of Small-pox mortality is due to vaccination.***
- ***– That the severity of Small-pox as a disease has not been mitigated by vaccination.***
- ***– That several inoculable diseases have increased to an alarming extent coincidently with enforced vaccination.***

The first two claims were proved from the Registrar General's Reports from 1838 to 1882. The results were indisputable, presented in figures and graphs for the entire period, so that data could not be manipulated.

The author noted that during this time period, a decline in deaths from Diarrhea and Typhus was six times greater than the decline in deaths from Small-pox due "to more efficient sanitation, greater personal attention to the law of health, and probably also to more rational methods of treatment."[1]

Keep in mind that these reports are from a long time ago but there was moral standards then that we very rarely see today. If something didn't work or was a detriment to mankind it was brought to the attention of the public. Today our FDA and EPA are worthless at what they were established to do. The EPA allows glyphosate to be genetically engineered into our food and then even sprayed onto our food and neither the EPA nor the FDA will enforce the informing of it to the public! They even accept fake science tests that state that it is safe.

Studies done by countries in Europe discover some very disturbing things in the vaccines that are available today. ***Researchers examining 44 samples of 30 different vaccines***

found dangerous contaminants, including red blood cells in one vaccine and metal toxicants in every single sample tested – except in one animal vaccine.

Using extremely sensitive new technologies not used in vaccine manufacturing, Italian scientists reported they were "baffled" by their discoveries which included single particles and aggregates of organic debris including red cells of human or possibly animal origin and metals including lead, tungsten, gold, and chromium, that have been linked to autoimmune disease and leukemia.

In the study, published this week in the International Journal of Vaccines and Vaccination, the researchers led by Antoinetta Gatti, of the National Council of Research of Italy and the Scientific Director of Nanodiagnostics, say their results "show the presence of micro- and nano-sized particulate matter composed of inorganic elements in vaccine samples" not declared in the products' ingredients lists.

Lead particles were found in the cervical cancer vaccines, Gardasil and Cevarix, for example, and in the seasonal flu vaccine Aggripal manufactured by Novartis as well as in the Meningetec vaccine meant to protect against meningitis C.

Samples of an infant vaccine called Infarix Hexa (against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, poliomyelitis and haemophilus influenzae type B) manufactured by GlaxoSmithKline was found to contain stainless steel, tungsten and a gold-zinc aggregate.

Other metal contaminants included platinum, silver, bismuth, iron, and chromium. Chromium (alone or in alloy with iron and nickel) was identified in 25 of the human vaccines from Italy and France that were tested.

GSK's Fluarix vaccine for children three years and older contained 11 metals and aggregates of metals. Similar aggregates to those identified in the vaccines have been shown

to be prevalent in cases of leukemia, the researchers noted.[2] What is disgusting is in America this valuable information is kept from the public and is basically ignored by the AMA.

Aluminum has been linked to Alzheimer's but we don't seem to want to give up our aluminum pans, aluminum foil, aluminum pop and beer cans and a ton of other things. ***The Age of Aluminum, reveals the "dark side" of this toxic metal, exploring the scientific links between aluminum and diseases such as breast cancer and neurological disorders. Also exposed is how aluminum mining and manufacturing have created acute ecological problems across the globe, leading to environmental disasters in Hungary, South Africa, and the UK. In the film, neuroscientist Christopher Shaw reports:***

"Many researchers are beginning to accept that aluminum has some sort of role to play in neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer's. Whether it does in others is still an open question, but Alzheimer's is really coming into focus and it's fairly clear that the body burden of aluminum from all the sources to which humans are exposed may be contributing to Alzheimer's disease."

Aluminum Is Everywhere

Although aluminum occurs naturally in soil, water, and air, we are contributing to the load with the mining and processing of aluminum ores, manufacturing of aluminum products, and the operation of coal-fired power plants and incinerators. Aluminum can't be destroyed in the environment—it only changes its form by attaching or separating from other particles.

Rain washes aluminum particles out of the air and into our water supply, where they tend to accumulate rather than degrade. If you live in an industrial area, your exposure is undoubtedly higher than average.

According to CDC, the average adult in the US consumes about

seven to nine mg of aluminum per day in food, and a lesser amount from air and water. Only about one percent of the aluminum you ingest orally gets absorbed into your body—the rest is moved out by your digestive tract, provided it's functioning well.

When tested in a lab, aluminum contamination has been found in a vast number of products on the market, from foods and beverages to pharmaceuticals, which suggests the manufacturing process itself is a significant part of the problem. Aluminum is found in a shocking number of foods and consumer products, including:

- ***Foods such as baking powder, self rising flour, salt, baby formula, coffee creamers, baked goods and processed foods, coloring and caking agents***
- ***Drugs, such as antacids, analgesics, anti-diarrheals, and others; additives such as magnesium stearate***
- ***Vaccines—Hepatitis A and B, Hib, DTaP (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis), pneumococcal vaccine, Gardasil (HPV), and others***
- ***Cosmetics and personal care products such as antiperspirants, deodorants (including salt crystals, made of alum), lotions, sunscreens, and shampoos***
- ***Aluminum products, including foil, cans, juice pouches, tins, and water bottles.***[3]

This doesn't even account for the aluminum and other toxic metals that they are releasing into our atmosphere in the chemtrails that we see in the sky everyday and have been seeing since the 1950's. We have to pay attention because our government is no longer doing its job. We have to research these things or at least find reliable sources on these subjects.

Foot Notes

1. Reclaiming vaccine narrative no thing safe vaccine

2. Dirty vaccines every human vaccine tested was contaminated with metals and debris
3. Aluminum toxicity alzheimers

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 3

Money seems to be the deciding factor in all of this. The fact that vaccines seem to help the globalist in their quest to reduce the population of the planet seems to move this along quite well. ***In medicine, the mark of corporate dominance is obvious in the drug commercials on TV and in the silencing of the voices of conscientious science-based drug and vaccine skeptics.***

It has increasingly come to my attention that institutions such as the CDC, the FDA, the AMA, the AAP, the AAFP and even the prestigious Mayo Clinic (perhaps to keep competitive with other for-profit, corporate-influenced medical institutions) have begun taking money from corporations interested in selling their products and services at a high profit.

In the case of Big Medicine and Big Pharma, this money-influencing takes the form of pharmaceutical company-generated "unrestricted" grants, speaker's bureau fees, advertising income in medical journals, funding for drug-related research and the granting of stock options for being helpful to the corporations. Those institutions, once supposedly non-profit institutions that were independent of outside corporate influences, now often act as spokespersons for the multinational pharmaceutical and vaccine industries.

To their shame, these organizations often act like Big Pharma

lobbyists and often ignore (and even suppress) a lot of the new evidence-based medical research data that may contradict the established, sometimes out-of-date medical dogmas that most well-off establishment groups adhere to. Ignoring or repressing new research and ostracizing conscientious researchers is bad medicine and bad science.[1] If you're old enough to remember the swine flu 'epedemic' during the Ford presidency you'll remember that the government warned all America to get the vaccine, many did but the only person that died was one that got vaccinated. Personally I haven't had any vaccines since I was a kid. I won't get the annual flu shot that most people get and I haven't had the flu in over 30 years.

There is no guarantee of vaccine efficiency and way too many risks involved. ***Just two years after Gardisil's introduction into the US, the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) reported the following HPV vaccine-related problems, including 32 deaths (that were more or less equally distributed following either the first, second or third inoculation). The median interval from vaccination to death was 14.5 days.***

HPV vaccine-related problems that were reported on the VAERS site included autoimmune hemolytic anemia, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, lymphadenopathy, pulmonary embolus, nausea, pancreatitis, vomiting, asthenia (weakness), chills, death, chronic fatigue, malaise, autoimmune diseases, hypersensitivity reactions (including anaphylactic/anaphylactoid reactions, bronchospasm, and urticaria), arthralgia, myalgia, acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, dizziness, Guillain-Barré syndrome, headache, motor neuron disease, paralysis, seizures, syncope (sometimes resulting in falling with injury), transverse myelitis, and deep venous thrombosis.

But contrast what Mayo Clinic's 2016 website says about adverse reactions to HPV vaccines: "may cause soreness at the

injection site (the arm), headaches and low-grade fever. Sometimes dizziness or fainting occurs after the injection… Cervarix (GlaxoSmithKline's bivalent HPV vaccine) might also cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea or abdominal pain."

For some reason (corporate interests being served?), Mayo's website fails to mention ANY of the serious adverse effects that were reported on VAERS.[2]

It is obvious that even the Mayo Clinc is subject to corporate corruption. There is even more evidence that this vaccine is more dangerous than they are letting us know: ***As of January 2015 VAERS revealed that there had been 220 reported HPV vaccine-related deaths, 1,283 reported disabled patients, 3,945 reported hospital admissions, 12,305 reported admissions to an emergency room, 595 reported abnormal Pap smears, 262 reported cases of cervical dysplasia and 100 reported cases of cervical cancer! It is important to mention that the FDA admits that as few as 1% of adverse reactions to drugs or vaccines are ever reported by patients or physicians, so these numbers are likely to be falsely low. In other words, the real number of adverse events related to HPV could be as much as 100 times higher than the reported 38,217!***

Despite their "confidence" in the efficacy of the vaccine, Merck and Glaxo still advise that inoculated patients follow the same schedule of regular Pap smears that unvaccinated women are advised to follow. In other word, there is no guarantee the shots will work.[3]

These figures don't tell us how many girls were issued the vaccine but these numbers are outrageous! It seems that no matter how dangerous the so-called medication is as long as the side effects are mentioned it's OK to issue them and even mandate them. Next time there is a commercial on television about a medication listen to the possible side effects. In all too many cases the side effects are worse than the problem it is supposed to treat!

Sometimes we see geographical areas that seem to produce very bad results. It is probably more of a very defective/contaminated vaccine batch than anything else but it is still something that we must, as parents, take into consideration when 'authorities' tell us we need to vaccinate our kids. ***Any time we hear of children getting sick from a disease in which someone along the transmission chain was not vaccinated, we are treated to a flurry of invective about "science-deniers" who endanger everyone because they don't vaccinate their children.***

The fact that these vaccinations themselves might be responsible for the contagion in the first place is ignored.

But how often does getting sick from one of these diseases that allegedly pass through an unvaccinated child actually produce a fatality? I haven't heard of one in many years.

Yet vaccines have produced fatalities. In fact, an entire group of people were sickened and two died in Mexico recently.

According to Fox News Latino: "2 Babies die, 37 others sickened by vaccines in southern Mexico."

Two babies from rural communities died and 37 others were hospitalized in the southern state of Chiapas after having an allergic reaction to vaccinations administered by Mexican Social Security Institute, or IMSS, personnel, state officials said.

"The Chiapas Health Secretariat is treating 37 children in the town of La Pimienta, outside the city of Simojovel, after they experienced allergic reactions to a vaccine supposedly administered by IMSS health personnel," state health officials said.

A total of "14 children are in serious condition, 22 are stable and one is in critical condition," the Chiapas Health Secretariat said in a statement.

"Two children age 1 died," the secretariat said.

That sounds like a significant number. Why would they all be clustered around a single area?

If you read to the end of the article you learn some more numbers:

A total of 52 children received the BCG (tuberculosis), rotavirus and hepatitis B vaccines at the hospital in Simojovel as part of the National Vaccination Program, the IMSS said.

Both the Chiapas Health Secretariat and the IMSS are conducting investigations to identify the cause of the allergic reactions that the babies experienced.

The National Human Rights Commission, or CNDH, also said in a statement released Saturday that it was opening an investigation to determine what caused the babies' deaths.

"Until the investigations are completed, administration of these vaccines has been suspended at the national level as a preventative measure," the IMSS said. EFE.[4]

This is a 75% failure rate! I can assure you it wasn't the fault of the patients. It's the fault of the vaccine. It is a major problem because the government allows the pharmacutical companies immunity in most cases. This will be discussed later in this series. Be prepared for an onslught of demand for even adults to get vaccines in some cases just to get a job. 1984 isn't coming, it's here.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes

1. Big pharmas nefarious control of health care the vaccine injury compensation program
2. Big pharmas nefarious control of health care the vaccine

injury compensation program

3. Big pharmas nefarious control of health care the vaccine injury compensation program
4. 75 percent of children vaccinated in one hospital sicken or die

---

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 2

My biggest concern is there is an undisputable connection between vaccines and children with autism. We have seen the more children are vaccinated the more cases of autism are recorded. Again, this is something the FDA is supposed to watch out for to protect the American people. ***"We have a fairly large practice. We have about 30,000 or 35,000 children that we've taken care of over the years, and I don't think we have a single case of autism in children delivered by us who never received vaccines," said Dr. Mayer Eisenstein, Homefirst's medical director who founded the practice in 1973. Homefirst doctors have delivered more than 15,000 babies at home, and thousands of them have never been vaccinated.***

The few autistic children Homefirst sees were vaccinated before their families became patients, Eisenstein said. "I can think of two or three autistic children who we've delivered their mother's next baby, and we aren't really totally taking care of that child – they have special care needs. But they bring the younger children to us. I don't have a single case that I can think of that wasn't vaccinated."

The autism rate in Illinois public schools is 38 per 10,000, according to state Education Department data; the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention puts the national rate of

autism spectrum disorders at 1 in 166 – 60 per 10,000.

"We do have enough of a sample," Eisenstein said. "The numbers are too large to not see it. We would absolutely know. We're all family doctors. If I have a child with autism come in, there's no communication. It's frightening. You can't touch them. It's not something that anyone would miss."

No one knows what causes autism, but federal health authorities say it isn't childhood immunizations. Some parents and a small minority of doctors and scientists, however, assert vaccines are responsible.[1]

One has to ask the question 'Why is there a connection between autism and vaccines and why is it not being addressed?' There is really only one logical conclusion, money. Big pharma makes billions off of vaccines. When I was a kid we were vaccinated for polio and a couple other things but there was never a reaction to the vaccines that we see today. Texas at one point required all girls to be vaccinated with gardisil against cervical cancer. The State legislature, after a major backlash from parents, ended up reversing this law even overriding the veto from then governor Rick Perry. These vaccines were given to girls as young as 11 even though it requires the sex act to become infected. Many parents were upset but Perry would not back down. Around the world reports of severe reactions to this vaccine were mounting but they were/are being ignored and almost never reported on by MSM. ***Are HPV vaccines the number one cause of coincidence around the globe? Are we facing one of the worst epidemics of mass hysteria the world has ever seen? Apparently, health authorities around the world would like us to believe one of these two scenarios.***

Almost without exception, survivors of new medical conditions after the administration of Gardasil or Cervarix are told their problems are coincidental, psychosomatic, mass hysteria, conversion disorder, and so on…ad nauseam. The health

authorities in one country (Colombia) even went so far as to attribute new medical conditions after Gardasil to the overuse of Ouija boards.

If all of the above fail, the next step is to try and blame the new symptoms on the parents with phrases like Munchausen by proxy, factitious disorder, fabricated or induced illness, attention seeking, simply out for money, and so on.

The first problem with all of these theories is they are usually put forth after little or no medical investigation. This leaves parents who believed their health authorities and had their daughters injected with the newest miracle vaccine feeling confused, abandoned and betrayed by the very people they trusted to protect their children's health and well-being.

The second problem with all of these theories is they delay potentially life-saving treatments which could be provided if investigations took place, accurate diagnoses made and treatment protocols designed and implemented.[2]

There have to be a reason why there is always a connection to vaccines when side effects, sometimes even death, are so common. As I stated before money is the main reason. We see this with GMO products and Monsanto. The former vice-president of Monsanto was put into a high position in the FDA by Obama: ***Was it a conflict of interest when former Monsanto Vice President Michael Taylor was named as the "Food Czar," aka the Deputy Commissioner of Foods for then-new President Barack Obama's FDA?***

One thing's for sure: it was an incredible betrayal to the millions of people who got behind Obama's campaign in large part because he really seemed to "get it" like few other political candidates before him; as evidenced by his emphatic promise to label GMOs (that of course never came to fruition even though 90 percent-plus Americans routinely support

mandatory labeling, a right afforded in over 60 countries across the world).

Now, after years of hand-wringing, frustration and anger from the general populace toward Taylor's appointment, the "Monsanto Man" is finally set to step down, on (approximately) June 1 of this year according to a new article from the website Food & Water Watch.

"Our magnificently diverse food system is full of challenges and opportunities, and I plan to continue working toward its success, especially in settings where people lack regular accesses to sufficient, nutrition and safe food," Taylor wrote in a letter to friends according to the article. "I suspect our paths will cross again."

To the countless people who petitioned against the clear conflict of interest of hiring Taylor and other strongly pro-Monsanto people to be put in charge of the food system, his final comments sound like more of the same, like Taylor never quite got the message: "safe food" and "diverse food system" read like classic GM industry PR talking points. The U.S. food system remains heavily dominated by mostly genetically engineered commodity crops like corn and soy which are heavily subsidized by U.S. taxpayers.

It is not known whether Taylor will rejoin the government or FDA at some point but as the above article mentions he has strong ties to Monsanto.[3]

The fact that the people who have helped engineer these divisive products have been put in charge of approving and dispersing these products reeks of scandal beyond anything we have yet seen in government. It has just begun to be exposed.

Foot Notes:

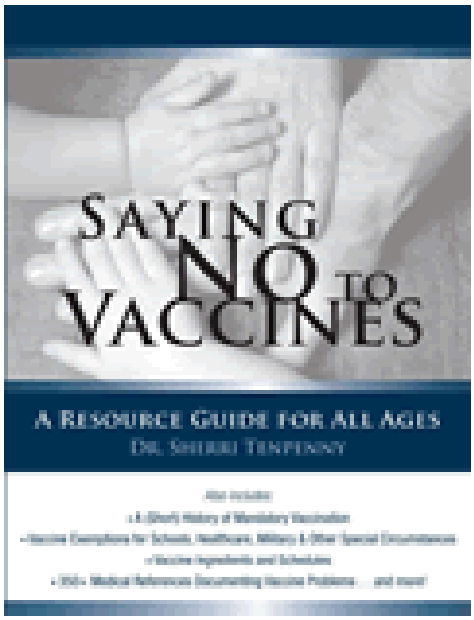
1. The Age of Autism A-pretty-big-secret
2. HPV vaccine injuries and deaths now being reported from

central and south america
3. Victory former Monsanto vice president finally stepping down as FDA food czar

---

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?

When I was growing up I actually believed that the FDA was doing what it was designed to do, make sure the foods we eat are properly labeled, there was no bad things allowed in the food. I'm sure that when they first began that they did just that. But as I grew up people began telling me about the chemicals that they allowed to be put on our food and in our food and for many years I refused to believe that our government would allow that to happen. Then my eyes were opened.



When you see people in the fields with literal hazmat suits on spraying our foods, that bubble burst. The more I researched the more I saw that the FDA, EPA, Department of Health and Human Services, Department of Energy, Department of Education and the list goes on and on, did very little for the American people. Case in point, the Department of Energy was formed in 1977 under Jimmy Carter for the purpose of making America energy independent, a very good idea. At that time we were importing about 20% of the oil we consume. Today, forty years later, that department has a budget of around $26 billion and we import about 70% of the oil we consume. We have the oil we need. Our reserves exceed Saudi Arabia's and Russia's: ***The US holds more oil***

reserves than Saudi Arabia and Russia, the first time it has surpassed those held by the world's biggest exporting nations, according to a new study.

Rystad Energy estimates recoverable oil in the US from existing fields, discoveries and yet undiscovered areas amounts to 264bn barrels. The figure surpasses Saudi Arabia's 212bn and Russia's 256bn in reserves.

The analysis of 60,000 fields worldwide, conducted over a three-year period by the Oslo-based group, shows total global oil reserves at 2.1tn barrels. This is 70 times the current production rate of about 30bn barrels of crude oil a year, Rystad Energy said on Monday.[1] One has to ask if we have more oil than them why are we not accessing it. It was George H. W. Bush that locked up ANWAR. The other question that should be asked is, what are they spending $26 billion on?

We see these types of things in virtually every government agency. The EPA is supposed to help our environment clean and free of harmful chemicals but they are allowing what is known as Agent Orange to be sprayed on our crops and Genetically Modified Organisms to contain Agent Orange. ***The Environmental Protection Agency has refused a petition that aimed to ban the sale of a powerful pesticide linked with cancer – and while already available, a surge in sales is expected as scientists ready a new crop resistant to the chemical.***

Tags*Health*, *Biology*, *USA*, *Agriculture*

Not only has the EPA rejected a petition that sought to prohibit the domestic sale of the dangerous 2,4-D pesticide – a key ingredient in Agent Orange – but the main manufacturer of the chemical predicts that sales will skyrocket in the coming months. The reason, it would seem, is that Dow Chemicals is awaiting federal approval of a genetically engineered crop they've created that will be resistant to 2,4-D.

If approved, farmers will be able to plant the frankencrop corn variant and douse their fields with the pesticide to eliminate unwanted weeds with greater success. Although 2,4-D isn't currently used to a large degree on corn fields, all that could soon change for the country's most successful crop. Opponents argue, though, that the potential side effects of the pesticide are enough to push for a ban on 2,4-D altogether.

The Natural Resources Defense Council, an environmental watch group, has argued that expose to 2,4-D has caused in some cases cancer, hormone disruption, genetic mutations and neurotoxicity, reports the New York Times. In voting not to hear the petition against the pesticide, however, the EPA says that they believe there to be a lack of evidence that would be significant enough to raise suspicion.[2] That was the chemical that ruined the health of so many of our troops in Viet Nam not to mention the people of Viet Nam. My brother died from being exposed to it when he was a 'dirt sailor' in Viet Nam in the late 60's. I've talked to many Viet Nam vets today that have had their health seriously compromised by exposure to Agent Orange. It is the main ingredient in Monsanto's Roundup. Virtually all GMO products are engineered to withstand exposure to Roundup.

It is a health hazard that hasn't come fully to the attention of the public yet simply because Main Stream Media refuses to report on it. ***The GMO mass experiment on the public is producing results—terrifying ones. GM toxic elements can be found in nearly all pregnant women and children. (Update of the article featured in Genetic Roulette movie.)***

The toxins designed into genetically modified crops are finding their way into the bloodstreams of all pregnant women and their fetuses. This shocking result belies the genetic modification industry's claims that such toxins are destroyed by the digestive tracts of people who eat the animals fed these GMO crops. Obviously, that claim was based on nothing.

(If you've seen reports claiming less than 100% are affected, it's because they picked up the wrong figures from the study, as shown below.)

The Study and Results

The study, "Maternal and fetal exposure to pesticides associated to genetically modified foods in Eastern Townships of Quebec", was published in the journal Reproductive Toxicology. The authors, Aziz Aris and Samuel Leblanc, examined the blood of 30 pregnant women and 39 nonpregnant women. All births associated with the study were considered normal; babies were at normal birth weights and considered healthy.

The authors looked for:

- ***Glyphosate, brand name Roundup***
- ***Gluphosinate, a broad-spectrum herbicide***
- ***AMPA, aminomethyl phosphoric acid, a metabolite of glyphosate***
- ***3-MMPA, 3-methylphosphinico propionic acid, a metabolite of gluphosinate***
- ***Cry1Ab, the Bt toxin of gluphosinate***

Interestingly, both glyphosate and gluphosinate were found in large percentages of nonpregnant women, but neither was found in pregnant women or their fetuses. Obviously, a metabolic change occurs when a woman becomes pregnant. One might have hoped that would be adequate to prevent the toxic effects of GMO feed crops. Unfortunately, it appears that the opposite occurs with Bt corn metabolites, though no toxins from gluphosate were found.[3] This initial report is an example of the 'fake news' concerning the dangers of glyphosate. When you read the entire article you will see the true results, the results that the EPA simply ignores.

The reason I mention all of this is to show a pattern in our present government. That pattern is money will by anything

and there really is a plan behind their insanity. This series of articles will only scratch the surface of what we are facing but I want you to be aware of what is going on behind the scenes. John Kennedy stated on October 28, 1963 “There’s a plot in this country to enslave every man, woman and child. Before I leave this high and noble office, I intend to expose this plot.” Seven days later he was assassinated.

We can’t just lay down and let government do what it wants. We are here because we stopped paying attention. It will be difficult to stop but we have to stand. Our kid’s future is at stake. We have to try.

Next week, the lies about vaccines.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes

1. Us oil reserves surpass those of Saudi Arabia and Russial
2. epa pesticide 24-d petition 831/
3. GMO toxins are nearly all pregnant women fetuses

Encroachment of Government, Part 2

Part 2

What the real reason for these meters is not what the energy companies say it is. They say it will lower people’s energy bills and save both the consumer and the electric company money. Both are outright lies. ***Sustainable Development is code for a policy designed to transform human society,***

essentially eliminating individual life decisions and replacing them with top – down, one-size-fits-all government control. In steady fashion, the agenda for this new policy, designed at the international level, is put into place piece by piece with a new government council here, and new regulation there, each designed to appear as a "local" development program. Like the proverbial frog in the slowly boiling pot, many Americans fail to notice the rise in government heat.

The main course of action to impose the new agenda is through the pretense of environmental protection; "Sorry about your rights, but if we don't save the planet, then we will all perish!" And so with the devastation of a thousand pin pricks, America and its form or government is being changed through the creation of non-elected boards, councils and regional governments, designed to enforce the new regulations and "assure that we protect the environment."

The pin pricks come disguised as such issues as controls on community development; controls on use of private property; controls on use of open space; creation of development areas, many times under the excuse of historic preservation; communities designed on the blue print of pack and stack housing; making it harder to drive as roads are narrowed, even forcing cars to share the road with bicycles; the enforcement of expensive mass transit boondoggle projects; and the never ending spending spree on inefficient, unworkable alternative energy, such as wind and solar power.

In fact, control of energy and water are the two most effective tools in the enforcement of the Sustainable Development agenda. Without energy and water, human society stops. Using strict controls on how, or even if, energy and water can be used provides government with the power to dictate every aspect of society. [1]

As it will require the ability to control every individual

home, apartment and condominium a much different product than a simple analog meter. Power companies will install these meters without the homeowners approval coming onto your property when you are not home. If a homeowner complains there is usually a battle to get it removed. Some people have been arrested and even had their power cut off because they did not want the new smart meter. ***As Americans become aware of these threats they have begun to oppose the installation of Smart Meters on their property. Some local and state government's, when faced with the health complaints, have offered opt out provisions. Others have responded using force, resulting in arrests, as in Naperville, Illinois. In other places, power companies have shut off electricity to homes of those protesting the Smart Meters.***

As the battle against the Smart Meters grows across the nation, Americans need to understand the issue, the dangers, the real reasons behind the government's drive to force them on angry and protesting homeowners, violating their property rights and endangering their health in the process. [2]

For me there are many problems with this Smart Meter. It is information the government collects about your family that violates our Fourth Amendment. We are seeing the federal government simply ignore our constitutional rights on a daily basis specifically with the NSA that records every social media post, email, phone conversation, Tweet and text. Our Fourth Amendment states: ***"The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized."***

ANY collection of information on any family without probable cause is a violation of our constitutional rights yet our government is doing this to every citizen in the America 24/7. ***Smart Meters are designed to provide government with***

***detailed information of your energy use**, your movements in your home, the way you use your personal private time, and even how many people are in your home at any given time. It is an unconstitutional invasion of your home by government, as set down in the Fourth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution*.[3]

It is our duty to fight back against any violations of our constitutional rights. Smart meters are a health hazard and they are an unwarranted intrusion into our private lives which violates our rights. We can do nothing or we can do something. I vote for doing something. I came across an article that talked about how to frustrate the power companies to no end. I will share that with my readers so we can non-violently resist this intrusion into our lives. ***So what I will do is to put a little 'cap' of folded aluminum foil over the broadcast bulb of the smart meter. This accomplishes three things instantly: first, it shuts off the microwaves as a source of health degrading energies in my local environment. Second, it deprives the power company of their stated benefit. They will discover the meter is not reporting and have to send someone out to remove the foil hat. Which, of course, I will instantly replace as soon as I have noticed it removed. Month after month (up to the global coastal event by June 2013) we could play this interesting game. Then, third, the foil will redirect the microwaves into the device, providing an interesting working environment for all the chippy bits inside.***

A fourth benefit is that there would be a much reduced level of tension in my world. You see, it is a matter of perspective. If I had the view that THEY were putting a poisoning, evil device on my electrical service, and I was powerless to affect them in this process, I would go crazy….and likely would be arrested. However, if I change my view to the idea that I am allowing them to install their evil as part of my plan to twist the system till it hurts, well, then I can be quite content as I am really the one in control

of the situation.

If you consider this aluminum foil strategy at the energy level, look at how quickly the asymmetry works to collapse their whole system. The power companies no longer have the personnel to perform manual reads of your meter. Nor to come and remove the foil off of even a small fraction of the smart meters that they intend to install.[4]

As Americans we must stand for our rights or they will be whittled away. We have lost many already ands we need to get them back. We must resist or we will surrender. I won't give a world to my kids that is worse than what I was given without a fight.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Foot Notes

1. The growing threat of smart meters
2. The growing threat of smart meters
3. The growing threat of smart meters
4. Peace freedom patriots and protesters

Encroachment Of Government, Part 1

May 14, 2017

In my last series of articles I spoke often of the term 'sustainable development'. This is a term that we will be hearing a lot about in the future as we drift towards a one world government. We are seeing a lot of this creeping into our lives in the form of 'local' development programs. I

think if we all look back through our lives we will see things have been allowed to be integrated into our culture for the purpose of this so-called community betterment. Most of these things have been integrated for the purpose of eventually gaining total control of people. Here's an example. Our Bill of Rights gives us the freedom to keep and bear arms but many States have taken that right away for the 'safety of the masses'. We see the unfortunate results of this idiocy in the most dangerous places in the country, Chicago, Detroit, Washington, D.C. almost anywhere in California have not allowed the people to keep and bear arms without massive regulations in obtaining a license or permit. There is, in my opinion, a grave problem with this conduct by the State.

A court decision in Pennsylvania in 1943, Murdock v. Pennsylvania,[1] it was determined that "No state shall convert a liberty into a license, and charge a fee therefore." We, as the American people, have the right to fight against the violation of our rights. John Jay stated: ***"Every member of the State ought diligently to read and to study the Constitution of his country. … By knowing their rights, they will sooner perceive when they are violated and be the better prepared to defend and assert them."*** This was confirmed in Shuttlesworth v. City of Birmingham, Alabama, 373 U.S. 262,[2] "If the State converts a right (liberty) into a privilege, the citizen can ignore the license and fee and engage in the right (liberty) with impunity." Several of our Founders have declared that if a law violates the Constitution it is not just our right but our duty to ignore it. But our Constitution is no longer taught in our schools, our Founders are not discussed in depth other than the fact that some owned slaves making them insignificant in our politically correct society and to today's school kids. Even our elected politicians do not know the Constitution.

I stated all of that to point out that our government today believes that the government is in need of controlling the

population forgetting completely that our government is of the people, by the people and for the people. The government answers to us, we don't answer to them. This, also, is not taught in schools either which means we have at least two and probably three generations that have been taught that the government is in control over all we do.

This brings me to the subject of something that has started to become common place and that is a thing called a ***smart meter***. These are proving to be just as dangerous as GMO products. Even though our 'governmental' agencies say they are safe, as they have the GMO products, it seems ALL outside research evidence proves the opposite. ***"The Board of the AAEM opposes the installation of smart meters in homes and schools based on scientific assessment of the current medical literature. The current medical literature raises credible questions about genetic and cellular effects, hormonal effects, male fertility, blood/brain barrier damage and increased risk of certain types of cancers from RF or ELF levels similar to those emitted from smart meters. The Board of AAEM finds it unacceptable from a public health standpoint to implement this technology until these serious medical concerns are resolved. We consider a moratorium on installation of wireless smart meters to be an issue of the highest importance."***

Dr. Magda Havas, Assoc. Prof. of Environmental Resource Studies at Trent University (Canada) who does research on the biological effects of electromagnetic radiation has served as an expert witness in both Canada and the U.S. regarding health effects associated with electromagnetic exposure wrote on October 12, 2010 that growing numbers in population are experiencing severe migraines, fatigue, weakness, inability to make decisions, loss of hair, pain in muscles and in the heart region, breathlessness, sexual problems and even a decrease in lactation in nursing mothers.

Olle Johansson, Assoc. Prof. Department of Neuroscience, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden, wrote to the

California Public Utilities Commission, July 9, 2011:

"Many smart meters are close to beds, kitchens, playrooms and similar locations. These wireless systems are never off, and the exposure is not voluntary.

"…It is becoming more and more obvious that the exposure to electromagnetic fields may result in highly unwanted health effects. This has been demonstrated in a very large number of studies and includes cellular DNA-damage (which may lead to an initiation of cancer as well as mutations that carry down generations), disruptions and alterations of cellular functions like increases in intracellular stimulatory pathways and calcium handling, disruption of tissue structures like the blood-brain barrier."[3] With studies coming up with results like this and the government ignore it is nothing less than an attack on the American people by its government. ***This article continues with this disturbing information: "System Subjective Complaints: exhaustion, lack of energy, daytime tiredness, quick tiring under stress, constriction of physical and mental ability, concentration and memory decline, cardiac pain, heart racing, weakness of concentration, headaches, lightheadedness."***

Also, from the cited paper above: "Animals and plants are also very negatively influenced by this high-frequency electromagnetic radiation. In the case of cows, reduction of the milk yield and malformed offspring have been proven. Graver for humankind could be the death of bees observed everywhere due to the electro-smog contaminated environment. When the bees are dead, people not only have no more honey, but also no more fruit, because pollination of the flowers is impossible without bees. Humankind stands today before an important decision."[4]

Some have stated that there is a similar problem with EMR from cell phones but there is a big difference. A person can choose to use a cell phone or not. There are many places in

America where they will cut your power off if you don't allow a smart meter to be installed on your house. This is an infringement of not just our personal but property rights as well. The negative effects of the smart meter should outweigh the benefits but when money is involved that seems to be the only real consideration. ***The health problems caused by microwaves and AMI Smart Meters is known as electromagnetic hypersensitivity (EHS) or what the medical profession labels idiopathy environmental intolerance (IEI).***

Did you know there are six basic AMI SMs sold in the USA, which are manufactured by Landys + Gyr, Itron, Sensus, GE, Elster, and Echelon, and manufacturers set the levels of radiation the meter emits?

According to Oram Miller, Certified Building Biology Environmental Consultant and Electromagnetic Radiation Expert, the Itron AMI Smart Meter sends out the 'less strong waves' of the six meters listed above. Miller claims other AMI SMs are set just below the safety levels which, according to him, are high for body chemistry. Human blood cells exposed to microwaves viewed under a dark field microscope exhibit what's called rouleaux formation [1].

What brand meter is on your utility service?

Mr. Miller says EMFs (electromagnetic frequencies) have been present in our environment for a century now; they result from electrification of appliances, etc. You can measure them with a "trifold meter."[5]

We must be constantly on the lookout for intrusion of the government into our rights and our lives.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes

1. http://www.constitution.org/ussc/319-105a.htm

2. http://caselaw.findlaw.com/us-supreme-court/373/262.html
3. Smart Meeter Thuggery
4. Smart Meeter Thuggery
5. Smart Meeters electromagnetic frequencies

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 18

Looking at the final goal of the UN in Agenda 2023 we see the final nail in the coffin for personal liberties, personal freedoms, and the ability to make a better life for you and your family; ***Goal 17) Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development.***[1] This goal will only favor global corporations that submit to the NWO agenda. They will be the ones who will get the trade deals, manufacturing deals, farm deals and so on. Small businesses will no longer exist because they only benefit individuals not the community as a whole, at least that is what they will say. They will be outlawed or taxed out of existence. Government will control monopolies on food, seeds, technology and even our medicine.

National laws will be ignored in favor of global benefits for corporations that are puppets for the UN. This will not be done in a democratic manner. It will be forced upon the people through government coercion. They want equality for all at the expense of everybody. There never has been total equality and never will be, naturally. Only through forced wealth redistribution can this happen. ***The key here? Global warming is nowhere in sight.***

But instead of rolling with the fact global warming is not living up to the hype, scientists are manipulating weather

records so that it looks like the planet is still warming.

The reason is because climate change – also known as global warming – has to be kept alive since it is the long-term tool governments are using to redistribute wealth. If global warming isn't real, then all of the plans hinging on people buying into climate change panic will have to be redone … which is exactly what we're seeing.

During President Obama's State of the Union address in January, he claimed, "Climate change poses immediate risks to our national security … that's why, over the past six years, we've done more than ever before to combat climate change."

Sen. Jim Inhofe of Oklahoma released a prompt response to the president's agenda, citing it would cost Americans $479 billion, with the effect of reducing CO2 emissions by half a percent … global temperatures by two one-hundredths … and sea levels by one one-hundredth of an inch.

Do not be mistaken. As The Wall Street Journal has reported, this is a wealth redistribution scheme.[2]

All the facts about climate change are fake. The theory that it is man-made is an outright lie and will be used for wealth redistribution.. They claim that the majority of the animals that used to occupy Australia were wiped out by climate change over the last half million years. Think about that. Man has never had the capability to 'change the climate' until recently but then only if nuclear bombs are dropped all over the world. Besides, man hasn't been here that long. Go figure. ***"For about the last half-million years it's been consistently getting drier in Australia," Dr Gregory Webb told Reuters after studying fossil-rich areas of south-east Queensland state.***

"The apparent progressive megafaunal extinction on the Darling Downs does not support the sudden blitzkrieg model resulting from human hunting," Webb's report said.

The megafauna – kangaroos 2.5 metres (8 feet) tall, wombats as big as cars and cattle, giant Ostrich-like Emus and lizards – were common in vast areas of Australia 40,000 years ago before gradually disappearing.

Most theories on their vanishing centre on the arrival in Australia around the same time of Aboriginal people, who were believed to have hunted the animals out of existance.

But Webb, from Queensland University of Technology, said a study done with colleague Dr Gilbert Price had found many animals were probably drought-stressed when they died.

If humans had been responsible, he said, the fossil evidence would show the vulnerable and easily-hunted animals dying out around the same period rather than over thousands of years.

"Whole habitats changed, from forests which required a lot of rainfall to grasslands, and now it has become much more open and scrubbier," Webb said.

"Of course the organisms that required more enclosed lush, green habitat simply had nowhere to live."

Scientists have said that Australia must brace itself for long-term climate change and water shortages due to the accelerating pace of global warming.[3]

Keep in mind that they believe that man has caused this. But studies show that the Earth was warmer in Medieval times than it is today! Think about that. Before 100% of internal combustion engines, factories, planes, 80% of the Earth's population and all the animals it takes to feed us today, we are cooler today than in the 1400's. ***If you think the Earth is hot now, try wearing plate armor in the Middle Ages.***

A Swedish study found that the planet was warmer in ancient Roman times and the Middle Ages than today, challenging the mainstream idea that man-made greenhouse gas emissions are the

main drivers of global warming.

The study, by scientist Leif Kullman, analyzed 455 "radiocarbon-dated mega-fossils" in the Scandes mountains and found that tree lines for different species of trees were higher during the Roman and Medieval times than they are today. Not only that, but the temperatures were higher as well.

"Historical tree line positions are viewed in relation to early 21st century equivalents, and indicate that tree line elevations attained during the past century and in association with modern climate warming are highly unusual, but not unique, phenomena from the perspective of the past 4,800 years," Kullman found. "Prior to that, the pine tree line (and summer temperatures) was consistently higher than present, as it was also during the Roman and Medieval periods."

Kullman also wrote that "summer temperatures during the early Holocene thermal optimum may have been 2.3°C higher than present." The "Holocene thermal optimum was a warm period that occurred between 9,000 and 5,000 years ago. This warm period was followed by a gradual cooling period."

According to Kullman, the temperature spikes were during the Roman and Medieval warming periods "were succeeded by a distinct tree line/temperature dip, broadly corresponding to the Little Ice Age."[4]

The real CO2 producers are volcanoes. ***Volcanoes may have been overtaken in the carbon stakes, but in order to properly assess the consequences of human pollution, we need the reference point of the natural background. And we're getting there; the last twenty years have seen huge steps in our understanding of how, and how much CO_2 leaves the deep Earth. But at the same time, a disturbing pattern has been emerging.***

In 1992, it was thought that volcanic degassing released

something like 100 million tons of CO_2 each year. Around the turn of the millennium, this figure was getting closer to 200. The most recent estimate, released this February, comes from a team led by Mike Burton, of the Italian National Institute of Geophysics and Volcanology – and it's just shy of 600 million tons. It caps a staggering trend: A six-fold increase in just two decades.

These inflating figures, I hasten to add, don't mean that our planet is suddenly venting more CO_2.

Humanity certainly is; but any changes to the volcanic background level would occur over generations, not years. The rise we're seeing now, therefore, must have been there all along: As scientific progress is widening our perspective, the daunting outline of how little we really know about volcanoes is beginning to loom large.

If you're a topical expert – researcher, business leader, author or innovator – and would like to contribute an op-ed piece, email us here.

Quiet monsters

The exhalations of our planet can be spectacularly obvious. The fireworks, though, are only part of the picture. We now know that the CO_2 released during volcanic eruptions is almost insignificant compared with what happens after the camera crews get bored. The emissions that really matter are concealed. The silent, silvery plumes which are currently winding their way skyward above the 150 or so active volcanoes on our planet also carry with them the bulk of its carbon dioxide. Their coughing fits might catch the eye – but in between tantrums, the steady breathing of volcanoes quietly sheds upwards of a quarter of a billion tons of CO_2 every year.

We think. Scientists' best estimates, however, are based on an

assumption. It might surprise you to learn that, well into the new century, of the 150 smokers I mentioned, almost 80 percent are still as mysterious, in terms of the quantity of CO_2 they emit, as they were a generation ago: We've only actually measured 33.[5]

The single biggest contributor to global warming is not CO_2, nor is it methane, it's water! ***Scientists have underestimated the role that water vapour plays in determining global temperature changes, according to a new study that could fuel further attacks on the science of climate change.***

The research, led by one of the world's top climate scientists, suggests that almost one-third of the global warming recorded during the 1990s was due to an increase in water vapour in the high atmosphere, not human emissions of greenhouse gases. A subsequent decline in water vapour after 2000 could explain a recent slowdown in global temperature rise, the scientists add.

The experts say their research does not undermine the scientific consensus that emissions of greenhouse gases from human activity drive global warming, but they call for "closer examination" of the way climate computer models consider water vapour.

Guardian Today: the headlines, the analysis, the debate – sent direct to you

Read more

The new research comes at a difficult time for climate scientists, who have been forced to defend their predictions in the face of an embarrassing mistake in the 2007 report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), which included false claims that Himalayan glaciers could melt away by 2035. There has also been heavy criticism over the way climate scientists at the University of East Anglia apparently

tried to prevent the release of data requested under Freedom of Information laws.

The new research, led by Susan Solomon, at the US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, who co-chaired the 2007 IPCC report on the science of global warming, is published today in the journal Science, one of the most respected in the world.[6]

I bring all this up because we have to be able to recognize when we are being hornswaggled. Man-made climate change is just that. It is a concept that will allow governments to control what you do, where you live, what you do for a living, what you eat and in other words, control everything you do. That is Agenda 2030.

The election of Trump has made these people very upset because if he gets two terms he could set them back 25-30 years, just like Reagan did in the 1980's. Be wary of the word 'sustainable' because it means less and less freedoms.

Our freedoms and the freedoms of our kids and grandkids are at stake and in our hands.

FootNotes

1. Agenda: United Nations global enslavement
2. Redistribution of wealth is what climate change is all about
3. http://planetark.org/dailynewsstory.cfm/newsid/39256/story.htm
4. Study: Earth was warmer in roman medieval times
5. Volcanic co2 levels are staggering
6. Water vapour climate change

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 17

As we continue to look at the 'goals' of the UN we see **Goal 16** ***Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels.***[1] This what the Communist Manifesto calls social justice. Those that don't want to work will be taken care of by the government by taking from those that do produce to 'sustain' those who won't work. This will also include the removal of borders and anyone who wants to come to America can. There will be no restrictions and they will probably be a protected class of people. Those that resist will be harassed by the IRS and any other federal agency that they can use to keep 'unruly' people under their thumb.

This is the communist agenda on steroids. Individuals will be required to do things that benefit the masses not the individual. Protected classes of people will no doubt include the homosexual community. They will have special privileges that the average person will not enjoy. Those coming in from foreign nations will be given special status at the cost of the legal citizen. We have seen this implemented under the Obama administration. Illegals coming over our southern border were given all the freebies that should only be for American citizens, welfare, food stamps, housing, medical care, education and many others. They get all this and we have veterans sleeping on the street and not getting the medical attention they need and were promised.

They want peaceful and inclusive societies. That means they will not allow any dissent. If you complain, you may disappear, like in Stalin's Russia and Hitler's Germany, never to be heard from again. When they talk about "Inclusive institutions" they are referring to corporations that follow

the government's concept of social justice that get special tax structures, grants and government contracts. Again we saw a lot of this in the Obama administration. Certain classes of people will be exempt from some laws. We saw in Obama's first term people admitting voting more than once, a felony, not prosecuted at all simply because these people were black. Even the Black Panther thug, Shabazz, standing outside a voting precinct with a club warning people that they had better vote for Obama. He was prosecuted under Bush, but Eric Holder dropped the case. ***Attorney General Eric Holder finally got fed up Tuesday with claims that the Justice Department went easy in a voting rights case against members of the New Black Panther Party because they are African American.***

Holder's frustration over the criticism became evident during a House Appropriations subcommittee hearing as Rep. John Culberson (R-Texas) accused the Justice Department of failing to cooperate with a Civil Rights Commission investigation into the handling of the 2008 incident in which Black Panthers in intimidating outfits and wielding a club stood outside a polling place in Philadelphia.

The Attorney General seemed to take personal offense at a comment Culberson read in which former Democratic activist Bartle Bull called the incident the most serious act of voter intimidation he had witnessed in his career.

"Think about that," Holder said. "When you compare what people endured in the South in the 60s to try to get the right to vote for African Americans, and to compare what people were subjected to there to what happened in Philadelphia—which was inappropriate, certainly that…to describe it in those terms I think does a great disservice to people who put their lives on the line, who risked all, for my people," said Holder, who is black.[2] Holder even went as far as declaring that he had great discretion in enforcing federal laws: ***Attorney General Eric Holder maintained Tuesday that he has a "vast amount" of discretion in how the Justice Department prosecutes federal***

law.

Holder's remarks, during testimony before the House Judiciary Committee, came in response to GOP accusations that he is flouting the law with his department's positions on marijuana legalization, criminal sentencing and a contentious provision of the president's signature healthcare law.

Leading the questioning was House Judiciary Committee Chairman Bob Goodlatte (R-Va.), who asked Holder whether he believed there were any limits to the administration's prosecutorial discretion.

"There is a vast amount of discretion that a president has – and, more specifically, that an attorney general has," Holder responded. "But that discretion has to be used in an appropriate way so that your acting consistent with the aims of the statute but at the same time making sure that you are acting in a way that is consistent with our values, consistent with the Constitution and protecting the American people."

Holder said the Justice Department must defend federal laws on the books unless it concludes that "there is no basis to defend the statute."

He cited, for example, the administration's decision no longer to defend the Defense of Marriage Act (DOMA), which prohibited same-sex couples from receiving certain federal benefits. That position, Holder noted, was upheld by the Supreme Court, which later struck down main provisions of the statute.

Republicans on the panel argued, however, that the Obama administration has gone to unprecedented lengths in its liberal use of discretion on several fronts.

"All of this demonstrates a pattern on the part of the Obama administration to ignore or rewrite the very legislation that places limits on the executive branch authority, for purely political purposes," Goodlatte said.[3]

This is the nation's top cop whose job it is to enforce the laws but he decided that he had the right to only enforce the laws he liked: ***The federal government will not enforce laws that the Obama Administration does not like, a top-level law enforcement official said today.***

Deputy Attorney General Anita Bath said a comprehensive review of federal laws is under way to determine which laws the Administration wants enforced.

"It is unfortunate that John Morton of ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement) said Friday that his agency might not process undocumented immigrants turned over by Arizona officials," she said. "We were planning to do exactly what he said, but we didn't want to announce it to the public because of the sensitive nature of this matter.

"For now people should just relax, especially undocumented immigrants. Be assured that this President, unlike previous Presidents, will not enforce laws just because Congress passed them. Any law that President Obama or his cabinet considers unconstitutional, poorly conceived, unfortunate or misguided will not be supported.

"This President will not be swayed by public opinion, court rulings or Congressional dictates. The American people hired him to change America fundamentally, and in order to do that he must act independently and with great courage."

***Marshall Law, assistant secretary of the Department of Homeland Security, said the administration will consider the wishes of other countries, particularly Canada and Mexico.*[4]**

We saw a preview of Agenda 2030 during the Obama administration where laws were only for the common people and not for the protected class. All American's are supposed to be the 'protected class' but not with the New World Order crowd.

We are headed in that direction. The Bible says it will happen. We can't stop it but we can slow it down. We can be informed and ready for whatever happens. We have a choice. Deuteronomy 30:19 I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, *that* I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live:

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes:

1. Agenda_United_Nations_global enslavement
2. Under the radar: Eric Holder black panther case focus demeans my people
3. Holder claims vast amount of discretion in enforcing law
4. http://skinnyreporter.com/selectivelawenforcement.html

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 16

As we continue along looking at Agenda 2030 we see that there will be a concerted effort to remove people from all rural areas and forced into cities where everyone can be controlled. This is their Goal 15 ***Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainable mange forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss.***[1] Again we see term 'sustainable' used twice. Again what this means is government controlled everything. Only a government controlled corporation will be allowed to be involved in agriculture. This will go as far as to criminalize anyone who tries to be self sustaining. There will be a requirement for

all to be reliant on the government. Individuals will not be allowed to have a garden, they will not be able to collect rain water, as it is in many cities today, and wood stoves will not be allowed. This is what the new elites believe must be done to save the planet. They believe that there isn't enough land, available food production or enough raw materials to sustain the population as it is today. They believe that the world can only sustain a population of 2.3 billion people, some even believe that figure is only 500 million, and that is only if Americans cut back to European standards which is about half of the consumption America. *Global Footprint Network data shows that humanity uses the equivalent of 1.6 planet Earths to provide the renewable resources we use and absorb our waste. If all 7+ billion of us were to enjoy a European standard of living – which is about half the consumption of the average American – the Earth could sustainably support only about 2 billion people.*

It is crucial to understand that the longer we continue consuming more resources than the Earth can sustainably provide, the less able the Earth can meet our resource needs in the future – and the fewer people the planet can support – long-term.

Evidence of unsustainable resource use is all around us. Global aquifers are being pumped 3.5 times faster than rainfall can naturally recharge them. Eventually they will run dry and hundreds of millions will suffer. Topsoil is being lost 10-40 times faster than it is formed. Feeding all 7+ billion of us will become increasingly difficult. Oceans are being overfished, and a primary protein source for over 2 billion people is in jeopardy. Worldwide, we have lost over half the vertebrate species in the air, water, and land since 1970. How many more species can we lose and how many more ecosystems can we destroy before humanity's own existence is threatened?

It is important to note that the depletion of non-renewable resources such as fossil fuels, metals, and minerals that make a European standard of living possible are not included in Global Footprint Network data. This includes all the tons of oil, coal, iron ore, copper, and hundreds of other minerals and metals that make modern life possible. Taking these non-renewable resources into account suggests 2 billion people living at a European standard of living may be the upper limit of a sustainable global population.

Climate change will only add to the strain on the planet's ability to support all 7+ billion of us. Climate scientists are warning us to expect lower crop yields of major grains such as wheat, rice, and maize. Rising sea levels could create hundreds of millions of climate refugees. And climate disruption is likely to create increasing levels of resource conflict and civil unrest.[2]

Notice that they brought up climate change in this as a major factor. They bring up shortages in crops and the feared rising oceans. Remember when the 'inventor of the internet' Al Gore, declared that the ice caps would be gone by 2015? Just to prove that God has a since of humor we had record ice caps in both the arctic and Antarctic that year. *Antarctic sea ice had barely changed from where it was 100 years ago, scientists have discovered, after pouring over the logbooks of great polar explorers such as Robert Falcon Scott and Ernest Shackleton. Experts were concerned that ice at the South Pole had declined significantly since the 1950s, which they feared was driven by man-made climate change. But new analysis suggests that conditions are now virtually identical to when the Terra Nova and Endurance sailed to the continent in the early 1900s, indicating that declines are part of a natural cycle and not the result of global warming.* –Sarah Knapton, The Daily Telegraph, 24 November 2016

1) Antarctic Sea Ice Has Not Shrunk In 100 Years, Scott And Shackleton Logbooks Prove

The Daily Telegraph, 24 November 2016 ***2) Trump To Scrap NASA Climate Research In Crackdown On 'Politicized Science'***
The Guardian, 23 November 2016 ***3) GWPF Climate Briefing: A Brief History Of Arctic Angst***
GWPF Climate Briefing, November 2016 ***4) Reality Check: Donald Trump On Climategate & The Paris Agreement***
GWPF, 23 November 2016

5) Bjorn Lomborg: Trump's Climate Plan Might Not Be So Bad After All
The Washington Post, 21 November 2016

In 2009, Al Gore announced 'there is a 75 per cent chance that the entire north polar ice cap, during the summer months, could be completely ice-free within the next five to seven years.' The dates by which climate scientists and politicians said the ice would disappear have come and gone, while the ice has remained. Undaunted, fresh predictions have been made in every subsequent year. One problem that persists is that there is still only a relatively short series of direct measurements on which to base our understanding of the Arctic. Satellite monitoring of the Arctic only began in 1978, giving us less than forty years of reliable data. This may not be enough to establish what is normal – or abnormal – for the region. Until the noise of a century of media hype and unscientific speculation about the Arctic has been removed from the public debate, science will be unable to explain what, if anything, the signal from the Arctic is telling us. –GWPF Climate Briefing, November 2016 [3] [3] They tried to do a study but had to call it off because of too much ice: *"A carefully planned, 115-day scientific expedition on board the floating research vessel, the CCGS Amundsen, has been derailed as the icebreaker was called to help resupply ships navigate heavy ice in Hudson Bay.*

"Obviously it has a large impact on us," says Martin Fortier, executive director of ArcticNet, which coordinates research on

the vessel. "It's a frustrating situation."

During the summer, the Amundsen operates as a floating research centre with experiments running 24 hours a day. This year it was scheduled to reach North Baffin Bay.

But the icebreaker has been rerouted to escort commercial ships en route to resupply communities in Northern Quebec on the eastern side of Hudson Bay.

Johnny Leclair, assistant commissioner for the Coast Guard, said Tuesday conditions in the area are the worst he's seen in 20 years."[4]

We can see that this UN agenda continues to ignore all the facts and continues to publish what is now known as 'fake news'. Al Gore has made millions on the fear of global warming but he lives like there is no worry at all but demands that we, the common people, make sacrifices to save the planet. He leaves a 'carbon footprint' big enough for 100 people but we are to be regulated in everything we do. This is the way of the elites. They get all the privileges and the masses make all the sacrifices.

The ground work is being laid for their take over and has been in the works for over a hundred years. In 1913 Woodrow Wilson stated: *"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the Field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."*

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes

1. Agenda_United_Nations_Global_Enslavement Agenda

2. www.worldpopulationbalance.org/3_times_sustainable
3. Antarctic-sea-ice-has-not-shrunk-in-100-years
4. Arctic Expedition to study global warming put on hold because of too much ice

---

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 15

Looking at Goal #14 of the UN's Agenda 2030 we see they want to conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas and marine resources for sustainable development. [1] This is one that uses the word 'sustainable' twice! Any time we see this term that means their intent to total government control over that area. In this case it will be any place where there is water. If you remember correctly the EPA, a precursor to the NOW governing body for water use, attempted in 2015 to garner total control for all water in the United States. Lakes, streams, ponds and even puddles: [2]. Typical liberal mentality gave them the idea that they have the right to violate the rights of American's to do with their own property what they think best. The biggest problem with the EPA is that they are an unelected regulatory agency that answers to no one. That is not anything that the Founders would have allowed, and we should not allow it either. In reality the EPA should be no more than a 15-20 advisory board. Being unelected and answerable to no one is a trait of a dictatorial form of government which is exactly what the NOW is.

What this really means is they will control ALL fishing forcing the consumption of farm raised fish which has been proven to be some of the most toxic food on the planet: ***Environmental experts have warned about the unsustainability***

of fish farms for over a decade, yet nothing has been done to address such concerns. This is an important issue for me as I consume most of my protein as salmon. I purchase mine from Vital Choice, which is certified wild caught from Alaska.

Most people don't realize seafood labeled as 'Alaskan' cannot be farmed. Alaska is incredible at protecting their brand when it comes to seafood, and do an excellent job to ensure quality and sustainability. If you don't see the 'Alaska' label or a logo from the Marine Stewardship Council – the seafood you are buying is likely farmed.

Instead of addressing these issues, government agencies and environmental organizations around the world have consistently chosen to ignore predictions of disaster, both to the environment and human health, to protect instead the profitability of this burgeoning industry.

Biologist Alexandra Morton, featured in the documentary film Salmon Confidential, has posted a number of recent developments with regards to farmed salmon and human health on her blog.

During the first two weeks of June, reports of farmed salmon toxicity spread through Norwegian news, and on June 16, the Norwegian Health Department actually went on the record warning against eating too much farmed salmon:

"We have reviewed the Scientific Committee report again and looked at the recommendations that were there and how this was discussed in the report of the National Nutrition Council in 2011.

There, they discussed all research related to toxicology and health effects thoroughly, and we have based our evaluations on their report. They did not provide this clarification. Now we see that there is a need for clarifications to pregnant women and young women." [3]

This is the opinion of more than one person. There are over 55,000 articles addressing this: ***As described below, we promote one brand of farm-raised Atlantic salmon, HiddenFjord premium salmon which is raised in the Faroe Islands (between Scotland and Iceland) and one brand of king salmon, Ora King Salmon which is raised in New Zealand.***

But most "farmed" salmon can be dangerous to one's health. Just one meal a month can pose a high cancer risk.

Farmed or "pen-reared" salmon (usually marketed as Atlantic salmon but sometimes as Canadian king salmon) has generated front page news in the Washington Post because it can contain cancer-causing contaminants (PCBs and dioxins) in dangerous amounts. These are present in levels sufficient to pose an "unacceptable cancer risk" from eating only one 8 oz. portion per month, according to a peer reviewed study by Dr. David O. Carpenter and his team of scientists as published in "Science" (1/9/04) the Journal of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS). The source of the contaminants is in the feed given to most "farmed" salmon in their net pens. European farmed salmon had the highest levels, those from South America had the lowest and those from major U.S. markets, including Washington, D.C., had moderately high levels. For more specific information on the dangers of eating "farmed" salmon (also marketed as "organic" salmon) and its multiple problems (including escapees, disease and parasite transmission to wild populations, and habitat degradation), click here.

Farmed salmon also has to be artificially colored (otherwise it would be gray). In contrast, wild salmon tastes superb and is the best source of protein one can find.

Wild salmon spend their whole adult lives in the pristine waters of the North Pacific. Here they feed on natural prey including shrimp and krill (which look like small pink shrimp) and whose pink color is derived from eating algae containing

carotenes (canthaxanthin and astaxanthin). When eaten by the wild salmon their pigments are incorporated into the salmon's flesh giving it its distinctive coloration. Sockeye salmon eat higher percentages of shrimp and krill and so are darker red than king and coho salmon whose diet includes large amounts of fish and squid.[4]

What we are looking at now is the contamination of seafood in the Pacific because of the Fukushima reactor meltdown. ***The heart-breaking news from Fukushima just keeps getting worse…a LOT worse…it is, quite simply, an out-of-control flow of death and destruction. TEPCO is finally admitting that radiation has been leaking to the Pacific Ocean all along. and it's NOT over….***

I find myself moving between the emotions of sorrow and anger.

It now appears that anywhere from 300 to possibly over 450 tons of contaminated water that contains radioactive iodone, cesium, and strontium-89 and 90, is flooding into the Pacific Ocean from the Fukushima Daichi site everyday. To give you an idea of how bad that actually is, Japanese experts estimate Fukushima's fallout at 20-30 times as high as as the Hiroshima and Nagasaki nuclear bombings in 1945

There's a lot you're not being told. Oh, the information is out there, but you have to dig pretty deep to find it, and you won't find it on the corporate-owned evening news.

- ***An MSNBC article in April of 2012 reported that seals and polar bears were found to have "external maladies" that consisted of fur loss and open sores, obvious signs of radiation burns from the Fukushima meltdown, despite the conclusions of the article.***
- ***Fukushima radiation appears to be causing an epidemic of dead and starving Sea Lions in California and the FDA has refused to test for***

radiation [5]

The map on this site shows how massive the radiation has spread across the Pacific

Ocean even contaminating the seas around Alaska and inland lakes all long the our West Coast: ***It is criminal that the US government is refusing to test the fish coming out of the Pacific Ocean. If I didn't know any better, I'd say THEY ARE DELIBERATELY TRYING TO KILL THE AMERICAN PEOPLE!!!***

What is to become of a nation that is deliberately being poisoned by those who would claim authority over the population and the land? [6]

All of this will cause a massive food shortage and the people will have no control over it because government will be in total control. Any attempt to operate a private safe fish farm or fishing company will be criminalized. These will only be allowed for favored corporations who give the biggest contributions to the politician's campaign. This sounds like those that donated to the Clinton Foundation got favorable decisions the Obama administration. Just saying that we are seeing a type and shadow of what is coming.

These people seek power and will not give up until they have it. And as they didn't like losing the 2016 election we see the hatred and violence they are willing to commit in demanding their right to control all we do. We must never give up because they won't.

Foot Notes

1. Agenda: United_Nations_Global_Enslavement
2. EPA Poised To Issue Landmark Water Regulations
3. Farmed Salmon Dangers
4. Farm Raised Salmon
5. The Very Least Your Days Of Eating Pacific Ocean Fish

Are Over
6. Pacifc Ocean Fish Contaminated With

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 14

As we continue to look at the UN'S Agenda 2030 their goal #11 ***is the make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable.***[1] This is nothing but a precursor to a "Hunger Games" type of existence. For years these people have decried the urban sprawl. They say that the earth can't sustain more population growth. Thinking about just how are they going to make cities and ***human settlements*** inclusive and safe? First of all, just what is a "human settlement"? I believe that it will be quite similar to the ghettos that Hitler used in WWII. No one will own a gun except for the people enforcing the government's agenda. As the Jews were in WWII we will be a class of enslaved, impoverished workers being told where we can work. This will be very helpful for the government to enforce goals 12- 20.

We have to look very closely at the wording of this goal. They call for safe cities. The government, in the eyes of the elite, are the only ones that can guarantee safety. That means no citizen will be allowed to have a gun. This also means that the government will have total control and power over all citizens. Freedoms and liberty will not exist. Our Constitution and Bill of Rights will not exist. Just as the Jews were at the mercy of the Nazi's in WWII, we will be at the mercy of the UN.

They also call for a "sustainable" city. That means that they will control all housing. Individual housing will not exist.

Everybody will live in high-rise apartments with minimal square footage for a ‘more effective use of land’. All urban areas will be off limits even though it will be said that it is owned by ‘The People’. There will be surveillance 24/7 in these densely packed WWII styled ghettos, just as it was then. Everyone will be expected to be obedient to the will of the government. Shades of Orwell’s 1984.

Goal #12 is the *ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns*.[2] Again we see the call for ‘sustainable’. This means that there will be rationing on everything and any ‘overconsumption’ will be heavily taxed. Of course, there will be no reasonable limits set on this consumption. This will include food, fossil fuels, water, clothing, and electricity. There probably be very few automobiles, RV’s will be outlawed and the idea of owning more than one vehicle per family will be discouraged as well as highly taxed. What we will see in America is a life style that mimics a Third World nation whose economy cannot withstand the population in that country.

This will create a society of brownnosers, people who spy on their families and neighbors for possible ‘extra credits’ for food and other items. This is typical in all societies where freedoms are restricted and necessary items to live on, food, housing, electricity and gas, are rationed by the government.

We will not even recognize America at this point. It will better resemble the England the pilgrims fled in the 1600’s. All human activity will be controlled by the government. They will tell you IF you can have a child. They might even go as far as to decided whether you are allowed to marry and WHO you are allowed to marry. Everything will be ‘for the good of all’. Individual wants and desires will be discourage. These concepts will be spread through social media and through that media government will encourage people to ‘rat’ on anyone who does not agree with the ‘system’.

Goal #13 calls for *urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts.*[3] As long as they keep the farce of climate change going, they will continue to push this until it is established. At that time they can control literally everything you do. The elimination of the use of fossil fuels is their main goal. The "Hockey puck"[4] chart that has been talked about for years has been debunked as false. They are saying that we are reaching dangerous levels of CO2 which is an outright lie. Leafy trees absorb CO2 and releases the oxygen that we breath. When higher levels of CO2 occur, they simply produce more oxygen***.** ***Australian scientists have solved one piece of the climate puzzle. They have confirmed the long-debated fertilization effect.***

Plants build their tissues by using photosynthesis to take carbon from the air around them. So more carbon dioxide should mean more vigorous plant growth – though until now this has been very difficult to prove.

Randall Donohue of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Organization in Canberra, Australia, and his colleagues developed a mathematical model to predict the extent of this carbon dioxide fertilization effect.

Between 1982 and 2010, carbon dioxide levels in the atmosphere increased by 14 percent. So, their model suggested, foliage worldwide should have increased by between 5 and 10 percent.

Measuring uncertainties
It is one thing to predict an effect, quite another to prove it. Satellite observations can and successfully do measure seasonal changes in vegetation, the growth of deserts, the change from open prairie to savannah, the growth of new trees in the tundra and so on, but it's very difficult to be sure that these changes have anything to do with carbon dioxide fertilization: changes in temperature and rainfall patterns would also have an impact.[5] ***Literally thousands of laboratory and field experiments have conclusively***

demonstrated that enriching the air with carbon dioxide stimulates the growth and development of nearly all plants. They have also revealed that higher-than-normal CO2 concentrations dramatically enhance the efficiency with which plants utilize water, sometimes as much as doubling it in response to a doubling of the air's CO2 content. These CO2-induced improvements typically lead to the development of more extensive and active root systems, enabling plants to more thoroughly explore larger volumes of soil in search of the things they need. Consequently, even in soils lacking sufficient water and nutrients for good growth at today's CO2 concentrations, plants exposed to the elevated atmospheric CO2 levels expected in the future generally show remarkable increases in vegetative productivity, which should enable them to successfully colonize low-rainfall areas that are presently too dry to support more than isolated patches of desert vegetation.

Elevated levels of atmospheric CO2 also enable plants to better withstand the growth-retarding effects of various environmental stresses, including soil salinity, air pollution, high and low air temperatures, and air-borne and soil-borne plant pathogens. In fact, atmospheric CO2 enrichment can actually mean the difference between life and death for vegetation growing in extremely stressful circumstances. In light of these facts, it is not surprising that Earth's natural and managed ecosystems have already benefited immensely from the increase in atmospheric CO2 that has accompanied the progression of the Industrial Revolution; and they will further prosper from future CO2 increases.[6] *Perhaps the best known consequence of enriching the air with CO2 is that plant growth and development is enhanced. This is because, at a fundamental level, carbon dioxide is the basis of almost all life on Earth; it is the primary raw material utilized by plants to produce the organic matter out of which they construct their tissues. Consequently, the more CO2 there is in the air, the better plants grow, be they*

terrestrial or aquatic. Such has been the conclusion of literally hundreds of laboratory and field experiments conducted over the years.

For an approximate doubling of the air's CO2 content, the wealth of data that has been accumulated over decades of meticulous research has convincingly demonstrated that the growth or productivity of most herbaceous plants rises by about a third, while that of most woody species increases by 50% or more. It should come as no surprise, therefore, that the father of modern research in this area – Dr. Sylvan H. Wittwer – has stated that "it should be considered good fortune that we are living in a world of gradually increasing levels of atmospheric CO2." [7]

To think that God didn't prepare for an the possibility that CO2 would begin to increase and have no remedy is foolishness at best. Science has proven that the Earth was warmer 150 years ago before 85% of the population, 80% of manufacturing facilities and farms raising animals for consumption, 100% of the automobiles and planes, diesel trucks and ships. And we are cooler today than then. You have to scratch your head and wonder where some of these scientists' heads are at.

What their intent is for 'combating' climate change is to punish lifestyle decisions that may exceed the government's concept of energy use. Force people to use public transportation using our friends at TSA and facial recognition software to monitor how much energy we use. Can you say ***Minority Report?*** It is coming. We can slow it down, but it is coming.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Foot Notes

1. Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement
2. Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement
3. Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement

4. http://co2levels.org/
5. study-finds-plant-growth-surges-as-co2-levels-rise-16094
6. http://www.plantsneedco2.org/default.aspx?menuitemid=225
7. http://www.plantsneedco2.org/default.aspx?menuitemid=325

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 13

As we continue our look at the goals of the UN's Agenda 2030 we see that the 'goals' are named to make them sound good as if they are goals that are supposed to benefit all mankind when in reality the steps taken to achieve these 'goals' on insures that the elite stay in power and complete control.

Looking at **Goal #9** they claim that they want to build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive sustainable industrialization and foster innovation. Notice they use the word sustainable again. Bottom line is government will control all industry. Keep in mind that money is at the root of all of this. Government wants to control all currency, trade, and what is manufactured, grown or developed. Even though history has proven when the government is in control of these things, it ALWAYS ends in complete failure, ALWAYS. For those of you that can remember back in the 1950's through the early 1980's, when the USSR was still a contender on the world scene, their total control of everything kept the majority of their population in abject poverty. The elites did very well but there were no incentives for the common man to be able to better himself. If you could never better yourself, you had no hope.

During those years America continued to have a bigger presence on the world's markets. We allow our citizens the right to be

innovative for our personal benefit. Best example is Bill Gates and Steve Jobs. These two men changed how the world operated. Why did they do it? Because they were guaranteed to benefit financially in doing so. The development of the personal computer revolutionized the lives of all humans. This type of activity in the USSR was discouraged and even if you did do something that in America you would have become wealthy, in Russia the government benefitted from your innovation. You got nothing.

During those years the United States had 6% of the farmable land in the world. The USSR had 30%. The United States fed the world and the USSR couldn't feed themselves. The reason? Government control of industry that would not reward a person who improved the system. This is what Goal #9 will do. Government will put nations into debt with the World Bank building their infrastructures using corrupt companies keeping nations in endless spiral if debt. See the book *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man* by John Perkins to understand the details of how this scheme has been repeated countless times over the last several decades.

Their next goal sounds very good and even has shades of humanitarianism, **Goal #10**, Reduce inequality within and among countries. This sounds so noble but the problem is all nations aren't equal by natural and can never be equal. There are two ways this can happen, free up all nations with a free market system so they can grow and achieve as America has done for the last almost 400 years, but this does not fit their agenda of total control, or they can confiscate from those in nations that are productive and give it to the nations that could be productive but their governments and natural reasons don't allow that type of activity. Please note that I'm not against helping those that don't have the opportunities that we have but the best avenue to help them is to create the opportunities for them that we have enjoyed. Giving people handouts perpetually is not help, it's enabling. You'll

notice in America people longed to immigrate here because our system and culture allowed for a person to better himself if he wanted as long as he was willing to work for it. In the 1935 FDR began Social Security and that morphed over the years into Food Stamps, Aid to Dependant Children, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Medicaid and the list goes on and on. Now people come here, too many illegally, and live off the backs of the America taxpayer. The muslim refugees coming to America have become a massive drain on our system, which is something I believe that Obama had intended on. Remember he wanted to make it 'easier on the guy coming up next'? ***91.4% of muslim refugees are on food stamps and 63.8% are on cash welfare.***[1] Even legal immigrants put a strain on our welfare system; ***An estimated 49 percent of households headed by legal immigrants used one or more welfare programs in 2012, compared to 30 percent of households headed by natives.***

- ***Households headed by legal immigrants have higher use rates than native households overall and for cash programs (14 percent vs. 10 percent), food programs (36 percent vs. 22 percent), and Medicaid (39 percent vs. 23 percent). Use of housing programs is similar.***
- ***Legal immigrant households account for three-quarters of all immigrant households accessing one or more welfare programs.***
- ***Less-educated legal immigrants make extensive use of every type of welfare program, including cash, food, Medicaid, and housing.***
- ***The overwhelming majority of illegal immigrants have modest levels of education; therefore, the high use of welfare associated with less-educated legal immigrants indicates that legalization would likely increase welfare costs, particularly for cash and housing programs.***
- ***Restrictions on new legal immigrants' access to welfare have not prevented them from accessing programs at high***

> ***rates because restrictions often apply to only a modest share of immigrants at any one time, some programs are not restricted, there are numerous exceptions and exemptions, and some provisions are entirely unenforced. Equally important, immigrants, including those illegally in the country, can receive welfare on behalf of their U.S.-born children.*** [2]

This is Agenda 2030's idea of how to 'equalize countries', taking from the productive and

giving it to the non-productive. Bottom line is they will punish the productive and reward the non-productive. The problem with this is too many Americans will not allow this to happen. True equality will never occur until there is equal effort by all which has never happened in the history of man and there is no indication that it will happen in the future either. People are beginning to demand the welfare nanny state, thanks to our liberal colleges and universities, without realizing that it will cost us all our freedoms, which is just what the elite want.

This global governing system has been in the works for many decades and involves the world's richest men. Notice that they don't want you to achieve the same status they have. David Rockefeller stated in June of 1991***: "We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries."*** He was also proud of the fact that what he was doing was against the best interests of the United States: ***"Some even believe we are part***

of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as internationalists and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it." [3]

Our job is to stop this from happening for as long as possible. Scripture tells us that in the end times that there will be a one world government. We can slow it down but it will happen but I believe that the church will be gone before the full implementation of it. Our freedoms have to be fought for internationally and domestically.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Foot Notes

1. USA Muslim refugees 91 4 on food stamps 68 3 on cash welfare they have to go back
2. Welfare Use Legal and Illegal Immigrant Households
3. David Rockefeller autobiography "Memoirs" page 405.

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 12

One of the most laughable 'goals' of the Agenda 2030 crowd is to ensure access to affordable, sustainable and 'modern' energy for all. I find this laughable because the only affordable, reliable, sustainable energy is fossil fuels and that is the energy source that they are trying to eliminate for 'other sources' which many don't even exist.

Question: Do you fill your car's tank with gasoline that is

part cellulosic ethanol, an environment-friendly distillate of wood chips, corn cobs, and switch grass? Let me answer for you: No, you don't. You couldn't if you wanted to. Petroleum products blended with cellulosic ethanol aren't commercially available, because the technology for mass-producing cellulosic ethanol hasn't been perfected. None of which has stopped the Environmental Protection Agency from imposing hefty yearly fines on oil refiners. According to the The New York Times, in 2011 automotive fuel producers were assessed $6.8 million in penalties. That amount is expected to climb dramatically this year. Guess who ends up footing the bill for the difference?

This has got to be the ultimate example of government bureaucracy gone mad. How did it happen? Blame can be divided over the last two administrations. In his 2006 State of the Union Address, George W. Bush promised to "fund additional research in cutting-edge methods of producing ethanol, not just from corn, but from wood chips and stalks or switch grass." The following year, Bush signed into law the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA), which mandates that oil refiners begin blending cellulosic ethanol into their gasoline and diesel products.

The "advanced biofuel contribution" under the law was to begin in 2009 at 0.6 billion gallons of cellulosic biomass and rise incrementally, first to 1.35 billion gallons in 2011, then to 2 billion gallons in 2012, and so on. By 2022, 21 billion gallons of fuel pumped into the nation's cars and trucks was to be cellulosic ethanol.

The law further stipulated that if refiners failed to comply with the EPA mandate, they would pay a penalty.

The only problem with this arrangement was that the grant recipients responsible for coming up with Bush's "cutting-edge methods of producing ethanol … from wood chips and stalks or switch grass" instead came up empty. [1]

The real goal is to penalize coal, gas and oil while pushing what has been nothing but failed 'green energy'. We saw Obama fund several of these companies and virtually all have gone bankrupt within a five year period. *So far, 36 companies that were offered federal support from taxpayers are faltering – either having gone bankrupt or laying off workers or heading for bankruptcy. This list includes only those companies that received federal money from the Obama Administration's Department of Energy and other agencies. The amount of money indicated does not reflect how much was actually received or spent but how much was offered. The amount also does not include other state, local, and federal tax credits and subsidies, which push the amount of money these companies have received from taxpayers even higher.*

The complete list of faltering or bankrupt green-energy companies: Evergreen Solar ($25 million), SpectraWatt ($500,000)*, Solyndra ($535 million)*, Beacon Power ($43 million)*, Nevada Geothermal ($98.5 million), SunPower ($1.2 billion), First Solar ($1.46 billion), Babcock and Brown ($178 million) EnerDel's subsidiary Ener1 ($118.5 million)*, Amonix ($5.9 million) Fisker Automotive ($529 million), Abound Solar ($400 million)*, A123 Systems ($279 million)*,*

> *Willard and Kelsey Solar Group ($700,981)*, Johnson Controls ($299 million), Schneider Electric ($86 million), Brightsource ($1.6 billion), ECOtality ($126.2 million), Raser Technologies ($33 million)*, Energy Conversion Devices ($13.3 million)*, Mountain Plaza, Inc. ($2 million)*, Olsen's Crop Service and Olsen's Mills Acquisition Company ($10 million)*, Range Fuels ($80 million)*, Thompson River Power ($6.5 million)*, Stirling Energy Systems ($7 million)*, Azure Dynamics ($5.4 million)*, GreenVolts ($500,000) Vestas ($50 million), LG Chem's subsidiary Compact Power ($151 million), Nordic Windpower ($16 million)*, Navistar ($39 million), Satcon ($3 million)*, Konarka Technologies Inc. ($20 million)*, Mascoma Corp.*

($100 million).[2]

Of course MSM will not remind us of these fiascos and they hope you don't remember them either. It has seem to only prove that the fuels we are using now have been and will be the best in the future but the produce individual wealth and independence and that is totally against the goals of the globalists.

Another one of their goals is to provide a strong economy for full employment. This has never happened in the history of man and never will especially if the government is running the businesses. We are seeing what the party of the left is attempting to 'equalize' salaries by trying to make minimum wage, a wage intended to be for entry level wage, and make it a livable wage. *They don't understand the ramifications of their outrageous demands for high wages in low pay jobs. This is exactly what the left pushed for… Fast food chains were never meant to be a place for someone to raise a family of 6, they were to be part time positions with some full-time advancements. Mostly the fast food restaurants were for school aged kids to learn how to interact with people, with a job, to offer spending money, and to begin responsibility learning for their future.*

The part time position was not intended to pay for a house, it is a stepping stone to move on. $15.00/hr x 8 hrs= $120/day x 5 days= $600/week x 52 weeks = $31,200/year!!

Of course when this happens, like it did today in Los Angeles, the poor and unskilled workers will go on Welfare, and cost American workers more to support them.

McDonald's recently came out with their answer to those that want $15/hr pay.
Robots.

This month in Europe McDonald's hired 7,000 touch-screen cashiers. [3]

History has documented that when government tries to control the economy it is a total failure. This is prevalent in FDR's administration. The economic policies or FDR were disastrous for economic growth but it is an example of government attempting to control economic growth that has always been controlled by the free market. ***Two UCLA economists say they have figured out why the Great Depression dragged on for almost 15 years, and they blame a suspect previously thought to be beyond reproach: President Franklin D. Roosevelt.***

After scrutinizing Roosevelt's record for four years, Harold L. Cole and Lee E. Ohanian conclude in a new study that New Deal policies signed into law 71 years ago thwarted economic recovery for seven long years.

"Why the Great Depression lasted so long has always been a great mystery, and because we never really knew the reason, we have always worried whether we would have another 10- to 15-year economic slump," said Ohanian, vice chair of UCLA's Department of Economics. "We found that a relapse isn't likely unless lawmakers gum up a recovery with ill-conceived stimulus policies."

In an article in the August issue of the Journal of Political Economy, Ohanian and Cole blame specific anti-competition and pro-labor measures that Roosevelt promoted and signed into law June 16, 1933.

"President Roosevelt believed that excessive competition was responsible for the Depression by reducing prices and wages, and by extension reducing employment and demand for goods and services," said Cole, also a UCLA professor of economics. "So he came up with a recovery package that would be unimaginable today, allowing businesses in every industry to collude without the threat of antitrust prosecution and workers to demand salaries about 25 percent above where they ought to have been, given market forces. The economy was poised for a beautiful recovery, but that recovery was stalled by these

misguided policies.”[4] I don’t believe that these policies were really intended to revive the economy but to put businesses under more control of the government.

The more we see of these ‘goals’ the more we see the real reason for them is total control of the masses by the elite.

Foot Notes

1. EPA Fines oil refiners for failing to use nonexistent biofuel
2. President Obama’s taxpayer backed green energy failures
3. McDonald’s announces its answer to 15 an hour minimum wage
4. FDR’s Policies Prolonged Depression 5409

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 11

Everything that the UN Agenda 2030 is geared for is total control of the population through food, healthcare, social dictates, energy, making all nations equal, even though they are far from it, controlling so-called climate change, and making everything ‘sustainable’. In other words, government will control everything you do, where you live, how you live, how much you make and how you make it. Government will own everything, businesses, food supply, all property and will control how much food you eat and where you will work.

This is the goal of the New World Order that George H.W. Bush spoke of. This is the goal of ALL globalist politicians. This is why there is so much opposition to Donald Trump. His nationalism is a threat to their goal. If he manages to stay

two terms he will set back their goal 25-30 years. They were expecting the completion of their efforts in the next 4 years under Hillary. This is why there is a Shadow Government and all the calls to impeach Trump. He has already accomplished more in the 50+ days he's been in office than Obama accomplished in eight years.

In their quest for education they say they are endeavoring to ensure inclusive and equitable education. Common Core is part of that 'education'. Under Common Core the math you learn is an insane method of adding, subtracting and dividing. You can get an answer 'right' even if the answer is wrong by simply showing the process you went through to get the wrong answer! Cursive writing will not be taught which means the children raised in Common Core will not be able to read family documents or even some of the founding documents unless they are put in digital print. Even then, how will they know it was 'translated' correctly? They are teaching that the 2nd Amendment allows people to own guns ONLY if they are in a militia: ***As the grassroots revolt against Common Core grows stronger, attention to lessons contained in textbooks approved for use within the Common Core curricula is increasing, as well.***

One of the chief criticisms of the standards mandated as part of the Common Core education program is that it is one-size-fits-all, federally funded, and permissive of fundamental errors that affect the quality of education of students.

Such errors include those found in history textbooks approved by the Common Core State Standards Initiative – the official name of the scholastic standards copyrighted by the Washington, D.C.-based National Governors Association (NGA) and the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO).

In a textbook approved by Common Core for use by students studying for the Advanced Placement (AP) history exam, the Second Amendment is defined this way: "The Second

Amendment: The people have the right to keep and bear arms in a state militia."

Another book that received the Common Core stamp of approval informs students that the Second Amendment "grant[s] citizens the right to bear arms as members of a militia of citizen-soldiers."

Then, there is a worksheet reportedly approved by Common Core for use by history teachers in preparing lessons on the Bill of Rights that "informs" students, "The Government of the United States is currently revisiting The Bill of Rights. They have determined that it is outdated and may not remain in its current form any longer. [1]

Anyone who is any what familiar with the 2nd Amendment knows that it is ***NOT*** just for 'citizens in a militia' and it is ***NOT*** outdated. The Democrats what to eliminate it and Hillary even stated so during the campaign: ***"The Supreme Court is wrong on the Second Amendment, and I am going to make that case every chance I get."[2]*** That is nothing less than a promise to remove the right of an American to own a gun. This is an example of the indoctrination our government is doing to raise up kids to believe everything that the government says and not question it. We are witnessing the leftist propaganda that is rampant in out colleges and universities. Students rioting to stop a conservative from speaking even going as far as destroying college and personal property in the process. What is fully happening in our schools is too involved to try to discuss it here. That is a series in and of itself. Bottom line is they are pushing a dumbed-down education that will produce obedient workers not independent thinkers that know nothing of the history of their nation or they may be inclined to be a person who is willing to go the extra mile to make himself/herself and their family better.

Another of the Agenda 2030's goals is to empower gender equality. Not sure how they will do that because the genders

are not equal. Men can't have babies and women can't father a child. Their goal is to empower women and girls. The quick translation of this is they want to marginalize all male characteristics. They believe that society needs to be 'feminized'. All through history it has been the male that has rose up against tyranny. There are exceptions but the VAST majority has been male. This is not what they want. They want a society of 'gentile obedience that will accept communal property and will be willing to share everything. This reminds me of the communes in the 1960's and 70's. It was dumb then and even dumber today.

Along with all of this we will see the LBGT agenda being pushed everywhere. But for this to happen they will have to criminalize Christianity and demonize heterosexuality. This will bring on the total collapse of society because the foundation for all societies in traditional marriage, one man and one woman. Without that foundation there will be nothing but chaos.

This government wants to also guarantee access to sustainable management of water and sanitation for all. This will require the government to control all water sources. The EPA has tried to do that is just the last few years. They have declared that they have control over every puddle of water in the nation. You are not even allowed to catch the rainwater that runs off your roof. There are a few corporations that believe that you don't have a 'right' to water and that corporations should own it all. ***Is water a free and basic human right, or should all the water on the planet belong to major corporations and be treated as a product? Should the poor who cannot afford to pay these said corporations suffer from starvation due to their lack of financial wealth? According to the former CEO and now Chairman of the largest food product manufacturer in the world, corporations should own every drop of water on the planet – and you're not getting any unless you pay up.***

The company notorious for sending out hordes of 'internet warriors' to defend the company and its actions online in comments and message boards (perhaps we'll find some below) even takes a firm stance behind Monsanto's GMOs and their 'proven safety'. In fact, the former Nestle CEO actually says that his idea of water privatization is very similar to Monsanto's GMOs. In a video interview, Nestle Chairman Peter Brabeck-Letmathe states that there has never been 'one illness' ever caused from the consumption of GMOs. The way in which this sociopath clearly has zero regard for the human race outside of his own wealth and the development of Nestle, who has been caught funding attacks against GMO labeling, can be witnessed when watching and listening to his talk on the issue.

This is a company that actually goes into struggling rural areas and extracts the groundwater for their bottled water products, completely destroying the water supply of the area without any compensation. In fact, they actually make rural areas in the United States foot the bill. As reported on by Corporate Watch, Nestle and former CEO Peter Brabeck-Letmathe have a long history of disregarding public health and abusing the environment to take part in the profit of an astounding $35 billion in annual profit from water bottle sales alone. The report states: "Nestlé production of mineral water involves the abuse of vulnerable water resources. In the Serra da Mantiqueira region of Brazil, home to the "circuit of waters" park whose groundwater has a high mineral content and medicinal properties, over-pumping has resulted in depletion and long-term damage."[3]"

This world the UN has in store for us is not what a free America wants but its policies are being adopted by our politicians little by little.

Foot Notes

1. https://www.thenewamerican.com/culture/education/item/17

991-common-core-approved-textbooks-rewrite-second-amendment

2. http://www.wnd.com/2016/08/yes-hillary-will-abolish-2nd-amendment/
3. http://www.whydontyoutrythis.com/2013/05/nestle-ceo-water-is-not-a-human-right-should-be-privatized.html

---

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 10

Since the UN launched Agenda 21 in 1992 the push for total control of the entire population of the world has been underway. What I have covered in these columns is just the tip of the iceberg of what they are attempting to do. This can be easily done to a population that is uninformed. This is why our education system does not teach about our history and does not teach on how to evaluate good and bad. They simply tell you what is good and what is bad. These things are not taught in our public schools and are only briefly discussed in our places of so-called higher education. It has become more brazen in the latter years because anyone with conservative views, patriotism or a belief in nation sovereignty is ridiculed and mocked. Many have actually been failed in a class because of their conservative views and when taken to court the school wins. ***A professor at Polk State College has allegedly failed a humanities student after she refused to concede that Jesus is a "myth" or that Christianity oppresses women during a series of mandatory assignments at the Florida college.***

According to a press release from the Liberty Counsel, a non-profit public interest law firm, Humanities Professor Lance

"Lj" Russum gave a student a "zero" on four separate papers because the 16-year-old did not "conform to his personal worldviews of Marxism, Atheism, Feminism, and homosexuality." The law firm has called for a full, private investigation of the professor and the course curriculum.

The course description for the class, " Introduction to Humanities," claims that students "are under no obligation to agree with classmates, authors, or the instructor, in fact, the instructor will often occupy the space of 'Devil's Advocate' for the purpose of lively discussion."

***"The point of this is not to 'bash' any religion, we should NEVER favor one over another, they all come from the same source, HUMAN IMAGINATION and [sic] they demonstrate that humanity is one," a copy of Russum's class outline, riddled with grammatical errors, says.*[1]**

Even in cases of patriotism a school can demand that no American flags can be displayed on even tee shirts during Cinco de Mayo as it could be offensive to illegals that are attending the school: ***So, in order to keep from ticking off the Mexican kids at the American school celebrating a Mexican holiday, the American kids had to hide the symbol of their own culture they had opted to wear, a flag of the country that the Mexican kids were celebrating the Mexican holiday in. Did you get all of that?***

The 9th Circuit Court of Appeals upheld the school's decision to have the kids turn their shirts inside out to keep from making the Mexican kids mad.

The 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals said the officials' concerns of racial violence outweighed students' freedom of expression rights. Administrators feared the American-flag shirts would enflame the passions of Latino students celebrating the Mexican holiday. Live Oak High School, in the San Jose suburb of Morgan Hill, had a history of problems

between white and Latino students on that day.

The unanimous three-judge panel said past problems gave school officials sufficient and justifiable reasons for their actions. The court said schools have wide latitude in curbing certain civil rights to ensure campus safety.

"Our role is not to second-guess the decision to have a Cinco de Mayo celebration or the precautions put in place to avoid violence," Judge M. Margaret McKeown wrote for the panel. The past events "made it reasonable for school officials to proceed as though the threat of a potentially violent disturbance was real," she wrote.[2]

All this is happening under Agenda 21. National sovereignty is discouraged and mocked. Christian faith is becoming illegal and now the UN has come up with Agenda 21 on steroids, Agenda 2030. These people demand that everyone be equal is all aspects, financial, housing accommodations, healthcare access, education, even ***gender equality***!

They want to end poverty worldwide [3] and the only way they can do that is to take away from those that have and give it to those that don't have. That's called theft. What they want is a worldwide welfare system with housing subsidies. Personal property will not be allowed. Having the right to 'better ones self' will not be allowed. It is American's welfare system on steroids and is designed for governmental control not a person betterment.

They also want to end hunger worldwide.[4] Sounds like a good thing to do but their pathway to that is the use of GMO products. As we've learned in an earlier column GMO products are not safe for animal or human consumption. The FDA ignores ALL legitimate studies on the dangers of it because the results are in line with the Agenda 2030 goals, decreasing the earth's population.

Their 'quest' for healthy lives[5] and well-being for all is a

joke at best and a pathetic joke at that. They will be requiring 100+ vaccines for all children and adults at gun point if necessary and prison for those that refuse. Of course they will call this mass 'prevention' programs to improve the health of all citizens. The problem is we have seen that they put chemicals in these vaccines that are detrimental to our health; mercury, aluminum and other carcinogens.

California has a mandatory vaccination program for children and last year after the vaccines were given there was a massive spike in the number of children with autism. ***According to new statistics, autism rates in California have exploded since the introduction of the mandatory vaccine bill last year.***

Following the introduction of the controversial SB277 bill, signed by Governor Jerry Brown, autism rates have risen a staggering 17%.

Althealthworks.com reports: cThe state of California passed its controversial mandatory vaccination law (SB 277), which removed personal and religious reasons from the list of being exempt from vaccinations, with the goal of increasing vaccination rates.

In 2016 the rates of autism in California public schools jumped 7% in general, but rose especially high for kindergarten kids – by 17%. As the Sacramento Bee reported, the number of kids diagnosed as autistic has risen seven-fold since 2001.

Increases have come each year, but in 2016 following the mandatory vaccination law, the rate jumped even higher than usual: a total of 6,368 additional cases were reported from the previous school year. Comparing the 2013-2014 school year to 2014-2015, the number of additional cases was 6,076. The school year prior to that saw an increase of 6,089; or 13

extra cases reported compared to the increase in ’14-15.

In total, a jump of nearly 300 extra cases was seen between the ’14-15 school year and the ’15-’16 one, after SB277 took effect. [6]

Even with this evidence the FDA will not do anything about what the government is doing to our kids. I don’t have a problem with vaccines but when they are putting chemicals in there that have nothing to do with the purpose of the vaccine and they have proven to cause these problems, the program needs to be suspended until safety is guaranteed.

What they are doing is disguising the reason for what they are doing and claiming that it is for the betterment of society when in reality it is for the achievement of the One World Order where corporate elites control all you do, what you have, what you are allowed to achieve and what you do for a living. If it doesn’t benefit them, you won’t be allowed to do it, but it must benefit them more than you.

There will come a time when they will not be able to be stopped. That time is not now. The church is still here and as long as the church continues to pray they will not win. But we must be alert and vigilant as to what our ‘government’ is doing.

Foot Notes

1. http://www.campusreform.org/?ID=6490&CFID=11484451&CFTOKEN=34959998
2. http://freedomoutpost.com/federal-court-side-school-cinco-de-mayo-dress-code-students-cant-show-us-flag-shirt-cinco-de-mayo-might-upset-hispanics/
3. http://www.naturalnews.com/051058_2030_Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement.html
4. http://www.naturalnews.com/051058_2030_Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement.html
5. http://www.naturalnews.com/051058_2030_Agenda_United_Nat

ions_global_enslavement.html
6. http://yournewswire.com/autism-rates-california-mandatory-vaccine-bill/

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 9

In this segment we will look at what our government has allowed to pass as healthcare. Agenda calls it 'sustainable medicine' but in reality it is far from it. It should be called sustainable population control. The thought of actually helping people has never crossed their minds. What their goal is controlling population growth and, unfortunately, this requires the elimination of people. Cancer does two things for the designers of Agenda 21 (2030) it makes billions for them and it lowers the population. You will find that most vaccines now days have chemicals in them that have nothing to do with what you are vaccinated for, mercury is the most commonly used chemical that is a deadly to the human body. ***Most medical researchers argue that this is probably a coincidence: Autism symptoms tend to become apparent around the same time that children are scheduled to get routine vaccines.***

Although there are two separate issues concerning vaccines and autism, they're often lumped together. One has to do with the measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine; the other involves vaccines containing the chemical preservative thimerosal, which contains a form of mercury that has been suspected of causing autism and has recently been removed from most vaccines.

The MMR scare started 10 years ago with a report published in

The Lancet that described the cases of eight children who, as their parents recalled, developed autistic symptoms and digestive ailments shortly after getting their first MMR dose. The researchers proposed that the vaccine might trigger a previously unknown form of regressive autism. They suggested that maybe the measles virus in the vaccine lodged in the intestine, causing some kind of reaction that then affected the brain.[1] Remember in a previous column the former Governor of Colorado, Richard Lamm, stated that we have a 'duty to die'. This is the mindset of the Agenda 21 crowd. Everything has a globalist mentality. Individualism is discouraged; patriotism is shunned and even shamed in favor of the globalist mentality. ***Sustainable Medicine makes decisions through visioning councils that determine what shall be done or not done to each body in its group in its native habitat. Sustainable Medicine experts do not refer to citizens in sovereign nations but to 'humans' in their 'settlements'***

Sustainable Medicine uses two classes of public actions to affect the largest numbers of people worldwide most efficiently. The first class of actions attacks high technology products. The method is to create a public health crisis that forces government or industry to eliminate a valuable medical or surgical technology that because of its expense and inequitable distribution makes it medically 'unsustainable.' Sustainable Medicine therefore clamors to eliminate such important, life-saving and life-extending medical devices as flexible polyvinylchloride plastic tubings treated with phthalates. During the past 50 years, flexible medical tubing has revolutionized breathing machines, intravenous medicating and blood transfusing, kidney dialysis, parenteral feeding, and neonatal medicine and surgery.

Sustainable Medicine's second class of public action attacks ideas of high technology scientific progress. The method is to revise people's expectations for health, for medical care, and for long life in harmony with the environmenti¿½. Sustainable

Medicine devotees celebrate human death as natural, inevitable, and environmentally beneficial. Rather than a mere right to die, Sustainable Medicine inculcates a duty to die. Sustainable Medicine is the pivot around which all other Sustainable Development revolves. Principle #1 of the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development (1992) states: Human beings are at the center of concerns for sustainable development. They are entitled to a healthy and productive life in harmony with nature.[2] Notice the statement 'life in harmony with nature. This is a declaration that the concerns of nature come ***before*** the concerns of man.

I remember listening to a radio program several years ago and a call in guest was against anything that might harm 'nature'. He was a vegetarian by choice because he believed that animals had just as much right to live as a human did. The radio host gave him a hypothetical situation of the caller and his family were lost in the woods and had not eaten for days. They were on the verge of starvation and needed to eat. He had a gun and saw a deer. Would he shoot the deer to feed his family? The guest stated he would shoot and eat his son before the animal because the animals were here first and had the right to live. I can't remember ever being as shocked as I was at his response. Biblical statements say the man was here first and then the animals and that Adam named them after they were made. Now I understand that many ignore what is called intelligent design even those in the church. Many say that mankind is not supposed to eat meat in a reference to Genesis 1:29 And God said, Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed, which *is* upon the face of all the earth, and every tree, in the which *is* the fruit of a tree yielding seed; **to you it shall be for meat**. They think this is a reference to eating only things that grow out of the ground. They ignore that after the flood God instructed Noah and his family to eat meat: ***Genesis 9:3 Every moving thing that liveth shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things***.

This is the mentality that is being forced on our kids in public schools. I am against virtually all public schooling as it is today for that reason. Even in medical school the emphasis is not really on saving life. It can't be when the means for prevention are ignored. Remember their term 'sustainable'. It has a sinister meaning. It sounds good but is far from it. Tom DeWeese states: ***"Sustainable communities encourage people to work together…" There certainly are members of our society who take the whole Sustainablist agenda to heart and love to get involved improving their community. They clean out river banks, collect trash along roadways, recycle, watch their thermostats, and ride their bikes whenever possible. Good for them. That's their decision and they are free to make it.***

But there are others who may have a different vision on how they want to live. Perhaps they don't agree with the dire predictions about environmental Armageddon. How do they fit in the Agenda for the 21st Century?

They are dealt with. Their children in the public schools are pummeled with the political correctness of being proper environmental stewards. Guilt plays a huge part in that indoctrination. It's necessary so future generations will be prepared to "work" together in their communities. In addition, in many schools now, the children are required to fulfill a certain number of hours of community service in order to qualify for their diploma. In a Sustainable world, proper attitude is at least as important as scholarship. Today's curriculum to ensure proper citizenship is called Common Core. It is the curriculum of Agenda 21 and is intended to be "life-long." [3]

Vaccinations are only a small part of the plan of population control, a deadly part but a small part. We all have to stay vigilant and be aware of what the politicians are really trying to prepare for us. A real education is necessary. The education kids get in public schools are indoctrinations only.

Foot Notes

1. WebMD Special Report: Autism – Searching for Answers
2. Sustainable Medicine + Sustainable Development = Duty to Die – Part 1
3. The "Agenda for the 21st Century" is the root of your fight

---

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 8

One of the most effective tools our elite use to get their way is education. Or let me rephrase that, indoctrination. We see all through our so called 'education system' that what the elites want taught is not really for the benefit of the American people. It is for the benefit of the global society.

America used to be #1 in education. It was #1 because it was based on a devotion to our God. All elementary schools up to high schools used a book called The New England Primer. It taught math, spelling, morals and everything else out of scripture. The Bible was THE school book.

As our schools grew other books were brought into the classroom so the author of the First Amendment, Fisher Ames thought it was necessary to make sure that the original school book was retained: "If these [new] books … must be retained, as they will be, should not the Bible regain the place it once held as a school book?" Virtually all of our education laws were written for a specific purpose. Many American literacy laws were directed at the necessity of understanding the

Bible. A Connecticut law in 1690 read: “This legislature observing that . . . there are many persons unable to read the English tongue and thereby incapable to read the holy Word of God or the good laws of this colony . . . it is ordered that all parents and masters shall cause their respective children and servants, as they are capable, to be taught to read distinctly the English tongue.”[1]

Even our places of ‘higher education’ concentrated on a person’s relationship with Christ. Most of our colleges were established for the purpose of training ministers, Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Princeton just to name a few. They would not even be recognized today by their founders. Harvard was established in 1636 for that reason. Their rules leave no doubt of their purpose: The 1636 rules for Harvard stated:

“Let every student be plainly instructed and earnestly pressed to consider well the main end of his life and studies and to know God and Jesus Christ which is eternal life. (John 17:3) and therefore to lay Christ in the bottom as the only foundation of all sound knowledge and learning. And seeing the Lord only giveth wisdom, let everyone seriously set himself in reading the Scriptures twice a day that he shall be ready to give such an account of his proficiency therein.”

Harvard was so dedicated to this goal that their two mottos were: “For the Glory of Christ” and “For Christ and the Church.”[2]

People today don’t believe that our Christian faith should be involved in our education even though islam is being taught in our public schools: Concerns have arisen over the perceived teaching of Islam in California’s seventh grade school curriculum. Questions have been raised as to whether the education within these classrooms are merely teaching about Islam or preaching the faith, in what many now view as a scandal of indoctrination of youth.

That question was central to a recent lecture and discussion addressing the topic of Islam in public elementary schools hosted by the American Freedom Alliance (AFA) at the Luxe Hotel in Los Angeles. A panel of four speakers, three of whom are public educators, conveyed their personal experiences with this subject.

One of the textbooks in question was History Alive, which was approved and adopted by the Palo Alto-based California state Board of Education in 1998. The text is part of their adoption of the History, Social Science Content Standards for CA Public Schools.

While teaching Islam, along Christianity and Judaism, is an important part of history, the educators present at the AFA lecture pointed out that History Alive pays an enormous amount of time and attention to Islam (55 pages) in the seventh grade. When teachers were asked whether Christianity (16 pages, which focused mainly on the Crusades) and Judaism (1 page) were given the same amount of attention in the classroom, they were told yes – but in sixth grade.

This proved to be untrue – Jewish and Christian curriculums were reportedly given half as much attention as Islam was. The lecturers found this to be particularly concerning when noting America's Judeo-Christian foundation, where there is a separation of church and state. In Islam, there is no separation of church and state.[3]

In reviewing our education history we see that Christianity was at the forefront of our education system: William and Mary was founded by Reverend James Blair in 1692. This is the same William and Mary that removed the Cross from the chapel because it was too controversial. This institution was founded so that:

"The youth may be piously educated in good letters and manners and that the Christian faith may be propagated . . . to the

glory of Almighty God.”[5]

Ten ministers teamed up in 1699 to form Yale. Their goal was to:

“To plant, and under Divine blessing, to propagate in this wilderness the blessed reformed Protestant religion”

In 1701 when classes began Yale set these standards:

“The Scriptures . . . morning and evening [are] to be read by the students at the times of prayer in school . . . studiously endeavoring in the education of said students to promote the power and purity of religion.”[4]

These are just a few of the examples of the importance put on a biblical based education. We put several of the founders into colleges in their early teens using The New England Primer. We put God first and He accelerated our ability to learn.

We no longer put God first in our schools and the elites have taken virtually all our national history out as well. Today’s so-called places of ‘higher education’ have created a bunch of pansies that need puppies, coloring books and safe places to go hide in if someone espouses an alternative point of view all the while demanding ‘diversity’. If we learn how great we are we will have national pride and that does not mix with the New World Order mentality.

We have begun to teach what is called Common Core which refers to Christianity as a bloody religion and islam as a peaceful religion. This is what happens when you allow muslims to approve your school curriculum. In 2003, The American Textbook Council issued an important report on Islamic bias in standard history textbooks: Islam and The Textbooks6 . According to Gilbert Sewall of the American Textbook Council7:

Since 2003, several reports have documented bias and evasions

in world history textbooks. Textbooks misrepresent Islam past and present, critics agree. They contain fallacies and untruths about jihad, sharia, slavery, status of Muslim women, terrorism, and international security.

These reviews independently reach the same conclusions. Most conspicuously, history textbooks whitewash the meaning of jihad. Houghton Mifflin's seventh grade text, Across the Centuries, has come in for singular criticism. Houghton Mifflin's books dominate the nation's largest state, but they are in no way worse on this score than competing textbooks. Textbooks make no distinction between sharia and Western law, and they pretend that women are making great strides in the Islamic world, when all evidence indicates otherwise. Social studies textbooks ignore the global ambitions of militant Islam. They fail to explain that Muslim terrorists seek to destroy the United States and Israel. They omit geopolitical goals that include theocracy and world domination by religion.[5]

There is a purpose for this type of teaching: To reform a nation created on the ideals of limited government, free enterprise and limited government to accept government top down control will take time. There is no room in a sustainable society for those that believe that we were born with our rights and the government is to protect those rights. The government in a sustainable society will grant us our rights. Our children must be taught to accept this. Here are a few of the 'plans' that our elected politicians have bought into: First, a vision of the kind of national – not federal-human resources development system the nation could have. This is interwoven with a new approach to governing that should inform that vision.

What is essential is that we create a seamless web of opportunities to develop one's skills that literally extends from cradle to grave and is the same system for everyone . . . "coordinated by" a system of labor market boards at the local,

state and federal levels" where curriculum and "job matching" will be handled by councilors "accessing the integrates computer-based program". – Mark Tucker (National Center on Education and the Economy) November 1992

Education should aim at destroying free will, so that, after pupils have left school, they shall be incapable, throughout the rest of their lives of thinking or acting otherwise than their school masters would have wished . . . Diet, injections, and injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible. – Bertram Russell

The philosophy of Russell has gained a lot of ground in American education. If allowed to proliferate it will completely take over the mindset of the greatest nation in the world and destroy it. This is the goal of Agenda 21, George Soros, the Builderbergs, the Illuminati, and the Council on Foreign Relations.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) pp. 43-44.
2. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) p. 44.
3. Islamic indoctrination being taught in LA public-schools.
4. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) pp. 44-45.
5. Guide to islamist curriculum in our public schools.

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 7

One term that we are seeing more and more these days is the term ‘sustainability’. It sounds like a good thing but it is far from that. According to the UN sustainability requires that all aspects of life, work and industry MUST be controlled by government to attain the desired results of ‘sustainability’. You live where the government feels is the best place, high rise apartments, no suburban environments. You eat what they feel is best for you, GMO raised foods.

If you are old and sick, you have a duty to die. I came across this when the former governor of Colorado, Richard Lamm, was talking about city growth and how our population is out of control. This man has no respect for life and treats humans as nothing better than a plant. In 1984 he stated: Elderly people who are terminally ill have a ”duty to die and get out of the way” instead of trying to prolong their lives by artificial means, Gov. Richard D. Lamm of Colorado said Tuesday.

People who die without having life artificially extended are similar to ”leaves falling off a tree and forming humus for the other plants to grow up,” the Governor told a meeting of the Colorado Health Lawyers Association at St. Joseph’s Hospital.

”You’ve got a duty to die and get out of the way,” said the 48-year-old Governor. ”Let the other society, our kids, build a reasonable life.”

Some groups of the elderly immediately denounced Mr. Lamm for

the statements. Reactions From Elderly

Dorothy Minkel, 75 years old, who has lobbied the Legislature for more than a decade on issues of the elderly, said, ”It is an insult for anyone to suggest we have a duty to die.”

Another lobbyist who represents elderly groups, Robert Robinson, 68 years old, said, ”To say they have a duty to die and get out of the way brings me back 40 years ago when a person in Germany not only advocated that but carried it through.”

At a Senior Day gathering today, one elderly woman told Mr. Lamm, ”I hate you for what you have said.” But others at the meeting in the First Baptist Church applauded the Governor after hearing his explanation. At the meeting with representatives of senior citizens groups, part of planned Senior Day activities at the Colorado capital, the Governor said, ”We are really approaching a time of almost technological immortatily when the machine and the tubes and the drugs and the heart pacemakers . . . literally force life on us.

”I believe we really should be very careful in terms of our technological miracles that we don’t impose life on people who, in fact, are suffering beyoind the ability for us to help.” In Support of Options.[1]

He was adamantly against the growth of the city of Denver into the suburbs. The city was growing in all directions but he refused to build the roads necessary to supply the growth stating that “If we don’t build the roads businesses won’t build there and people won’t live there. He believes that no one should be allowed to live in a single family home. It is a waste of valuable space to grow food. Did I mention that this fool is a Democrat? I live in the Denver area and experienced the results of his idiocy concerning growth. I received an email concerning part 6 of this series which did have a typo

stating that the population freaks only want 500,000 people to occupy the planet. That figure should have been 500,000,000. But in that email it was pointed out that every man woman and child could be given a ¼ acre of land and everyone would fit in Australia. Again I have to state that population control organizations are only out for one thing and one thing only, control of every man woman and child and everything that they do.

Another thing that these Agenda 21 supporters do not want is cheap energy. Energy availability helps build wealth and lifts people out of the rolls of the dependent. This is the opposite of the goals of sustainable policy. America has more known oil reserves than most of the Middle East combined. The U.S. Energy Information Agency (EIA) just reported that United States "proven reserves" of crude oil in 2012 jumped by 15.4% to 29.2 billion barrels. This new official level is only about 13% of the declared reserves of Saudi Arabia.

But U.S. oil companies follow conservative accounting standards for legal and tax advantages in stating reserves that understates by as much as 90% the amount of that will be extracted from their wells. OPEC cartel members are notorious for inflating their reserves for political purposes, and Saudi Arabia was recently outted by WikiLeaks for overstating their reserves by 40%. American crude oil reserves are already greater than Saudi Arabia's, and the U.S. lead will continue to expand.

Worldwide oil reserves are published by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) each year. The 12 member Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) dominates EIA totals by claiming to hold about 75% of all global reserves. America is officially listed as 11th in reserve size; behind Saudi Arabia, Iraq, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Iran, Russian Federation, Venezuela, Mexico, and Canada. With the exception of the U.S., Russian Federation, and Canada, all the other "leaders" are members of OPEC.

But the U.S. must conservatively report “Proven Reserves” as the sum of the “book assets.”[2]

This is baffling because with these kinds of reserves you have to ask why are we still buying 70% of the oil we consume from nations that really don’t like us? Why are we not accessing this oil creating jobs for Americans? Much of our oil was locked up by George H.W. Bush in Anwar. Obama bragged that America’s oil output increased under his administration but it really didn’t have anything to do with him. Oil production on federal lands decreased because of his policies but oil production on private lands increased greatly.

Also it was the policies under George W. Bush that created the increases during his administration: While President Obama’s claim that domestic oil production has increased during each of the four years he has been in office is correct, both the CRS report U.S. Oil Imports and Exports and data from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) show that domestic oil production increased at a similar rate during 2004 to 2008, the last four years of the George W. Bush administration. In other words, the increase in domestic oil production under President Obama is, in reality, a continuation of a trend which began under President Bush.

In addition, the President of the United States – any President of the United States – can only control oil and gas exploration and production on lands and offshore areas owned and controlled by the federal government. According to U.S. Oil Imports and Exports, 96% of the increase in domestic oil production since 2007 has taken place on privately owned, nonfederal lands, thus making it oil and gas production in which Presidents Obama and Bush had little or no role.

According to the EIA report Fossil Fuels Produced from Federal and Indian Lands, 2003-2011, only 31.8% of all domestic oil produced in 2011 came from federal lands under the president’s control. The 31.8% of oil and gas produced on federal lands in

2011 was actually below the nine-year average of 33.4%, the EIA report shows.

In reality, reports the EIA, 68.2% of the increase in U.S. oil and gas production in 2011 came from state and privately-owned lands not under the president's control. While oil production on state and privately-owned lands increased by almost 150 million barrels from 2010 to 2011, production on federally-owned lands during 2011 actually decreased by 14% or 83 million barrels from a nine-year high reached in 2010.[3]

Some quote from 'leaders' in the Agenda 21 pushers:

Giving society cheap, abundant energy is the worst thing that could ever happen to the planet. –Professor Paul Ehrlich (Professor of Population Studies, Stanford University)

Complex technology of any sort is an insult on human dignity. It would be a little short of disastrous for us to discover a source of clean, cheap, abundant energy, because of what we might do with it. –Amory Lovins (Rocky Mountain Institute)

The prospect of cheap fusion energy is the worst thing that could happen to the planet. –Jeremy Rifkin (Greenhouse Crisis Foundation)

Our 'leaders' have an agenda different that the American people. We must stop them and that has to be done at the ballot box. The last General Election was a good start.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Gov. Lamm asserts elderly if very ill have duty to die.
2. American oil reserves now top Saudi Arabia.
3. Should Obama Take Credit For Oil Production Hike.

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 6

One of the things that our politicians have bought into is that our planet is over populated. The only way I can look at this is I don't believe that God created something that was going to careen out of control and put every living beings life in jeopardy. That's not the God I serve. So when some foolish scientist or politician tells me we have to cut back the population of the world I have to give him//her the look of what planet are you from.

Many people believe that planet Earth can only sustain a population of about 500,000. Really? That's less than 200,000 more that the population of the United States! This kind of insane talk has been around for almost 90 years. But in the third field that Keynes proposed, state regulation remains as taboo today as it was 87 years ago. "The time has already come," he wrote, "when each country needs a considered national policy about what size of population, whether larger or smaller than at present or the same, is most expedient."

Keynes merely asserted his point. Professors Emmott and Dorling make their cases in more detail, and in doing so they exemplify the two approaches to the population question that have dominated this debate for centuries.

Emmott takes the natural scientists' approach—the perspective of biologists, chemists, and physicists (though one that originated, ironically enough, with Robert Malthus—one of the fathers of modern economics). It sees the growth of human

population, like that of other living things, as being constrained by the carrying capacity of the ecosystem: A physical limit defined by the scarce availability of natural resources.

Dorling, on the other hand, takes the social scientists' approach—the way of geographers, economists, and anthropologists. This sees population growth as determined by political, social, and economic factors, rather than physical conditions.

At one level, the natural scientists' approach is correct. There must be some physical limit to the number of human beings that can be sustained by the earth. In practice, however, the social scientists' approach is the more relevant one. Human beings live in society and for many millennia now the binding constraints on population growth have been not physical but social and political. Famines, as Jean Drèze and Amartya Sen demonstrated, are generally the result of political failures, not natural causes.[1]

The disgusting thing about this is the only way to reach the goals they have set is to eliminate people! All this is part of Agenda 21 or what they have renamed 2030. Sustainability, population control in other words, control everything that we do, eat, what medications we can have, how we can live, where we can live and so on. Understand this, All of earth's population will fit in Texas with the density of Paris.! We are in no way even beginning to over populate this planet. What they are attempting is nothing more than total control of every man, woman and child on the Earth.

Bill Gates has dumped hundreds of millions of dollars into vaccines because he believes that it is the best way to help control population. In a recent TED conference presentation, Microsoft billionaire Bill Gates, who has donated hundreds of millions of dollars to new vaccine efforts, speaks on the issue of CO2 emissions and its effects on climate change. He

presents a formula for tracking CO2 emissions as follows: CO2 = P x S x E x C.

P = People
S = Services per person
E = Energy per service
C = CO2 per energy unit

Then he adds that in order to get CO2 to zero, “probably one of these numbers is going to have to get pretty close to zero.”

Following that, Bill Gates begins to describe how the first number – P (for People) – might be reduced. He says:

“The world today has 6.8 billion people… that’s headed up to about 9 billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent.”[2] Believe me he is not talking about extending lives with the vaccines nor is he talking about keeping people healthy for reproducing. His plan is as sinister as it gets. He was a seemingly nice guy in the first half of his life. An average American who made his fortune by selling hardware and software worth of billions, becoming a worldwide icon and a living example of the American Dream.

But, in the second half of his life, he teamed up with the world’s “elite” in an attempt to reduce the world’s population by billions… and he means business!

He soon became one of the most infamous depopulation activists, lecturing on genocidal vaccines, conducting vaccination campaigns that crippled and killed countless people in the third world countries, designing GMO mosquitoes that could carry and inject deadly viruses, and he’s constantly finding new methods of achieving his sick plans.[3]

Gates is not the only one with this mindset: Childbearing

should be a punishable crime against society, unless the parents hold a government license. All potential parents should be required to use contraceptive chemicals, the government issuing antidotes to citizens chosen for childbearing. – David Brower (Sierra Club)

A reasonable estimate for an industrialized world society at the present North American material standard of living would be one billion. At a more frugal European standard of living two to three billion would be possible. – United Nations Global Biodiversity Assessment. This is just scratching the surface of the elites attempt to depopulate planet Earth.

Another thing the elites and our politicians have bought into is that the free market system is unsustainable, unfair and must be stopped in order to sustain life on the planet. Now you can understand all the new regulations Obama initiated, an astounding 65 a day everyday he was in office, stifling small businesses and raising the cost of operating a business so that it is not.
Keep in mind that virtually all Democrats in Congress are globalists, 70 of them are card carrying members of the Communist Party USA. Private industry is not something that they approve of because it is too hard to control. On May 22, 2008 Maxine Waters let it slip that "This Liberal Would

Be All About Taking Over The Oil Companies"[4] Why did she say that?
They refused to allow Congress to control them in the manner that Democrats wanted that control. Obama tried to nationalize the health industry, he put the government in charge of 'rebuilding' the auto industry and they have done their level best to attain complete control of the energy industry. Can you see now why they are so upset at Donald Trump? He will dismantle almost all of their infrastructure and they will have to start all over again. Hillary would have sealed the deal and destroyed America as we know it. Redistribution of wealth is behind every policy that comes out of the UN. The

EPA is the attack dog to shut down entire industries such as the coal industry.

Difficult to operate a manufacturing business in US, impossible to start a new one. “0” economic growth advocated at 2012 Economic Summit. Rebuilding of roads and other infrastructure discouraged so as to not ‘ disrupt the well ordered society”. We must make this an insecure and inhospitable place for capitalists and their projects.

We must reclaim the roads and plowed lands, halt dam construction, tear down existing dams, free shackled rivers and return to wilderness millions of acres of presently settled land. – David Foreman (earth First) They’ve done this in California and it has made the drought they are in worse.

Global sustainability requires the deliberate quest of poverty, reduced resource consumption and set levels of morality control. – Professor Maurice King (Population Control Advocate)

We believe planning should be a tool for allocating resources . . . and eliminating the greatest inequalities of wealth and power in our society . . . because the free market has proven itself incapable of doing this. – Plannersnetwork.org Statement of Principles. The American Planning Association is a member and supporter of these principles.[5]

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Too Many people and Population Control.
2. Bill Gates on Vaccines.
3. Bill Gates Foundation.
4. Maxine Water this liberal would be all about taking over the oil companies.

5. [YouTube Video].

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 5

As we continue to look at what our politicians have allowed to be done to the American people. Keep in mind that the FDA is supposed to keep everything that we consume safe yet there are way too many things that they 'approve' that are grave dangers to the human body. Let's take a look at fluoride. Fluoride is a rat poison. I don't see a real great need to be putting rat poison in my body. There are studies after studies on the negative side effects of fluoride that it baffles the mind that the FDA has given it a thumbs up.

The biggest reason to fluoridate the water is to help prevent cavities. Dentists bathe the teeth in fluoride to strengthen them. But the evidence that drinking this rat poison has the same effect is non-existant. Two-thirds of Americans drink tap water that has added fluoride. Unlike other chemicals added to water, which are intended to treat the water itself, fluoride is intended to treat the people who drink the water, whether they want the treatment or not.

As the Fluoride Action Network (FAN) puts it, "Fluoridating water supplies can thus fairly be described as a form of mass medication, which is why most European countries have rejected the practice."

In the U.S., many people assume the fluoride in drinking water is beneficial for their teeth, an assumption that has been

widely spread by public health agencies.

The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) has partnered with the American Dental Association (ADA) in saying fluoridation is "nature's way to prevent tooth decay" – a statement that is both misleading and inaccurate.

The Fluoride in Drinking Water Is Not Natural

The CDC and ADA state that "some communities are lucky enough to have naturally occurring optimal levels of fluoride in their water supplies."
While it's true that fluoride is naturally occurring in some areas, leading to high levels in certain water supplies "naturally," naturally occurring substances are not automatically safe (think of arsenic, for instance).

When people are exposed to high levels of naturally occurring fluoride, severe disease can result. Data from India's Union Health and Family Welfare Ministry indicate that nearly 49 million people are living in areas where fluoride levels in water are above the permissible levels.[1]

Fluoride has also been linked to diabetes and low IQ. (This could explain the mental condition of liberals!) Professor Paul Connett, Ph.D., director of the Fluoride Action Network (FAN), debates professor Mike Berridge, Ph.D., of the Malaghan Institute of Medical Research in New Zealand on the topic of water fluoridation.

This debate was 12 years in the making; it's taken that long to find someone willing to debate Connett and defend the controversial practice of water fluoridation. It's a pressing issue in the U.S. as well as in New Zealand, one of the few countries in the world where water fluoridation is still practiced.

At present, only about 52 percent of New Zealand's population receives fluoridated water, but proposed legislation could

change this and essentially require mandatory water fluoridation for all of New Zealand.

In order to support this introduction of mandatory water fluoridation, the New Zealand Ministry of Health recently called on an expert panel to review the data surrounding water fluoridation, and the panel, not surprisingly, concluded it is safe.

However, information provided by Connett in the debate should easily undermine the fluoridation mandate, as the practice has been linked to a number of health harms, including lowered IQ.

Fluoride Proponents Make Error in Reviewing IQ Study, Inaccurately Claim Fluoridation Is Safe

In 2014 Lancet Neurology released a study, authored by a Harvard doctor, among others, that classified fluoride as a developmental neurotoxin.[2] It wasn't the first time.

In 2012, a meta-analysis, also by Harvard researchers, clearly showed that children exposed to fluoride in drinking water had lower IQ, by an average of seven points, in areas with raised concentrations.[2]

There are thousands of articles you can search that gives both pro and con on fluoridation but the bottom line is do we really need a poison added to our drinking water?

Then we have artificial sweeteners. These can and are as deadly as any other poison they have approved for our consumption. Aspartame is the most dangerous substance that is added to our food. Aspartame is the technical name for the brand names NutraSweet, Equal, Spoonful, and Equal-Measure. It was discovered by accident in 1965 when James Schlatter, a chemist of G.D. Searle Company, was testing an anti-ulcer drug.

Aspartame accounts for over 75 percent of the adverse

reactions to food additives reported to the FDA. Many of these reactions are very serious, including seizures and death. A few of the 90 different documented symptoms listed in the report as part of aspartame dangers are:

Headaches/migraines, Dizziness, Seizures, Weight gain, Depression, Heart palpitations, Breathing difficulties, Tinnitus[3] and a bucket full of other things. Then there are chronic illnesses can be triggered or worsened by using aspartame: Brain tumors, Multiple sclerosis, Epilepsy, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's, Mental retardation, Lymphoma, Birth defects, Fibromyalgia [3] and others. You have to ask if these can be activated or worsened by the use of aspartame then why is it allowed to be used? It's like watching a commercial for a new drug and the list of side effects is worse than the disease that it is being used to fight! The use of common sense has been forgotten and lobbyists have been allowed to line politicians pockets to the detriment of the American people. This is occurring on both sides of the isle.

The subject of climate change is the result of human activity is laughable at best. When we listen to 'scientists' that say man is destroying the planet causing climate change you have to scratch your head when they also say that it was climate change that killed off most of the animals that lived in Australia 25 million years ago. Man wasn't around 25 million years ago. Were the dinosaurs driving too many cars?

Remember the volcano that blew in Iceland in 2014? That shut down air travel over Europe for almost two weeks. It was reported that that eruption wiped out all the CO2 and particulate savings done by every man woman and child worldwide for the previous five years! In just three days. That volcano is still erupting putting CO2 into the air. An average volcano puts as much CO2 into the air as 250-300 million automobiles! There are over 1500 active volcanoes in the world above ground and over 30,000 on the continental

ridge! Of all the greenhouse gases CO2 is only 3.62% of those gases and man's contribution to that is only 3.4% of that![4]

Methane is another greenhouse gas but of all the gases it is only .066%. Surprisingly the biggest contributor to global warming or climate change or whatever they want to call it is . . . . water![5] Over 95% of the cause of global warming is water. I don't think that any activity by man will effect this in any way but if you know this then the government can't control you. They want you to think that YOU are the problem and YOU need to be controlled. Our politicians are more than willing to let that happen as long as their pockets are lined.

Just to give a little proof that global warming is phony: No matter is the science of global warming is all phony . . . climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world. (Income redistribution) – Christine Stewart (Former Canadian Minister of the Environment)

We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy. – Tim Worth (President, UN Foundation)

It doesn't matter what is true. It only matters what people believe is true. – Paul Watson (Co-founder of Greenpeace)

Next week we'll look at population control.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Fluoridated water less cavities?.
2. Water fluoridation and diabetes.
3. Aspartame most dangerous substance added to food.
4. Contrubution to global warming.

5. Greenhouse Data.

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 4

In this series we need to look at what our politicians have done to us concerning the food we eat. Our FDA has allowed Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO, to be introduced into our food supply. These foods are genetically engineered to resist Roundup® weed killer. The theory is this crop will survive being sprayed with Roundup® for better weed control of products. What I believe is these companies that produce GMO products do so so that they will control the world's food supply. They say it is to produce more food to feed the world. A few facts from the 1970's proves that GMO's are not necessary. In the 1970's the United States had 6% of the farmable land in the world. Russia had 30%. Russia couldn't feed themselves and we feed the world.

In independent studies GMO foods are not shown to be safe for human or animal consumption. Monsanto's study says they are. The government seems to only pay attention to Monsanto's study. Many nations refuse to accept America's GMO products and some won't allow GMO's to be grown in their countries. Well over 90% of corn grown in America is GMO. Around 92% of the soy grown in America is GMO. Tomatoes, potatoes, apples and other products grown in America are GMO. The FDA has just approved GMO salmon raised on GMO feed to be sold.

Consumers have been fighting to at least get GMO products labeled for years but the lobbyists for the GMO producers dump millions of dollars into the coffers of politicians to stop the bill. The worst part of this is the House passed a bill that bans States from requiring the labeling of GMO products EVEN if the State already had a law that required it. This is called the DARK Act: Legislation dubbed the Deny Americans the Right to Know, or DARK Act (H.R. 1599), passed the House of Representatives yesterday by a vote of 275-150. The bill preempts state and local authority to label and regulate genetically engineered (GE) foods. A Senate version of this bill has not yet been introduced.

The bill, backed largely by House Republicans, codifies a voluntary labeling system approach, blocks the U.S. Food and Drug Administration from ever implementing mandatory GE food labeling and allows food companies to continue to make misleading "natural" claims for foods that contain GE ingredients.

A number of farm state Democrats joined House Republicans in passing the bill. Twelve Republicans voted against the bill citing infringement of states' rights and local control.

"It's outrageous that some House lawmakers voted to ignore the wishes of nine out of 10 Americans," said Scott Faber, senior vice president of government affairs for Environmental Working Group (EWG). "Today's vote to deny Americans the right to know what's in their food and how it's grown was a foregone conclusion. This House was bought and paid for by corporate interests, so it's no surprise that it passed a bill to block states and the FDA from giving consumers basic information about their food."

More than 300 organizations, companies and food industry and social justice leaders oppose the DARK Act in the face of massive spending and lobbying by big chemical and food companies, according to EWG. Polls show a large majority of

people in key states and across the country support mandatory GMO labeling. [1] Notice that it was the Republicans that pushed this bill!

Many independent studies have proven that GMO's are not fit for human or animal to eat. David Suzuki a world renowned geneticist, PHD, LLD, CC, OBC has stated "Any politician or scientist who tells you these [GMO] products are safe is either very stupid or lying."[2] There are too many questions and not enough answers. The head of the US Department of Agriculture for the last 6 years is Tom Vilsack, a Obama nominee, who supported Obama's agenda which included the proliferation of GMO products in the market. Vilsack was the origin of the seed pre-emption bill in 2005, which many people here in Iowa fought because it took away local government's possibility of ever having a regulation on seeds- where GE would be grown, having GE-free buffers, banning pharma corn locally, etc. Representative Sandy Greiner, the Republican sponsor of the bill, bragged on the House Floor that Vilsack put her up to it right after his state of the state address.

* Vilsack has a glowing reputation as being a schill for agribusiness biotech giants like Monsanto. Sustainable ag advocated across the country were spreading the word of Vilsack's history as he was attempting to appeal to voters in his presidential bid. An activist from the west coast even made this youtube animation about Vilsack. [3]

The dangers of GMO products are being ignored for the sake of corporate profits. "Most studies with GM foods indicate that they may cause hepatic, pancreatic, renal, and reproductive effects and may alter haematological [blood], biochemical, and immunologic parameters, the significance of which remains to be solved with chronic toxicity studies." – Dona A, Arvanitoyannis IS. Health risks of genetically modified foods. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2009; 49: 164–175 [4]

There are three possible sources of adverse health effects

from GM foods:

• The GM gene product – for example, the Bt toxin in GM insecticidal crops – may be toxic or allergenic
• The GM transformation process may produce mutagenic effects, gene regulatory effects, or effects at other levels of biological structure and function that result in new toxins or allergens and/or disturbed nutritional value
• Changes in farming practices linked to the use of a GMO may result in toxic residues – for example, higher levels of crop contamination with the herbicide Roundup are an inevitable result of using GM Roundup Ready® crops (see Sections 4, 5).[5]

These studies show abnormal growths in lab rats that the FDA ignores. Mice and rabbits also showed very negative health effects from GMO food: Mice fed GM soy showed disturbed liver, pancreas and testes function. The researchers found abnormally formed cell nuclei and nucleoli in liver cells, which indicates increased metabolism and potentially altered patterns of gene expression.

• Mice fed GM soy over their lifetime (24 months) showed more acute signs of ageing in the liver than the control group fed non-GM soy.
• Rabbits fed GM soy showed enzyme function disturbances in kidney and heart.
• Female rats fed GM soy showed changes in uterus and ovaries compared with controls fed organic non-GM soy or a non-soy diet.[6]

You have to ask yourself why our politicians refuse to look out for the safety of the American people when so many other nations have banned GMO products? With mounting scientific evidence about the human and environmental costs of GE foods and industrial agriculture, 64 nations now require the labeling of foods containing GE ingredients.

Many nations have banned GE crops altogether, including parts of the EU, Austria, China, India, Germany, Hungary,

Luxembourg, Greece, Bulgaria, Poland, Italy and Russia.

With so many rejecting GE foods, major U.S. exports of soy and corn have lost international trade value. One expert estimated $200 to 300 million per year are lost in European exports alone.

With regard to China, U.S. corn exports dropped 85 percent in one year (2013 to 2014), according to the trade association, which bases its estimates on data from export companies.

In Europe, the GMO tug-of-war continues, as 58 GE foods remain legal for import, with 17 new ones added in April 2015 (maize, cotton, soybean, oilseed rape, sugar beets, and carnations). 4 Individual EU states are granted the option of opting-out.

Here in the U.S., industry's greed rages on. Corporate leaders and government officials refuse to heed GMO warnings – even from their own scientists.[7]

I haven't even scratched the surface of the GMO controversy. I could do 10 columns and not cover half of it all. I want to show you that it is vitally important that we send competent people to Washington that will do things that benefit and protect us not just line their pockets. Right now the majority are there for themselves and to promote the global agenda. This election proved that we can change that.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. House passes dark act banning states from requiring gmo labels on food.
2. David Zuzuki speaks out against genetically modified food.
3. Six reasons why obama appointing monsantos buddy.
4. GMO Myths and Truths.
5. GMO Myths and Truths.
6. GMO Myths and Truths.

7. Food dangers.

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 3

As we continue to look at what our politicians have done to America we have to wonder just what their objective is. When we look at it closely we can see that it isn't the best for Americans. In the early 20th Century we began to see a shift from natural remedies to chemical controlling of diseases that target the results of a disease instead of targeting the reason for the disease.

As an example let's look at diabetes. I know of no one that is born with diabetes. I know that there are many causes for the disease, heredity, diet, lack of exercise and other things but my point is something caused it. Why mask the results instead of addressing the cause? Simple. Money! Some may say that I am wrong and you have a right to your opinion but facts are facts. The American Diabetes Association (Association) released new research on March 6, 2013 estimating the total costs of diagnosed diabetes have risen to $245 billion in 2012 from $174 billion in 2007, when the cost was last examined.

This figure represents a 41 percent increase over a five year period.

The study, Economic Costs of Diabetes in the U.S. in 2012, was commissioned by the Association and addresses the increased financial burden, health resources used and lost productivity associated with diabetes in 2012. The study includes a

detailed breakdown of costs along gender, racial and ethnic lines, and also includes a breakdown of costs on a state-by-state basis.

The total estimated cost of diagnosed diabetes in 2012 is $245 billion, including $176 billion in direct medical costs and $69 billion in reduced productivity.

The largest components of medical expenditures are:

• hospital inpatient care (43% of the total medical cost),
• prescription medications to treat complications of diabetes (18%),
• anti-diabetic agents and diabetes supplies (12%),
• physician office visits (9%), and
• nursing/residential facility stays (8%).

People with diagnosed diabetes incur average medical expenditures of about $13,700 per year, of which about $7,900 is attributed to diabetes. People with diagnosed diabetes, on average, have medical expenditures approximately 2.3 times higher than what expenditures would be in the absence of diabetes.[1]

There is an effort, I believe, by big pharma to create the need for some kind of medicine from them so they have a good bottom line. Their concern is their pocket, not your health. Pay attention to the next commercial about a medication. There are more side effects that are worse than the disease!

They get away with it because they warn you about them. Many cause cancer! But they have drugs for that too, but most of the time these very expensive drugs don’t work. Dr. Peter Glidden cites a recent study that concludes better than 97% of the time, chemotherapy does not work. Yet it’s one of the main treatments in the battle against cancer. Dr. Glidden explains why that’s still the case. Cancer is the second leading cause of death in the developed world, and yet we are still in the dark ages when it comes to treating and understanding it.

The colossal failure of conventional cancer treatments reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of what cancer – the "enemy" – actually is. For one, chemotherapy and radiotherapy are both intrinsically carcinogenic treatments. The only justification for their use, in fact, is that they are highly effective at damaging the DNA within cells – with the hope that the cancer cells will be more susceptible to being harmed than the healthy ones (sadly, not always true).

The reality, however, is that the "collateral damage" from treatment is inevitable; it is not a matter of "if," but to what degree the damaging side effects will occur. As in real modern warfare, the decision to strike is often based on deciding how much collateral damage to "civilian" populations is deemed acceptable. This is not unlike the fixation in toxicological risk assessments for drugs, environmental pollutants, food additives, etc., where determining "an acceptable level of harm" (a rather horrible oxymoron) to the exposed population is the first order of business.

Chemo Agent Classified by the WHO as Carcinogenic

The DNA-damaging, or genotoxic effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy, according to the prevailing wisdom, are the #1 cause of cancer initiation and promotion. This is known as the "Mutational Theory" of cancer, and has been the dominant explanation for half a century.[2]

What doctors seem to ignore is that cancer cannot survive in an alkaline environment they, for the most part, ignore this and go with chemicals that literally kill everything in hopes that it kills the cancer before it kills the patient. A doctor uses two standard household items and has had great success with patients that were terminal. 185 out of 200 lived at least 15 more years CANCER FREE! after being diagnosed as terminal.[3] This is a 'natural' cure which in many cases has been outlawed.[4] Why would they do this? Population control. Remember in an earlier column in this series I state that the

elites want the world's population to drop from six billion to 500,000,000.

If this seems hard to believe that our government would do this but time and time again we see the government raid a natural supplement supplier with swat teams, take products, computers, research materials and in many cases never charge the company with anything. They never get their computers, research materials and inventory back either. It is just a show of force to let the industry know that they are not going to put up with keeping people healthy. Here's a brief overview of some of the campaigns of terror the FDA has initiated against natural healers, nutritional supplement companies and other organizations. Many were conducted using armed agents wielding assault rifles and automatic weapons, dressed in body armor. All of them were intended to destroy natural medicine, thereby protecting the profits of drug companies and conventional medicine practitioners.

1987: The Life Extension Raids

The Life Extension Foundation (www.LEF.org) has long been targeted by the FDA. It is a non-profit organization that publishes information about the healing power of nutritional supplements and genuine anti-aging breakthroughs from the world of natural health.

On February 26, 1987, approximately 25 armed FDA agents and U.S. Marshals burst through the glass doors of the Ft. Lauderdale offices of the Life Extension Foundation with guns drawn. A second group of FDA agents simultaneously attacked the LEF warehouse, where they detained LEF founder William Faloon at gunpoint.

1990 – The El Cajon pet food store raid

In 1990, FDA agents raided the pet food store of Sissy Harrington-McGill, a 57-year-old pet lover who was guilty of the "crime" of claiming that vitamins would help keep pets

healthy. Without a search warrant, FDA agents ransacked her store, confiscating products and literature.

She was later tried and convicted of violating the Health Claims Law, a law that did not exist at the time of the raid and was never passed by the U.S. Congress. Nonetheless, likely due to FDA pressure on the presiding judge, she was sentenced to 179 days in prison and fined $10,000 for daring to say that vitamins are good for puppy dogs![5]

We haven't even begun to talk about pesticides, Monsanto and the whole GMO debacle.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Cost of diabetes.
2. Chemotherapy doesnt work 97 of the time video.
3. Health/holistic alternative medicine.
4. Herbal Medicine Illegal.
5. Tyranny in the USA: The true history of FDA raids on healers, vitamin shops and supplement companies.

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 2

We have allowed politicians to do things to America that should have never be allowed. This is why Donald Trump won. He believes in America first where the majority of politicians in

D.C. believe in globalism which demands wealth redistribution to less fortunate nations. These fools believe that the earth can only maintain a population of 500,000,000. I guess they don't think God thought of this before He started this project. Just a thought on that, you could put the present entire world population in the State of Texas have the population density of Paris, France. That fact alone blows their theory out of the water.

But these people have adopted what is called a 'sustainable development'. Watch for the usage of that word 'sustainable', it will become a part of our thought process from here on out. One of their plans to control population is something they call 'soft kill technology'. This is attained through medicine, vaccines and not addressing the root of a disease but only treating the results of the disease. The other is through food. Yes, I said food. What food could do this you may ask? Genetically Modified Organisms or GMO's. Over 90% of our corn and soy grown in the United States are GMO. Potatos, wheat, tomatoes, apples and many other 'foods' are now GMO. They are genetically engineered with Roundup to be resistant to Roundup. The basic ingredient in this is what was called Agent Orange in Viet Nam. My brother died from exposure to this while he served as a Sea Bee in Nam. Many others were affected by it and still suffer to this day.

Bill Gates Foundation is involved in vaccines that are designed to cripple and kill: He was a seemingly nice guy in the first half of his life. An average American who made his fortune by selling hardware and software worth of billions, becoming a worldwide icon and a living example of the American Dream.

But, in the second half of his life, he teamed up with the world's "elite" in an attempt to reduce the world's population by billions… and he means business!

He soon became one of the most infamous depopulation

activists, lecturing on genocidal vaccines, conducting vaccination campaigns that crippled and killed countless people in the third world countries, designing GMO mosquitoes that could carry and inject deadly viruses, and he's constantly finding new methods of achieving his sick plans.

I am, of course, talking about Bill Gates, the man who recently pushed the population control agenda one step further: he announced the development of a remote-controlled contraceptive microchip, which can be implanted under the skin and last up to 16 years.

How does it work?

After the microchip is implanted, it will start releasing a daily dose of the controversial contraceptive levonorgestrel, which is a hormone used to prevent pregnancy.

According to Gate's Foundation, a woman can choose when to deactivate (or reactivate) the chip using a wireless control, but considering the dark past of Bill Gates' involvement in depopulation, we would be crazy to trust them![1]

Gates is very involved in the depopulation of the earth: "In a recent TED conference presentation, Microsoft billionaire Bill Gates, who has donated hundreds of millions of dollars to new vaccine efforts, speaks on the issue of CO2 emissions and its effects on climate change. He presents a formula for tracking CO2 emissions as follows: CO2 = P x S x E x C.

P = People
S = Services per person
E = Energy per service
C = CO2 per energy unit

Then he adds that in order to get CO2 to zero, "probably one of these numbers is going to have to get pretty close to zero."

Following that, Bill Gates begins to describe how the first number – P (for People) – might be reduced. He says:

"The world today has 6.8 billion people… that's headed up to about 9 billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent."

You can watch this yourself here. [2]

They have employed Electro-magnetic field (EMF), smart meters, even mobile phones. Smart meters have been pronounced unhealthy by many doctors some claiming that there is 'no evidence whatsoever that smart meters are in any way safe for humans.' "Dr. David Carpenter MD, a graduate of Harvard Medical School and a physician who has worked in the area of electromagnetic fields (EMFs) and public health for over 18 years, has a few choice words for power companies that are forcing smart meters down the throats of their customers all over the United States.

Dr. Carpenter adamantly insists that there is no evidence whatsoever that smart meters are in any way safe for human beings. He goes on to say that there is, in fact, ample evidence that demonstrates "convincingly and consistently" that exposure to radiofrequency radiation (RFR) at elevated levels for long periods of time increases the risk of cancer, damages the nervous system, and adversely affects the reproductive organs.

Dr. David Carpenter MD, a graduate of Harvard Medical School and a physician who has worked in the area of electromagnetic fields (EMFs) and public health for over 18 years, has a few choice words for power companies that are forcing smart meters down the throats of their customers all over the United States.

Dr. Carpenter adamantly insists that there is no evidence whatsoever that smart meters are in any way safe for human

beings. He goes on to say that there is, in fact, ample evidence that demonstrates “convincingly and consistently” that exposure to radiofrequency radiation (RFR) at elevated levels for long periods of time increases the risk of cancer, damages the nervous system, and adversely affects the reproductive organs.”[3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8]

There is also the Codex Alimentarius Commission which is supposed to set standards concerning our food. They even have a nutritional labeling code but the United States refuses to force the labeling of GMO products. Many food producers do voluntarily but this last session of Congress a bill, HR 1599, called “The Dark Bill” which prevents mandatory GMO labeling was passed. I thought Congress was supposed to act in the best interest of the people. The FDA is supposed to see that all foods are safe and no study done by independent researchers have ever concluded that GMO’s are safe. All conclude they are bad for human health. Only studies done by the manufacturers of GMO’s have come to the conclusion that GMO’s are safe.
These are the only studies the government pays attention to. Think about this, Monsanto, one of the largest producers of GMO seeds only serves organic food in its cafeterias. “Food companies would not have to disclose whether their products include genetically modified ingredients under legislation passed by the House Thursday.

The House bill is backed by the food industry, which has fought mandatory labeling efforts in several states around the country. The legislation, which passed 275-150, would prevent states from requiring package labels to indicate the presence of genetically modified organisms, or GMOs.

So far, Vermont is the only state set to require the labels. That law will take effect in July 2017 if it survives a legal challenge from the food industry. Maine and Connecticut have also passed laws requiring the labeling, but those measures don’t take effect unless neighboring states follow suit.

The country's largest food companies say genetically modified foods are safe and that labels would be misleading. They say a patchwork of laws around the country would be expensive for companies and confusing for consumers.

"The reality is, biotechnology has time and time again proved safe," the bill's sponsor, Kansas Republican Rep. Mike Pompeo, said on the House floor. "We should not raise prices on consumers based on the wishes of a handful of activists."

Advocates for the labels say people have a right to know what is in their food and criticize the legislation for trying to take away states' ability to require the labels.

"What's the problem with letting consumers know what they are buying?" asked Vermont Rep. Peter Welch, a Democrat."[9]

This has been being put on Americans a little at a time all in the name of safety for Americans but it is really small steps to control everything we do and slowly reduce the earth's population to what the elitists believe to be 'sustainable'. The biggest thing they talk about is we can't grow enough food for all these people. People across the world are starving. Yes they are but not because we can't grow enough. It is because of dictatorial governments that won't allow free markets and these governments demand to have absolute control over the people. In the 1970's The United States had 6% of the farmable land in the world. Russia had 30%. Russia couldn't feed itself but we fed the world. The difference? Free Market economy. Trump wants to bring that back and the American people agreed.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Bill Gates Foundation announces.

2. Vaccines and Bill Gates.
3. Harvard medical doctor warns against smart meters.
4. Is your Smart Meeter at your home making you sick?.
5. Customers believe smart meters cause health issues.
6. Smart Meters making some metro detroiters ill.
7. Customers says OGE smart meters making them sick.
8. Concerns grow, consumers are getting sick from wireless smart meters.
9. House passes bill to prevent mandatory GMO food labeling.

What the politicians you elected have done to America Pt. 1

For the last decade I have been stressing how we, the American people have failed to pay attention to the quality of people that we are sending to Washington. Our Founders believed that the system of government they established required men of high character that would abide by the Constitution that they established and the people ratified. As far back as 100 years ago we elected Woodrow Wilson who was no lover of our Constitution. He was what was called a 'progressive' which changed to liberal because it proved to be a negative label and then back to progressive by Hillary when liberal became negative. He felt the Constitution was cumbersome and was one of the first to believe that it was a 'living, breathing' document that changes with the times: "The trouble with the theory [of limited and divided government] is that government is not a machine, but a living thing. This is where the living and breathing constitution comes from. It is modified by its environment, necessitated by its tasks, shaped to its

functions by the sheer pressure of life."[1] He also commented: "Living political constitutions must be Darwinian in structure and in practice. Society is a living organism and must obey the laws of life, not of mechanics; it must develop. All that progressives ask or desire is permission-in an era when 'development,' 'evolution,' is the scientific word-to interpret the Constitution according to the Darwinian principle; all they ask is recognition of the fact that a nation is a living thing and not a machine."[2]

But a true constitutionalist does not agree as basic laws never change. The late Antonin Scalia stated: "That's the argument of flexibility and it goes something like this: The Constitution is over 200 years old and societies change. It has to change with society, like a living organism, or it will become brittle and break. But you would have to be an idiot to believe that. The Constitution is not a living organism, it is a legal document. It says something and doesn't say other things." He also stated: "It is difficult to maintain the illusion that we are interpreting a Constitution, rather than inventing one, when we amend its provisions so breezily."

When we have people that ignore the Founding Principles of America we begin to go down a path that is not scripted by the Founders. They established a system of government that gave us the right to pursue life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. Wilson began us on a path that gravitates towards government control of relieving social problems.[3] Our Founders believed in limited government and the people be allowed to fair for themselves.

For the last hundred years we have str ayed far from the path the Founders put us on. Wilson got us going in the wrong direction and Franklin Deleno Roosevelt engrained in the American people the socialist agenda. He believed that the government was what was needed to spark the economy and began programs that 'put people to work'. But these programs were complete failures as the nation stayed in a depression for

almost his entire four terms. Though the nation was in the depression when he was elected he did nothing necessary to get out of it. Warren Harding experienced the same market crash in the early twenties and he did what government should do under those circumstances, he cut peoples taxes 50% and cut government spending 50%. Within eighteen months the economy was booming and people were working. Under FDR's programs from 1933 to 1941 not a lot of progress was made. He raised taxes and punished companies that didn't invest in their companies because they didn't know where the economy was going.

Our Founders designed a system that worked on very limited government involvement in business. The free market system will always fix itself unless government interferes as it did in the 1940's, in the 1970's with Jimmy Carter and under the Obama administration. They all did the same thing, spend, spend, spend and tax. tax, tax. All it did was make the problem worse. Obama has issued an average of 60 new regulations a day to businesses adding expenses, $44 billion just on his latest issue of regulations, and time to running a business.[4], [5] The Founders wanted as little government interference as possible. We have, over the last hundred years, began to use public money, taxes, to pay for things that our Constitution does not have provisions for, The Department of Education, Medicaid, Medicare just to name a few. Thomas Jefferson stated in 1808: "The same prudence which in private life would forbid our paying our own money for unexplained projects, forbids it in the dispensation of the public moneys."

We have politicians that believe that the government should pay for abortions. Even Jefferson knew that this isn't something that government should do: "To compel a man to furnish contributions of money for the propagation of opinions which he disbelieves and abhors is sinful and tyrannical."

With all of this happening you have to ask why can't we see what is happening? Keep in mind that this has been going on

for at least a hundred years. It has accelerated under Obama exponentially but as I've been saying, we don't pay attention to who we put into office. Case in point in the 2012 the approval rating for Congress was 9% yet we returned over 90% of them to D.C.! We have to keep in mind that when the economy crashes it was caused by these people. They are supposed to represent the people that have elected them but what the majority of them do is represent the Party they are in. We have been trying to get these politicians to close the border since Reagan was president but it has never been done. They have voted to build a fence/wall but have never voted to fund it. These are people of very low character. They are in both parties but the Democrat Party is rife with them.

There are reasons for this and all we have to do is understand that most of the people in Congress are globalist. This means that they pass laws that benefit the global community at the cost of the American people. That is why our trade deals benefit everyone but America. There is a United Nations resolution, Agenda 21 which has been revised to Agenda 2030.

There are many things that this resolution calls for that Americans will not accept outright. So they have been instigating them a little at a time. It's like putting a frog in a pan and slowly raising the temperature until you've boiled the frog to death. The object is to slowly initiate the agenda a little at a time and then one day we wake up and we have a One World Order and America id history.

The fact that too many people pay no attention to what is going on makes this process really easy. I will go over their goals and then look at what has happened in America so we can see how they, a shadow government, have been implementing this agenda without the majority of us knowing about it at all. This is why there was so much resistance to Donald Trump. He is for the American people AND upholding the Constitution. He's a populist. ALL the other candidates in the Republican Party that he ran against are globalists!

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Christians elect stupid people then expect them to do good works

The Church and the New America

As America begins a new year and a new president we need to assess what we, the church, needs to do. It is going to require more than voting in the 2016 election and then doing nothing. The church is the most important aspect of this plan. For the last two general elections the church has acted like there was no election. They have stuck their pious noses in the air and declared that neither of the candidates were worthy of their effort to vote. WRONG! God expected us to vote for the one that represented Him the most. Keeping in mind that no candidate will ever be perfect, ever.

The church has been absent in its mandated role in our political arena. I know that many will cry separation of church and state, the church isn't supposed to be involved in the political arena.

To those who claim this I will ask you to read the Constitution again AND the 1801 letter that Thomas Jefferson wrote to the Danbury Baptist Association when they wrote him because they feared the federal government would do what England had done and that was establish a national church, tax the people to support it and govern what the church taught. You will see in that letter that the only separation of church and state the Founders called for was to keep the federal

government out of the operations of the church and the actions of the individuals concerning their religious beliefs. We are instructed by scripture to put godly men in places of authority: Exodus 18:21 Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, and rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens. We no longer do this and haven't for decades. We stopped doing this long before the Johnson Gag Order of 1954.

We continually put ungodly men in office and then pray they do godly things. Stupid on steroids! We not only have the right but an obligation, mandate if you will, to put godly men and women in positions of authority. Our Founders did. The Evers vs Board of Education decision of 1947 that began to take our Christian influence out of the public arena is NOT what the Founders intended. In fact the federal government has no Constitutional authority to restrict prays in schools, public meetings or public displays of our Christian faith. Many of the progressive fools that believe that there can be no Christian influence in our halls of government and use only five words out of Thomas Jefferson's response to the Danbury Baptist association need to hear his comments concerning this subject: "[No] power over the freedom of religion . . . [is] delegated to the United States by the Constitution."[1] "In matters of religion I have considered that its free exercise is placed by the Constitution independent of the powers of the general [federal] government."[2] "[O}ur excellent Constitution . . . has not placed our religious rights under the power of any public functionary."[3] "I consider the government of the United States as interdicted [prohibited] by the Constitution from intermeddling with religious institutions . . . of exercises."[4] Jefferson had witnessed the government's intrusion into the religious practices of the people and believed it to be an unhealthy aspect to liberty.

He elaborated on this in a letter to Noah Webster:

“It had become a universal and almost uncontroverted position in several States that the purpose of society is to not require a surrender of all our rights to our ordinary governors . . . and which experience has nevertheless proved they [the government] will be constantly encroaching on if submitted to them; that there are also certain fences which experience has proved peculiarly efficacious [effective] against wrong and rarely obstructive of right, which yet the governing powers have ever shown a disposition to weaken and remove. Of the first kind, for instance, is freedom of religion.”[5]

In doing any research on this subject dealing with our Founders and the church comingling its principles with government, no intelligent person, without an agenda, can come to the conclusion that the 1947 United States Supreme Court came to. The influence of the church in the political arena is a must if we are to keep America as the Founders gave it to us. One example is the display of the Ten Commandments in our courts. Common sense tells us this is appropriate simply because our system of laws is based on Scripture! Even the Supreme Court has decided that the Ten Commandments cannot be displayed in a public court yet on the inside of the huge wood doors of the Supreme Court the Ten Commandments are carved into those doors to let the jurists remember the basis of our laws. John Jay, the first Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, stated this: “Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty, as well as the privilege and interest, of our Christian nation to select and prefer Christians for their rulers.” I don’t want to nit-pick but I think one of the Founders knows more about the comingling of our Christian faith in our government than an arrogant fool that sits on that court in 1947 or even today.

James Kent, known as the Father of American Jurisprudence,

stated: “Christianity, in its enlarged sense, as a religion revealed and taught in the bible, is not unknown to our law.” The Bible used to be the only school book used but now it is banned on the grounds of separation of church and state but islam is readily being taught in our schools. I’m not talking as a part of history, I’m talking the tenants of that political ideology! [6], [7], [8], [9], [10]. The only thing that should be taught about islam is the fact that it is a barbaric, vile and bloodthirsty ideology that has murdered over 270 million people. Is intolerant of any other religion, is deceitful in its practices and allows lies, theft, killing and anything else that helps advance its ideology.[11] It is far from the peaceful religion that it claims to be.

We, the church, have been absent from the political arena for way to long. Some say that the law says we can’t. That ‘law’ violates our religious freedoms, our free speech rights and that makes it unconstitutional. Then these cowards say that Romans 13 tells us to obey the laws but even Peter and John refused a direct order from the powers to be: Act 4:18 And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of Jesus. Act 4:19 But Peter and John answered and said unto them, Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye. Act 4:20 For we cannot but speak the things which we have seen and heard. Oh to have pastors that are more afraid of God than the IRS. When I say the church I mean more than the pastor. Everyone in the pews must remain vigilant too. We have to support the party that supports God.

That means that no Christian can support the Democrat Party as it supports all that God is against, abortion, homosexual marriage, supporting the enemies of Israel while at the same time ignoring Israel. Obama just this week refused to veto a UN resolution condemning Israel for building on its own land. The resolution goes as far as to make it illegal for the Jews to pray at the Western Wall.[12]

We can no longer allow ungodly men to be in places of authority. It is the church that can keep them out IF they vote according to God's Word instead blindly following a political party. God will hold the church accountable for the condition of America NOT the ones that led it down the wrong path. As John Jay stated we are a Christian nation and we became the greatest, the most powerful and the wealthiest nation in the world following God's principles. We will only stay there by doing the same thing. We simply have to return to our roots and those roots are deeply embedded in the Word and principles of God. President-elect Trump has said that he wants to reverse the Johnson Gag Order of 1954. When he does, just how many churches will get back into the political arena? How many will be too afraid to offend the political parties and continue to be useless to the kingdom of God?
America is the churches to lose.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. The Jeffersonian Cyclopedia, John P. Foley, editor (New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1900), p. 977; see also Documents of American History, Henry S. Commager, editor (New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., 1948), p. 179.
2. Annals of the Congress of the United States (Washington: Gales and Seaton, 1852), Eighth Congress, Second Session, p. 78, March 4, 1805; see also James D. Richardson, A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897 (Published by Authority of Congress, 1899), Vol. I, p. 379, March 4, 1805.
3. Jefferson, Writings, Vol. XVI, p.325, to the Society of the Methodist Episcopalian Church on December 9, 1808.
4. Thomas Jefferson, Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, From the Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Thomas Jefferson Randolph, editor (Boston: Gray and Bowen, 1830), Vol. IV, pp.

103-104, to the Rev. Samuel Miller on January 23, 1808.
5. Jefferson, Writings, Vol. VIII, pp. 112-113, to Noah Webster on December 4, 1790.
6. Islam in America's public schools.
7. Islamic indoctrination being taught in LA public schools.
8. Islam in Tennessee public schools.
9. Islam in public schools across the country.
10. Mandatory Islam Instruction in Georgia Schools Outrages Parents.
11. Must watch, 1400 yrs. of Islam history in a few minutes.
12. Trump's first executive order.

Christmas in America again – thanks to President Elect Trump

Election night in 2008 a dark cloud fell over the United States. It began a time of almost hopelessness and despair. Barack Obama had become the 44th president of the United States and the research I had done on him left a sinking feeling in my gut. He was not the man he said he was and he was not the man MSM portrayed him to be. I found it difficult to understand how a man of this low character had been able to win over the people of America.

My assessment of him had nothing to do with the color of his skin so don't write me letters and claim I'm a racist. Remember that he is half white too! I have just as many friends that are black as I have that are white. I knew that America was going to go down a path that we really didn't want to go. Obama stated a few days before the election that "we

are a few days away from fundamentally changing America." America needed change but not what this man and his policies were going to bring. I knew that we were in for at least four years of hell when Obama to Cantor "I won." It ended up being eight years of hell. His upbringing was not clothed in American values. He was raised muslim. His grandparents who raised him were communists. The freedoms of America and the rights we have, freedom of speech, freedom of religion, freedom of press, bearing arms did not sit well with him. I remember him stating in a private fund raising event in California that too many Americans 'cling to their guns and their religion". I wonder if he notices the irony of how the radical muslims cling to their guns and religion?

Obama began his fundamental transformation almost immediately. He signed an executive order to close down Gitmo, a place that should stay open. He then began to release the jihadist that was in there. There have been about 60% of those released that have gone back to killing Americans in the Middle East. To me that is treason. He is releasing more in the next few days even one that has declared that when he gets out he will kill as many Americans as he can. He has been the most destructive president to the military of this great nation that we have ever had. Our levels of preparedness are below pre-WWII and this is while we are still in a war with islam. He has stated that we are not and never will be at war with islam. That, again, is a treasonous act because islam has stated that they are at war with us. He 'negotiated' a deal with our enemy, Iran, giving them a path to a nuclear bomb. That's like giving Japan a way to develop a nuclear bomb during WWII. All this time Congress sat on its backside and did nothing to curb in Obama's overreach of his executive authority.

Obama's immigration policies have devastated the American workplace. He has refused to enforce our immigration laws, wrote a few of his own, which he does not have the authority to do. His Attorney General decided which laws he was going to

enforce. Voter ID was not allowed to take hold in any State that tried to implement them. Eric Holder also stopped States from cleaning up their voter rolls, which was a requirement by law. As a result in 2012, 2014 and 2016 there were almost seven million people registered in more than one State. Again, Congress did nothing. I believe that it was political correctness that kept them from stopping Obama. But as I've stated for years, if you're politically correct you're probably wrong.

Obama has put a regulation strangle hold on American businesses by adding about sixty new regulations a day since he took office. These regulations cost businesses time and money that only restricts how a company can operate and grow. Government is supposed to create an environment that will allow a business to thrive. I have yet to see a Democrat administration that does that in the last century except for the Kennedy administration in the 1960's. The Obama administration has yoked businesses with restraints like we have never seen: The Obama Administration is responsible for an unparalleled expansion of the regulatory state, with the imposition of 229 major regulations since 2009 at a cost of $108 billion annually (using the regulatory agencies' own numbers). The actual costs are far greater, both because costs have not been fully quantified for a significant number of rules, and because many of the worst effects—the loss of freedom and opportunity, for example—are incalculable. The need for reform is urgent.

The White House, Congress, and federal agencies routinely breach legislative and even constitutional boundaries, and increasingly dictate lifestyle choices rather than focusing on public health and safety. Immediate reforms should require legislation to undergo an analysis of regulatory impacts before a floor vote in Congress, and require congressional approval of each major regulation before it can take effect. Sunset deadlines should be set in law for all major rules, and

independent agencies should be subject—as are executive branch agencies—to the White House regulatory review process.[1]

The list of atrocities this man has done to America would take several columns to discuss. His healthcare disaster that almost destroyed the best healthcare system in the world, his demand that abortion be taxpayer paid, his shoving down the throats of Americans the homosexual marriage agenda makes him the most ungodly man to ever hold that office. There are only 27 days of this hell left. Our new president, who is not perfect, but did wake up 81% of the evangelicals who had been in a coma for the last two presidential elections will begin the process of turning all this around. He plans to defund Planned Parenthood, build our military back up so we can defend ourselves, deregulate businesses so they can operate again and get rid of the worst healthcare system in the world. He will shut down Obamacare. The only problem that he will face is we returned to office 94% of the people that helped create the problem we are in by their inaction and refusal to hold Obama to his Constitutional pledge. But I still have hope. We dodged another Clinton presidency that would have completely destroyed America. That is a miracle in itself. We have people that will be directing our economy that have actually been very successful in business. Obama only had 6% in his cabinet that had run a business. Trump has 100%. We have people who know how to do things and we have a leader who has been successful himself and that can coordinate all of it.

I felt that dark cloud lift on the evening of November 8th this year. The left is still in its death throes over this election. The Russians did it, voter fraud, fake news and whatever else they may try to come up with. Death threats to the Electoral College and our great AG Loretta Lynch refuses to prosecute those people threatening the EC. Congress still does nothing. But I still have hope. This election is like opening a present at Christmas and it was exactly what you wanted. We finally have a man that is for the American people,

who will stand for them and their constitutional rights. A man who is more interested in making America what the Founders intended it to be, a man who will look out for the best interests of the American people instead of allowing our enemies to prosper at our expense.

He may not accomplish everything that he said he would do but it will be the fault of Congress if he doesn't. Hopefully we will be able to clean out some of the carrier politicians that have been in D.C. for 20-40 years. They are the problem. They get entrenched and try to gain power and wealth for themselves. They get rich in their legislation. Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell has been in D.C. since 1978 and has now an annual salary of about $165,000 a year but is worth $17 million.[2] How do you accumulate that kind of wealth on that kind of salary? Harry Truman said that you have to be crooked to get rich in politics. Look at the Clintons. Proof positive of that statement.

Trump doesn't have to make money. He is wealthy on his own. People that do business with him verify that he is honest. The last president we had that was honest was Reagan.

When Reagan was running for re-elected in 1984 his campaign declared 'It's morning in America.' Trump may not be perfect but neither was Churchill during WWII. He was crass, sometimes drank too much, told off color jokes and even insulted a woman who berated him for being drunk. He told her I may be drunk but you're ugly and in the morning I'll be sober, but you'll still be ugly! He wasn't perfect but he was the right man for the job at that time in history. I believe that Trump is the right man for the job today. We weren't electing a pastor but a leader who would be willing to stand up for America and all her greatness and even bring some of that greatness back that we lost over the last 30 years because of gutless politicians that support globalism instead of Americanism.

Yes, it's not just morning in America again, it's Christmas in

America again!

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Red Tape Rising 2016: Obama Regs Top $100 Billion Annually.
2. Richest politicians Mitch McConnell.

The rebuilding of the American politics

As we watch the Democrat Party in what appears to be its death throes we are seeing a Party that seems to be adamant about ignoring our Constitutional process. They want to ignore the Electoral College completely and use only the popular vote forgetting that we are not a democracy but a constitutional republic. They forget that Richard Nixon won the popular vote in 1960 but John Kennedy won the Electoral College. Nixon quietly conceded the race and there was not rioting, burning of businesses, cop cars, looting and general chaos from the Republican Party.

We have never elected a president by popular vote but now, the generation that always got trophies for 'participation' wants our Constitutional system trashed so their candidate can win. I'm a Bronco fan and we didn't do real well last Sunday. We lost but gained more yards than our opponent. The Bronco fans didn't riot in the streets and demand that the results of the game be reversed and the Broncos declared the winner because we had more yards. No, we sucked it up and accepted the loss because the one with the most points wins the game. That's the way the game has always been played. In the presidential

election the one with the most Electoral votes wins. That's the way the game has always beed played.

Looking at the results of the election we can see why the Electoral College was put in place. There are 3141 counties in the United States. Donald Trump won 3,084 and Hillary won 57. This is according to Breitbart: Fifty-five point seven million out of the 109.3 million Americans who cast their ballots in those counties voted for Trump, while only 48.1 million voted for Hillary Clinton, according to the latest county by county election results reported at Politico. The remaining 5.4 million voted for other candidates.

Trump's 7.5 million popular vote landslide in America's heartland, a resounding 7 point victory in those 3,084 counties over Clinton, 51 percent to 44 percent, gave him a 306 to 232 Electoral College landslide. (On Monday night, the director of elections in the office of Michigan's Secretary of State said that Trump had won the state's 16 electoral college votes by a narrow margin of 13,107 votes.)

Hillary Clinton, in contrast, had an 8.2 million vote margin in a narrow band of 52 coastal counties and five "county equivalent" cities stretching from San Diego to Seattle on the West Coast and Northern Virginia to Boston on the East Coast. That narrow band included two major cities—Washington, D.C and Baltimore, Maryland—included in the five "county equivalent" cities, and three major cities—Philadelphia, New York, and Boston—which are included in the 52 counties.[1] This information has been refuted by Snopes [2] but that site has been proven wrong on many occasions giving false information AND being funded by George Soros, it is not even a site that can be trusted with any information that is anti-Clinton. When you think about it why should 57 counties out of 3141 determine an election?

We have all these liberal snowflakes totally incapable of facing the fact that their liberal candidate was

overwhelmingly rejected by the American voter needing counseling, puppies, safe spaces, coloring books and crayons so they can deal with this drastic event in their life. I've always understood our 'educational' systems were to prepare students to deal with the real world.

Needing counseling because your candidate lost isn't a sign of good preparation for dealing with the real world. Conservatives lost the last two general elections and there was not one riot, demonstration, no conservative students needed counseling, puppies or coloring books required so we could deal with the election loss. We put our big boy pants on and worked at winning the next election. And we did!

We may have had good reason to protest those elections. Voter fraud was rampant. There were almost seven million people registered to vote in more than one State. Some 6.9 million Americans are registered to vote in two or more states, according to a report from an election-watch group.

"Our nation's voter rolls are a mess," says Catherine Engelbrecht, True The Vote president. "Sensible approaches to roll maintenance are fought tooth and nail by radical special interests who can use the duplicity in the system to their advantage."

The latest interstate voter cross check tallied 6,951,484 overlapping voter registrations, and they're just the tip of the iceberg.

The cross-check program involves only 28 states and does not include the three largest: California, Texas and Florida.

"Duplicate registration is an open invitation to voting fraud," said Clara Belle Wheeler, a member of the Election Board in Albemarle County, Va. "This ability to vote more than once dilutes the legal votes and changes the results of elections."[3]

Many States made an attempt to clean up their voter rolls but were stopped by the Obama administration: With critical midterm elections less than four weeks away, the failure to scrutinize voter registrations and clean up voter rolls leaves our system vulnerable to voter fraud, and a Justice Department whistleblower says the Obama administration is actively trying to stop states from bringing records up to date and ensure only eligible voters are casting ballots.

J. Christian Adams further asserts that voter fraud does occur and is indirectly responsible for the passage of Obamacare.

Adams is author of "Crimes Against the Republic: How the Democratic Party's Voter Fraud is Fundamentally Transforming America." He left the Justice Department early in the Obama administration and has regularly spoken out about what he considers to be partisan actions by Attorney General Eric Holder on voting and other civil rights issues.

Two flash points he frequently mentions are the DOJ's decision not to prosecute the New Black Panther Party on voter intimidation charges in 2008 and the battle between Holder and several states over requiring photo identification to be presented before being allowed to vote.

However, Adams said there's a much bigger problem than either of those matters.

"We have millions of people on the voter rolls who are not eligible to vote, millions of people who are not actually valid registrations," Adams said. "Absolutely nothing is being done about that from the government's perspective. Only private organizations have done anything about it. Eric Holder, of course, is the attorney general who could do something about it but does not."

According to Adams, there are all sorts of people influencing our elections who have no business casting a ballot.[4]

This election Detroit has what appears to be massive voter fraud with an estimated 37% of its precincts reporting more votes than possible: Voting machines in 37 per cent of Detroit precincts recorded more votes than mathematically possible during November's presidential election, according to records obtained by The Detroit News.

Reports obtained by the newspaper from Wayne County Clerk Cathy Garrett found that in 248 of the city's 662 precincts, more votes had been counted than the number of people who had been marked as having voted, which might serve as evidence of voter fraud across the city.

Following the report, Michigan's Secretary of State Ruth Johnson announced plans to conduct a full investigation into the irregularities. Detroit was one of the areas in which Hillary Clinton's support was particuarly strong.

"We're assuming there were (human) errors, and we will have discussions with Detroit election officials and staff in addition to reviewing the ballots," said Michigan's Elections Director Chris Thomas on Monday.[5]

There are even videos that show how Democrats have admitted committing voter fraud for the last fifty years. Busing in voters from out of state and utilizing voter rolls that have not been updated for decades.[6] Is it any wonder why Holder fought states that attempted to clean up their voter rolls?

This is what American politics has come to. I will have to say that the Republicans have their fair share of problems but I've never heard of them being as deeply involved in denying the American voter their right to vote in this manner and to this depth.

Donald Trump says he wants to 'drain the swamp'. It needs draining. But it will do no good unless the American people, Christians specifically, get involved in the politics of this nation. John Adams stated "Our constitution was made only for

a moral and religious people. It is wholly inadequate to the government of any other." We have not followed that principle for many decades. We don't have moral people in office for the most part. The church has stepped away from its responsibility and the state of this country is solely the fault of the church.

Churches that won't speak up against abortion, homosexual marriage, living together outside the institution of marriage and the many other things preachers are afraid to talk about because it might offend somebody are going to find that voice they might have today, even though it may be great, will be taken from them and given to those that dare to preach the truth.

There were nationally known black preachers that supported Obama in 2008 and 2012. There was really no excuse other than "I have to support the brother", which I heard many times, to vote for him in 2008. There was enough evidence that he was not the Christian he said he was and by 2012 you had to be deaf, dumb and blind to still think he was a Christian. These people will lose the voice they have because they refused to support the candidate that will uphold godly values. God will not be mocked, what you sow, you reap.

Will we re-establish the constitutional process by putting people in office that believe in that process or will we let things go on with the Party making our decisions? That has failed miserably. Let's do it the way the Founders intended.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Donald Trump Won 7.5 Million Popular Vote Landslide in Heartland.
2. Counting blue counties.

3. Nearly 7 million Americans registered in multiple states.
4. Obama blocking voter roll cleanup.
5. Report: Evidence of Detroit Voter Fraud, Too Many Votes in 37% of Precincts.
6. Sting Video Purports To Show Democrats Describing How To Commit Voter Fraud.

The political fight ahead

Even though the Republicans kept the House and the Senate and won the White House that doesn't mean we will have sunshine, lollipops and roses for the next four and maybe eight years. We still have RINO's in the Republican Party, Paul Ryan, John McCain, Lindsey Grahamnesty Graham and a few others that actually belong in the Democrat Party. None of the above seem to want to represent the American people and their values. When Paul Ryan was elected Speaker of the House his first act was to block amendments to improve a flawed refugee resettlement bill: 'The first major action Rep. Paul Ryan (R-WI) will take as Speaker of the House is blocking amendments with a closed rule process on a flawed bill dealing with immigration.

House Homeland Security Committee Chairman Mike McCaul's (R-TX) American Security Against Foreign Enemies (SAFE) Act – which he claims "puts in place a robust vetting process for refugees" – is under heavy scrutiny as it heads for a vote on the House floor Thursday. Members of both the Republican Party and Democratic Party have criticized it—President Obama has even threatened a veto of it if it ever reaches his desk, while several Republicans believe it's simply a show vote that won't fix the problem. Now it's official, as of late Wednesday evening: House GOP leadership is blocking any amendments from

being offered to the bill as the legislation is rushed to the House floor.

Despite all of the talk that the process in the House would open up under Ryan in the wake of now former House Speaker John Boehner—who resigned from Congress after being driven out of the Speakership by members of his own party furious with his lack of openness in legislative process—Ryan has, on his first major move as Speaker, shut down the process entirely. It's unclear if it will ever get better."[1]

One of the reasons he was put in that position was because John Boehner would not even make an effort to stop Obama's immigration policies ignoring America's immigration laws. Ryan was no better. He allowed the Omibus Bill to fly right through the House funding Obama's illegal immigration program. "Speaking before the Senate floor, Sen. Jeff Sessions cited Paul Ryan's omnibus bill as one of the reasons GOP voters are in open rebellion.
After examining the contents of the bill, he couldn't be more correct.
Specifically in regards to the issue of immigration, the bill won't "make America great again," to say the least.

Let's just examine the various perks for illegal immigrants contained in Ryan's omnibus bill, beginning with young illegals:

Though much of the public attention has surrounded the President's 2014 executive amnesty, the President's 2012 amnesty quietly continues to churn out work permits and federal benefits for hundreds of thousands of illegal aliens. Paul Ryan's bill funds entirely this 2012 executive amnesty for "DREAMers"—or illegal immigrants who came to the country as minors.

Many of us would like more legal immigration, and it's specifically desirable to have high-skilled immigrants. Ryan

funds just the opposite:

The provision “would quadruple the number of H-2B visas for unskilled guest workers, for a total of more than 250,000,” writes immigration attorney Ian Smith. The Americans who fill these jobs are typically “society’s most vulnerable — including single women, the disabled, the elderly, minorities, teenagers, students, and first-generation immigrants,” Smith explains.”[2]

This is NOT the action of a man that is concerned about the concerns of the American people. It is the action of a globalist thumbing his nose at the electorate and stabbing them in the back. Even in the face of muslim terror attacks on American soil, San Bernardino, Fort Hood, Boston, Orlando when Trump called for a moratorium on immigration from the nations that sent us the people that did these things, Ryans comment was, “That’s not who we are.” House Speaker Paul Ryan said at a press conference that Trump’s comments are “not who we are as a party” and violate the Constitution.

“This is not conservatism,” the Wisconsin representative said, adding, “Some of our best and biggest allies in this struggle and fight against radical Islam terror are Muslims.”

Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell said such a ban would be “completely inconsistent with American values.”

“(And) to show how completely and totally unworkable it would be, King Abdullah of Jordan, a great friend and ally of ours, would presumably not be able to come to the United States,” McConnell said. “How about President Ghani of Afghanistan, a great friend and ally of ours who would not be able to come to the United States. This suggestion is completely and totally inconsistent with American values.”[3]

There will be opposition from many Republicans on many things that the people themselves want. Just today it was revealed that the House will not move forward with the impeachment of

IRS head John A. Koskinen:
Members of the House failed at another attempt to impeach Internal Revenue Service Commissioner John A. Koskinen this week. Rep. Jim Jordan (R-OH) introduced the measure, H.Res.828, which "[r]esolves that John Andrew Koskinen, Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), is impeached for high crimes and misdemeanors and that specified articles of impeachment be exhibited to the Senate."

A motion to table the measure failed while a motion to simply refer the matter back to the Judiciary Committee passed with a 342-72 vote. The final tally showed 166 Republicans joining 176 Democrats to vote yes, 72 Republicans voting no, and 19 members who did not vote. You can see how your Representative voted here.

If that sounds like progress, it's not: it's a step backward. Earlier this year, the House sidestepped a similar resolution introduced by Rep. Jason Chaffetz (R-UT) to move impeachment proceedings forward; yet another resolution from the fall of 2015 also failed.[4] It is hard to hold people accountable when you refuse to make them accountable. You have to ask yourself, "When will our so-called leaders be held accountable for their actions?" You cannot convince me that Ryan wasn't behind this. Ryan has given everything to Obama that he has wanted.

Trump has few friends in Congress and that means that Americans have few friends in Congress. Our only hope is that Trump exposes those that oppose the things that are needed to turn America around and he will. McCain was part of the Gang of Eight and has become worthless to the Republican Party.
Lindsey Graham and fellow traitor Chuck Shumer are putting together a bill to make Obama's unconstitutional Dreamers Executive Order law! An amnesty created by executive action can be rescinded by executive action. And as chance would have it, the incoming president is an outspoken opponent of amnesty, exactly the kind of guy who'd be inclined to rescind.

DACA, Obama’s programs for DREAMers, could be history less than two months from now. What’s a border dove like Lindsey Graham to do? Why, write a bill that would give DREAMers legal status under federal law, of course. Then the issue would be settled and there’d be nothing President Trump could do to take that status away.

Seems like a logical project for amnesty fans to take up in the lame-duck session. Except that … Graham’s not trying to get this done in the lame-duck. He’s expecting Trump to sign the bill into law next year. And really, he has no choice on the timing: It’s hard to imagine Mitch McConnell ramming an amnesty through for Barack Obama’s signature with a Republican successor just weeks away from taking office.[5]

This is the group that Trump is going to have to work with. He wasn’t supposed to win any primaries, but he did. He wasn’t supposed to win the nomination, but he did. He wasn’t supposed to win the election, but he did.
They say he would get done what he promised he would do. He’s already saved 1100 jobs and has brought investments to America that will bring tens of thousands of jobs to America. He’s only been president-elect for 30 days and he’s done more good for America than Obama has done for the last eight years. The Stock market was supposed to crash if he was elected. It’s been setting new highs on a daily basis. “Don’t fight the trend” is an often-used expression on Wall Street. It may be truer now than ever. Casting a dubious eye on what has amounted to a spectacular rise for equity markets since Donald Trump became president-elect in November is proving a costly enterprise.

Whether the advance for equities can sustain itself over the next month and into 2017 is anyone’s guess, but for now investors who have been reluctant to embrace the unabashed exuberance that has gripped stock investors ought over the past month are losing money.

Underscoring that point, four closely watched gauges of the health of the market ripped higher Wednesday to mark fresh closing highs, even as health-care stocks IBB, -2.94% were stumbling badly after Trump suggested that he may crack down on the pricing power some drugmakers wield."[6]

We can only sit back and watch. In my opinion, our prospects are 1000% better than it would have been with Hillary. Just like the Democrats told us to give Obama a chance, they need to do the same with Trump. They might if they can give up their pacifiers, coloring books and safe spaces long enough to do what they demanded we do, work with Obama. We did and he failed miserably. But then he had never accomplished anything in his life prior to his political carrier. There could be no expectations of great things. Trump has accomplished many things and will outperform Obama probably before his first day in office.

Only Time will tell.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Paul Ryan's First Major Act as Speaker of the House: Block Any Amendments to Flawed Refugee Resettlement Bill.
2. Paul Ryan's Omnibus Funds Illegal Immigrants, Syrian Refugees.
3. Priebus, Ryan and McConnell rip Trump anti-Muslim proposal.
4. House Says No To Renewed Efforts To Impeach IRS Commissioner.
5. Lindsey Graham drafting bill to legalize DREAMers who are subject to Obama's executive amnesty.
6. Trump rally has punished doubters as the stock market roars to all-time highs.

The left’s inability to face reality

We are seeing a complete meltdown on the left because of the results of the election. In my life I have never seen such pathetic reactions to a general election. To some extent some of these reactions would be justified because of the election then re-election of Obama, a man who was the most unqualified person to ever hold the office of the president. He had never held a job, run a company, been responsible for making a payroll, knew absolutely nothing about business, foreign policy, had never accomplished anything in his life and was not even qualified under our Constitution to hold the office not being a Natural Born Citizen. For that I blame on Congress as they ignored the part of our Constitution, as well as many other parts of the Constitution during his presidency, that requires that both parents must be citizens to be a NBC. It was never questioned by Congress and the MSM never brought it up even though they did questioned McCain’s eligibility because he was born out of the country while his father served our nation.

The left, though mostly through paid protestors, are have having a fit about Trump being elected. I am sure that they thought they had enough illegals and dead people voting to overcome and beat Trump. But because they didn’t, so now they are pounding on the fact that Hillary won the popular vote. Well, only if you count the dead people and the illegals. But what they need to understand is the United States has NEVER elected a president via the popular vote. It has always been through the Electoral College. They seem to forget that Nixon won the popular vote but Kennedy won the Electoral College. Republicans didn’t complain and Nixon even shunned a recount.

Too bad the left doesn’t have half the class of the only president to have been pushed from office because of a scandal. Now the Democrats tried to elect the most corrupt person with so many scandals it would take four or five columns to discuss them.

The protests in the streets, the violence, the destruction of innocent people’s property because your candidate didn’t win is a disgrace to the heritage of our nation. Of course all the violence and destruction is being done by people who are being paid to do so: A Craigslist ad allegedly posted by Bernie Sanders supporters offered people $15 an hour to protest at Donald Trump’s rally in Janesville, Wisconsin, on Tuesday.

The ad, which was removed from the site, said it would provide shuttle buses, parking and signs to protesters who attended the Republican presidential front-runner’s event, in addition to $15 an hour for up to four hours.[1] Thousands of people marched in Denver on Thursday night to protest the election of Donald Trump.

Protesters, chanting and carrying signs, bemoaning the president-elect, started from the west steps of the state Capitol just after 5:30 p.m. and marched down the 16th Street Mall.

So many people marched that some chants drowned out others. Employees of businesses along the mall came out of shops and captured images of the throng as it streamed by. Some diners in restaurants along the way did the same, with some waving at protesters.[2]

What direction is our nation taking when we have to pay people to protest the outcome of an election? What direction is our nation taking when colleges have to offer counseling because a democrat lost an election?[3], [4]

They’re offering coloring books, crayons and puppies all to help them deal with the results of the election. These are

college students! Supposedly grownups. This is what happens when you don't have winners and losers in school functions, sports, contests and other things. Everybody gets a participation trophy. Schools are supposed to be training students to be successful, productive members of society. Participation trophies don't cut it. In the real world there are winners and losers. In the real world things don't always go the way you want it. When that happens our kids will have to know how to handle that setback. Kids today freak out, demand that the election be reversed so their candidate wins. It doesn't help when their candidate declares that if you don't accept the results it is a threat to our democracy: "To say you won't respect the result of the election, that is a direct threat to our democracy."[5] then she joins in on the recount effort. By the way, Hillary is wrong, we don't have a democracy we have a Constitutional Republic. There is a difference.

But this is just the tip of the iceberg concerning what our kids are being taught or not being taught. These supposedly mature people needed counseling earlier in the year when the saw 'Trump 2016' written in chalk on the sidewalk on their college campus.[6] These poor little snowflakes even had to have counseling for seeing Halloween costumes that offended them![7] I remember a song that the late Merle Haggard did back in the 1970's, yes I'm that old and I do like the song, called The Fighting Side of Me and one verse in that song states:

I read about some squirrelly guy
Who claims he just don't believe in fighting
And I wonder just how long
The rest of us can count on being free
They love our milk and honey
But they preach about some other way of living.

That's the part I don't think these fools, including their so-called teachers/professors, understand. They love what we have

in America. Our freedoms and our prosperity but they don't want to do what it takes to get it or keep it. The worst part is I don't think they even know what it takes to get it. We don't teach our history anymore because it has too much religion in it, like that's a reason to not teach our history. Kids today have no idea what our Founders believed and sacrificed so they could have the freedoms they have today. It is a disgrace what we call an education system.

Today's college grads couldn't pass an eighth grade final exam. What used to be the number one education system in the world is now 14th.[8] When it comes to knowing what is going on in our nation we are generally stupid! Most people don't have a clue. We rank second in ignorance concerning what is going on in our nation. According to the research firm IPSOS Mori, the United States ranks second out of fourteen countries in general ignorance about social statistics such as teen pregnancy, unemployment rates, and voting patterns. Italy is the most ignorant of the fourteen countries.[9]

Donald Trump has stated all through his campaign that he wants to make America great again. I believe that he can do that. He has been very successful in his business ventures and knows how to make things happen and get things done. He isn't even in the office yet and he has already saved 1000 jobs from going to Mexico and is working on keeping more here. Under Obama we have less manufacturing jobs today than when he took office but Obama's press secretary Josh Earnest claims that 805,000 jobs have been saved by Obama.[10] It must be nice to live in a dream world where you can make up your own stats.

If nothing else it will be nice to have a president that loves his nation, is truthful, will actually have a transparent administration and is placing people in his administration whose goals are the same as the peoples, Make America Great Again. He may be the devil we don't know, what candidate isn't, but Hillary is a devil that we do know and we know that we don't want her or her policies under any circumstance.

Trump stated he wants to rebuild our military and have a military that will be a force that the rest of the world won't want to mess with. Today he chose General James Mattis as Secretary of Defense. He will be a no nonsense leader. His pick for Health and Human Services, Representative Tom Price, has been working on getting rid of Obamacare since its inception.

We should give him the opportunity to perform just as the Democrats said we had to do with Obama. He never did. Of course he had never done anything in his life so that is no surprise. Trump has accomplished things and has been successful. We will be eagerly waiting to see what he will do, at least those of us that aren't snowflakes and not in counseling.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Craigslist Ad: Get Paid $15 an Hour to Protest at a Trump Rally.
2. Donald Trump Denver protest.
3. Letter-to-editor Fresno Bee
4. Nashville school offers post election counseling.
5. Hillary not accepting election results.
6. Emory students offered 'emergency counseling' after seeing 'Trump 2016' chalkings.
7. University Of Florida offer counseling to students offended by halloween costumes.
8. rankingamerica.wordpress.com
9. rankingamerica.wordpress.com
10. GOP Briefing Room

Post election chaos

The post election chaos has been worse this election than any I have ever seen. The left are proving to be crybabies because they didn't win. The shadow government, George Soros, Illuminati, Council on Foreign Relations all declared Clinton president. George Soros even stated Trump will win the popular vote but Hillary will win the election. That has already been decided. Well, somebody forgot to tell the American people.

We have seen riots in the streets demanding that the election be changed so that Hillary is the winner. The electoral college voters are even being threatened with their lives if they don't cast their vote for Clinton.[1]

This is what happens when you let kids in school get participation trophies instead of declaring a winner and a loser. The idiots that decided that they didn't want to hurt a student's self esteem by having winners and losers is seeing the fruits of his/her stupidity. Schools are supposed to prepare students for the real world. The real world has winners and losers and it should be the same in schools. There have been middle school and high school kids cutting class and protesting the results of the election. Why are they allowed to do this? They didn't vote. They had no say in the election. They should be penalized for cutting class.

Even the adult protesters were being paid to protest and 70% of them didn't even vote! A week of violent protests in Oregon resulted in over a million dollars in damages after young Americans took to the streets to express outrage over the Nov. 8 election of President-Elect Donald Trump.

An election most of them didn't even bother to vote in.

New information has revealed that most of these temper tantrum throwers didn’t even bother to take the time to head to the ballot box. In fact, only 34 of the 112 protesters arrested during the mayhem in Oregon actually bothered to head to the polls in the state.

Millennials are so upset with the outcome of an election, they are taking to the streets to assault officers and destroy property in protest – and they didn’t even participate!?

Local Portland news station KGW collected the names and ages of those arrested by the Portland Police Bureau and compared them to state voter logs by Multnomah County Election officials.

What they found was surprising: Of the 112 people arrested during the riots, 39 were registered in Oregon but didn’t vote in the election. Another 35 weren’t even registered to do so in the state, while four were younger than 18-years-old.

That means just 30% of these arrested actually exercised their right to vote.[2] Why would a person who didn’t even take the time, responsibility really, to vote complain about the results of the election? Actually, because they didn’t vote they don’t even have the right to protest. If you don’t participate in the election process what grounds do you have to complain? Even then what right do you have to destroy someone else’s property because the candidate you didn’t even vote for didn’t win?

The big money people are upset because they spent tens of millions to elect Hillary and now they won’t get a return on their money. They want the power that they would have had had Hillary won. George Soros and other rich liberals who spent tens of millions of dollars trying to elect Hillary Clinton are gathering in Washington for a three-day, closed door meeting to retool the big-money left to fight back against Donald Trump.

The conference, which kicked off Sunday night at Washington's pricey Mandarin Oriental hotel, is sponsored by the influential Democracy Alliance donor club, and will include appearances by leaders of most leading unions and liberal groups, as well as darlings of the left such as House Democratic leader Nancy Pelosi, Sen. Elizabeth Warren and Congressional Progressive Caucus co-chairman Keith Ellison, according to an agenda and other documents obtained by POLITICO.

The meeting is the first major gathering of the institutional left since Trump's shocking victory over Hillary Clinton in last week's presidential election, and, if the agenda is any indication, liberals plan full-on trench warfare against Trump from Day One. Some sessions deal with gearing up for 2017 and 2018 elections, while others focus on thwarting President-elect Trump's 100-day plan, which the agenda calls "a terrifying assault on President Obama's achievements — and our progressive vision for an equitable and just nation."[3]

I remember when Obama won in 2008. Republicans didn't riot in the streets, demand the election be reversed, destroy innocent people's property, beat up Obama supporters, threaten people's lives and generally be lowlife criminals. We put on our big boy pants, sucked it up and lived with the fact that we lost. As I recall we did the same thing in 2012 when Obama won re-election. What we are seeing is the uber left not being able to face the fact that their 'business as usual' system in D.C. is about to be put on its head. Under Obama we've coddled the ideology that demands that we drop our culture and embrace satan worship and shariah law and now we have a president that will stand for what has made America the greatest nation the world has ever seen, Christianity. He believes that immigration should benefit our nation and that means controlled immigration, vetting anyone who comes here and banning ideologies that are diametrically opposed to our way of life.

Trump believes that we should have access to the natural resources that we have in abundance, coal, oil, gas and that we should be energy independent. Jimmy Carter established the Department of energy in 1997 to 'make America energy independent'. Well, we were importing 20% of our oil at the time and now with an annual budget of around $26 billion dollars we are now importing over 70% of our oil. Just what are we spending $26 billion on? Trump wants to spend that money wisely. The EPA is going nuts because they will be reined in big time. In reality they should be an advisory committee of about 5-7 people not a regulatory agency that is answerable to no one not even the president.

All the riots we are seeing are being funded by George Soros. Activist groups funded by radical billionaire George Soros are fomenting civil unrest in the streets in hopes of kneecapping President-Elect Donald Trump even before he takes the oath of office on Jan. 20.

Those groups – including MoveOn and Black Lives Matter – are hurling the same old tired smears and epithets at Trump that they used during the election. Trump is racist, xenophobic, misogynist, anti-gay, fascistic, heartless, and plain old sinister, they shriek.

The affluent network of big donors who have given more than $500 million to left-wing groups since 2005 began a three-day meeting this past Sunday.

There is evidence that some anti-Trump protests after the election were staged events in which rent-a-mobs were imported from out of state. Soros is well-known for funding such inauthentic political activism. Democrat Hillary Clinton personally authorized illegal dirty tricks operations against Trump's campaign, according to top Democrat operative Robert Creamer in undercover video shot by James O'Keefe's Project Veritas Action Fund.

NBC affiliate KGW reports that more than half of the anti-Trump demonstrators arrested in Portland, Oregon, weren't Oregon voters. Of 112 taken into custody by the Portland Police Bureau, at least 69 of them "either didn't turn in a ballot or weren't registered to vote in the state."

The Left's goal, as it was during and after the bitter 36-day Florida recount in 2000, is to delegitimize the incoming president because he is a Republican. Democracy isn't working properly if it puts non-leftists in power, left-wingers reason, so all GOP chief executives must be vigorously opposed.[4]

This is a case of subversion and anarchy that can and should be prosecuted. There are even Craigslist ads for anti-Trump protesters: Busted! George Soros strikes again?

As violent anti-Trump riots head into Day 5, new evidence suggests the protests were staged by operatives paid to block traffic and hold up signs protesting Donald Trump's duly elected presidency.

A slew of Craigslists ads {pictured above) posted online across Los Angeles, Chicago, New York and other big cities are offering up to $1,500 a week for people to engage in "Stop Trump" movements.

Job duties include "blocking traffic," and tout "no previous experience required," so it's perfect for unskilled or otherwise unemployed workers.
Ads posted on CraigsList in Seattle are recruiting full-time, part-time and permanent positions as protesters, Fox News reported.[5]

This is the state of our political arena today. Violent hate from the left and all too often complacency on the right. The next four years will determine where we will be 20-30 years down the road. I hope that we will establish a path that puts America and Americans first. Our kids and our grandkids

deserve a nation as good as the one our parents gave us. I hope that what we give them will be a better world.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Electoral college voters deluged with death threats.
2. Revealed 70% anti-Trumprioters didn't vote
3. Soros bands with donors to resist Trump, 'take back power'
4. Soros fingerprints not-my-president protests
5. Staged Craigslist Ads Offer $1500 week paid anti-trump protesters

---

Twenty first century politics

I hope that the most recent election has opened the eyes of the American people to just how far we have allowed our political system to go. It hasn't been a system of Of the people By the people For the people for a long time. We have allowed it to become a system of the party elites for the party elites and by the party elites. This is the only reason why the elites in BOTH parties opposed the choice of the people, Donald Trump, so vigorously. This is the first time that I can recall a party trying to destroy their own candidate who was the overwhelming choice of the people. There was opposition to Ronald Reagan but nowhere to the extent of the opposition to Trump.
Political pundits have opposed Trump from day one and still oppose him.

Even Bill Crystal from the Weekly Standard has called for

Trump to pledge that he won't run for a second term. I understand that Bill Crystal is a member of the Builderbergs, a group hell bent on the New World Order. That explains that. When you look at the rest of those that oppose Trump you'll see that the majority of them are in the same NWO camp. They are globalists and a nationalist only slows up their progress. I believe that Reagan slowed up their plans for twenty years.

The one thing that has me baffled about this election is how the Democrat Party was exposed for fraud, corruption and deceit but there seems to be no legal action pending to address it even from the Republicans! The emails released proved that the primary was rigged for Hillary. Are there no laws concerning rigging a federal election? Then we saw the videos from Veritas concerning voter fraud. Claiming that they have been facilitating voter fraud for the last fifty years and they're "not about to stop now! We have to win this mother****er" Even in Arizona we saw on video a van with nine of illegal immigrants being bused to six different polling stations to vote for Hillary. When confronted they admitted it.

I have heard nothing about them being arrested or even charged with the felony of illegally voting in a federal election. Several states have experienced voter fraud in the past general elections. Dead people voting in Connecticut, Chicago and many other places. Even the pinhead Bill O'Reilly stated the he didn't believe that voter fraud was occurring even after video proof of it! But there is too much hard evidence to verify voter fraud with the Veritas video to simply ignore.[1], [2], [3]

Yet even with all this evidence we see no legal action being taken against these people. Donald Trump was stating through most of the campaign since the Republican Convention that the system was rigged. There is no doubt it is. I have seen only one instance where fraud was connected to the Republicans and that was one voter voting more than once. All the rest have

involved the Democrats. Multiple voting machines switching votes from Republican to Democrat during the 2012 and 2016 elections. In 2012 there were there 6.9million people registered to vote in more than one state[4] and this only covers 28 states but does not include California, Texas and Florida! And in California Governor Moonbeam Brown has allowed illegals to gain drivers licenses and at the same time they were registered to vote. Were there three million plus illegals that voted in California? Should any votes from California be counted because of state sponsored voter fraud? Eric Holder and Loretta Lynch oppose states cleaning up their voter roles as well as requiring voter ID.

There appears to be no rule of law with the Democrat Party in particular and the Republican elite. Paul Ryan, a traitor to the Republican Party and more to the American people, has no problem advancing Obama's agenda. Concerning the muslim refugees he has stated that any opposition to bringing them in unvetted is "not who we are". I beg to differ. Our Founders required that we know who we're allowing into this nation. That is why we have a vetting process in the first place. The other thing that I have a hard time understanding about those in power in D.C. today is why do we allow immigration of muslims in the first place?

Before you start screaming islamaphobe, let me clarify something. Islamaphobe is a term dreamed up by a muslim to shame people that oppose islam for what it really is, a barbaric, vile political ideology that does not belong in a nation that enjoys freedom. Just recently an muslim imam stated that islam is not here to cohabitate with Christianity in America but to dominate! Even the founder of CAIR stated: "Islam is not in America to be eqwual to any other faith, but to become dominant, the quran, the muslim book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth."

When we look at the history of this barbaric ideology we see

that they do not assimilate into any of the nations where they have immigrated to. They begin the process of overthrowing that nation's government. We see it in Europe today. They demand that the countries they have immigrated to adopt the muslim culture. Women are raped at will, any public display of Christianity is being forcibly removed. The idiot that is the Chancellor of Germany, Anglia Merkle, has told her citizens that the women need to adopt the muslim dress code so they don't upset the immigrants! That is insanity! If the immigrants won't assimilate they should be sent back to where they came from.

After WWII there was a push, and rightfully so, to not allow immigrants into America that did not have the best interests of America in mind. Communists were shunned because they intended to influence people to lean in that direction with the end result being a socialist, communist government that is totally opposite of the free Constitutional government our Founders gave us. A Democrat controlled Congress passed the Walter-McCarran Act that was vetoed by Truman but the veto was overruled by Congress. The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 was meant to exclude certain immigrants from immigrating to America, post World War II and in the early Cold War. The McCarran-Walter Act moved away from excluding immigrants based simply upon country of origin. Instead it focused upon denying immigrants who were unlawful, immoral, diseased in any way, politically radical etc. and accepting those who were willing and able to assimilate into the US economic, social, and political structures, which restructured how immigration law was handled.

Furthermore, the most notable exclusions were anyone even remotely associated with communism which in the early days of the Cold War was seen as a serious threat to US democracy. The main objective of this was to block any spread of communism from outside post WWII countries, as well as deny any enemies of the US during WWII such as Japan and favor "good Asian"

countries such as China. The McCarran-Walter Act was a strong reinforcement in immigration selection, which was labeled the best way to preserve national security and national interests. President Truman originally vetoed the law, deeming it discriminatory; however there was enough support in Congress for the law to pass.[5] We can classify muslims in this for the very same reason. They won't assimilate and demand we accept their vile culture.

In America we are beginning to see this same kind of insanity. There are muslim no-go zones in many cities. In Dearborn the muslims don't want dogs in their enclave, women must be covered, you can't ring church bells because they offend muslims. We are seeing in Texas that they tried to establish a shariah court. This is how they operate. Little by little they 'backdoor' their ideology into our society and if we try to stop it they claim islamophobia. It is islamophobia, its called patriotism! We are defending our way of life, our culture and our religion.

The people that we have in D. C. right now don't seem to care. They are globalists and don't believe in borders. In my opinion, they are traitors! That is why Trump's America First upsets them. That's why he became so popular with the people. The globalists do not want him to succeed because if he does, he will set back the NWO another 20-30 years or more.

Scripture tells us that we will eventually see a one world government but I don't believe that it will happen while the church is still here. If you're not pre-trib, good luck. I hope you enjoy the tribulation. Until the church is taken out we will not see that NOW and I believe that Trump may be a stay of execution concerning that event. God isn't done with America and surprising enough, we saw the largest turnout of the evangelicals in a general election ever! 81% of evangelicals voted this year. In 2012 less than 14 million on 55 million voted. I believe the church has woke up. We now have a nationalist in the White House. Now we need to begin to

put nationalists in Congress. If not we will only see the same failed policies of the last 50 years. Church, the ball is in your court.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Voter fraud investigation.
2. Instances of voter fraud in 2016 and its not even election day yet.
3. Election fraud list which states had have voter fraud allegations.
4. Multiple voters crosscheck.
5. Immigration and nationality act.

Our last chance for saving our republic

At the end of the Constitutional Convention Benjamin Franklin was asked if we had a Republic or a monarchy. His response was "A Republic if you can keep it." There are many things involved with a Constitutional Republic that can only be described as built-in destruction. What our Founders gave us was a government that actually required men of character to be in places of authority for it to be successful. John Jay, the first Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, stated that we are a Christian nation and as such we should elect Christians to be in places of authority: "Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty, as well as the privilege and interest, of our Christian nation

to select and prefer Christians for their rulers." Most historians today will tell you that we never were a Christian nation but I'll take the word of a Founder over the babbling of a so-called historian any day.

One of the downfalls of a Republic is the people can vote for whatever they want. We can vote for whoever we want. To an extent this is good. But the problem with that lies with the fact that some people don't pay a lot of attention to who they vote for. In Minnesota there is a U.S. Representative who is a muslim. Why would anyone but a muslim vote for a muslim? They have an agenda and that agenda is to pave the way to replace our Constitution with sharia law. They will deny it but they are required to lie so that they can advance their agenda. That is one of the problems I have with that ideology. With Christianity truth and honesty is embraced. In islam lying, stealing, cheating is actually required: You may lie and deceive to strengthen Islam = Taqiyya Tactics (Qur'an 3:26, 3:54, 9:3, 16:106, 40:28).

You may steal from non-Muslims (Qur'an Ch. 8) When you vote a muslim into office, this is what you will get. Most people look for a (D) or an (R) on the ballot without vetting that person beforehand. The result is the muslim we have in the White House today, the socialist that ran against Hillary in the primary, Bernie Sanders, and, of course, Hillary Clinton, a person who has made a carrier and a fortune out of corruption.

Democrats have gained more power over the years by promising entitlements to people. Generations have grown up under welfare; never get jobs because many make more through government handouts than they could on any job. Democrats have pushed for amnesty for the illegals that have come into our country in hopes that they will vote democrat as new citizens. We have, they claim, 11 million illegals in this country today, but I believe that it is more like thirty million. Hillary has stated that within the first 100 days she will

have an amnesty program in the works. Here's what will happen if she wins. She'll get amnesty for these millions but it's not just those millions we are talking about.

When they get citizenship they get to bring their families over here effectively making the thirty million a hundred and fifty million in a short period of time. That is a 50% increase in our population in a matter of just a few years. Our economy can't handle that fast of a population increase. Our fragile economy will collapse into chaos. She also wants to bring in millions of muslims, a people who refuse to assimilate and demand that we change our culture to theirs. They allowed their nations to be turned into hell holes because of their ideology and will demand that we follow suit.

The inner circle of the Clinton campaign is about as bizarre as it can get. Her personal aid, Humma Abidin, is married to a pervert, Anthony Weiner and her campaign manager, John Podesta, seems to be interested in strange occults. He was invited, according to emails hacked by Wikileaks, to a 'Spirit Cooking' dinner: "Spirit cooking is also an "occult practice used during sex cult rituals, as explained in the book "Spirit cooking with essential aphrodisiac recipes," notes Mike Cernovich.

The revelation that John Podesta, Hillary Clinton's campaign chairman, is presumably interested in weird, gory occult ceremonies was too juicy for even Wikileaks to ignore.

"The Podestas' "Spirit Cooking" dinner? It's not what you think. It's blood, sperm and breastmilk. But mostly blood," the organization tweeted."[1]
We need to be very careful of who we put into places of authority. The people that surround Hillary Clinton have all seemed to have extremely questionable character. New Wikileaks emails link the Clinton Foundation to child trafficking from Haiti. Laura Silsby was the former director of The New Life Children's Refuge that was stopped at the Haitian and

Dominican Republic border with 33 children that they claimed were all orphans. None of the children had any kind of papwork or documentation necessary for crossing borders or identification. Silsby and her cohorts tried to say that they were taking the children to a set up an orphanage.

After authorities investigated they realized that none of these children were orphans and that Silsby and her accomplices had stolen them during the chaos after the earthquake.

The story starts to get interesting after the Clinton Foundation helped Silsby and her accomplices out of trouble with the law on the means that they were doing "missionary" work.

The lawyer that represented Silsby and her accomplices was none other than a convicted human trafficker himself, one Jorge Puello Torres.

The story gets even more interesting after Huma Abedin emailed Hillary Clinton directly several times regarding Silsby and the "missionaries" that were arrested in Haiti."[2] You can research the references to the child trafficking via Wikileaks releases this week.[3]

One has to question hard the spirit that is on the Clintons. One of the Clintons former insiders, Larry Nichols, has several videos out about what the real plans of the Clintons really are. It is NOT for the benefit of America but for the Clintons only. They don't care about the cost to other people as long as they get what they want. You can see Larry's videos [here], [here], [here], and [here]. It doesn't stop here either. The depths of depravity of the Clintons are beyond the pale. Larry talks about her trysts with Vince Foster, Webb Hubble who is supposed to be Chelsea's real father, and the monthly trips for flings with other women. The concept of having men and women of character in places of authority has

been set aside in America. Our Founders even spelled it out for us warning us that to maintain a just government we have to have men of excellent character in authority.

John Adams stated:

“Statesmen, my dear Sir, may plan and speculate for liberty, but it is religion and morality alone, which can establish the principles upon which freedom can securely stand. The only foundation of a free constitution is pure virtue; and if this cannot be inspired into our people in a greater measure than they have it now, they may change their rulers and the forms of government, but they will not obtain a lasting liberty. They will only exchange tyrants and tyrannies.” He also confirmed that America was founded solely on Christian principles: “Our constitution was made only for a moral and religious people. It is wholly inadequate to the government of any other.”

The Founders gave their all to establish a nation based on the Christian principles that they lived by. Many never got to see the nation that resulted from the sacrifices that they made. John Quincy Adams said it best: “Posterity: you will never know how much it has cost my generation to preserve your freedom. I hope you will make good use of it.”

This election we have the most corrupt, deceiving, lying person that operates in the depths of depravity the likes we have never seen in a presidential candidate that has been under two FBI investigations while running for the presidency and with the help of the Obama administration whose Department of Justice told the FBI to ‘stand down’ in their investigation of the Clinton Foundation and the other candidate said bad things eleven years ago and has a proven track record of success.

Evangelicals stayed away from the polls the last two elections and helped turn America down a path that will lead us to a

banana republic and the removal of America from the great nations in the world. A Clinton presidency will ensure the loss of many if not all of our constitutional rights, freedom of speech, religion, the total loss of our Bill of Rights. Muslims will have unfettered access to America and our culture will not only be lost but forgotten.

I don't believe that we will ever gain the greatness that we once had but we can gain a little back with Trump. We will experience some great tests over the next few years and it will take a man of courage to face them. Hillary will only exacerbate the trials; Donald Trump will face them and give America strength and hope. It will be the church that makes the difference in this election. Will they show up or will they do nothing as they did in the last two general elections. Tuesday will tell us whether the church has taken a stand for what is right or has embraced apathy.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Spirit Cooking Clinton campaign chairman invited to bizarre satanic performance
2. WikiLeaks Just Dropped A Nuke On Hillary! See Potential Clinton Foundation Child Trafficking Ring!
3. Child trafficing

How a Christian should vote

Pt. 5

In our final look at the Republican Party Platform we will look at positions that a moral people must stand firm on. The Republican Party is against the wanton slaughter of babies in the womb of the mother. It can only be described as premeditated murder. I know that some Republicans are pro-choice but that only means that they support the murder of a defenseless child. There is no other way to state that. The Republican platform states: Republicans Believe in the Sanctity and Dignity of All Human Life: Faithful to the first guarantee of the Declaration of Independence, we assert the inherent dignity and sanctity of all human life and affirm that the unborn child has a fundamental individual right to life which cannot be infringed.

We support a human life amendment to the Constitution, and we endorse legislation to make clear that the Fourteenth Amendment's protections apply to unborn children. We oppose using public revenues to promote or perform abortion and will not fund organizations which advocate it. We support the appointment of judges who respect traditional family values and the sanctity and dignity of innocent human life. On April 3, 2016 on Meet the Press Hillary Clinton stated "The unborn person doesn't have constitutional rights." Democrats give more rights to birds than a human baby.

Another area of moral concern is the subject of marriage. Democrats believe anyone should be able to marry anyone they please. They support homosexual marriage and that crowd is pushing for two men one woman, two women one man marriages. This will escalate into debauchery that we haven't seen since Sodom and Gomorrah.

Our freedom of religion is dear to the American people and the values that these beliefs hold. The Democrats want to take all that away so that we have a world view of their beliefs.

Hillary has stated that we need to change the long held beliefs of our religion. That means she is demanding that we change our views on homosexual marriage, abortion and many other moral standings that have helped make America the greatest nation in the world.

The Republican Platform states: Republicans Support the Right of the People to Freely Exercise their Religion: Our Constitution guarantees the free exercise of religion and forbids any religious test for public office, and it likewise prohibits the establishment of a state-sponsored creed. The balance between those two ideals has been distorted by judicial rulings which attempt to drive faith out of the public arena. The public display of the Ten Commandments does not violate the U.S. Constitution and accurately reflects the Judeo-Christian heritage of our country. We support the right of students to engage in student-initiated, student-led prayer in public schools, athletic events, and graduation ceremonies, when done in conformity with constitutional standards.

I believe the most important aspect to this election is the fact that there may be anywhere from three to five justices replaced on the US Supreme Court.
These replacements could very well determine the direction of this nation for the next 100 years. Their decisions will either secure America or it will destroy the culture we have enjoyed for almost 400 years! The Republican Platform states: The Judiciary: The rule of law is the foundation of our Republic. A critical threat to our country's constitutional order is an activist judiciary that usurps powers properly reserved to the people through other branches of government.

Only a Republican president will appoint judges who respect the rule of law expressed within the Constitution and Declaration of Independence, including the inalienable right to life and the laws of nature and nature's God, as did the late Justice Antonin Scalia. We are facing a national crisis in our judiciary. We understand that only by electing a

Republican president in 2016 will America have the opportunity for up to five new constitutionally-minded Supreme Court justices appointed to fill vacancies on the Court.

Only such appointments will enable courts to begin to reverse the long line of activist decisions – including Roe, Obergefell, and the Obamacare cases – that have usurped Congress's and states' lawmaking authority, undermined constitutional protections, expanded the power of the judiciary at the expense of the people and their elected representatives, and stripped the people of their power to govern themselves. We believe in the constitutional checks and balances and that the Founders intended the judiciary to be the weakest branch. We encourage Congress to use the check of impeachment for judges who unconstitutionally usurp Article I powers. In tandem with a Republican Senate, a new Republican president will restore to the Court a strong conservative majority that will follow the text and original meaning of the Constitution and our laws.

The legitimate powers of government are rooted in the consent of the American people. Judicial activism that includes reliance on foreign law or unratified treaties undermines American sovereignty. Foreign laws and precedents should not be used to interpret our Constitution or laws, nor should foreign sources of law be used in state courts' adjudication of criminal or civil matters.

We also affirm the wisdom of President George Washington's warning to avoid foreign entanglements and unnecessary alliances. We therefore oppose the adoption or ratification of treaties that would weaken or encroach upon American sovereignty or that could be construed by courts to do so. We will not recognize as binding upon the United States any international agreement forged without the constitutionally required assent of two-thirds of the United States Senate. The Court has in the last forty years begun to erode our rights. Roe v Wade took away the rights of the unborn. Obamacare took

away our right to the type of healthcare we want and for the first time in our history the government is forcing us to buy a product whether we want it or not and fining us if we don't buy it. The 'Establishment Clause' has removed Christianity from the public view.

Judges theoretically have a life time appointment but when they violate their oath to uphold the Constitution which five justices did with Obamacare and the Texas sodomy law they should be removed and banned from any court in the land. No treaty should be allowed that weakens our Constitution or restricts our Constitutional rights. Obama has attempted to do this with a climate treaty and with a UN sponsored gun law.

We have so many things that will be affected by this election. It is more what the Party stands for than the presidential nominee. The Democrat Party is for restricting our First Amendment rights of religion, freedom of speech and freedom to assemble. Republicans want to protect them.

Democrats want to take away our right to keep and bear arms. Republicans want to protect our right to keep and bear arms. Democrats have no problem with the NSA keeping all our emails, phone calls, tweets, texts and all other social media posts but the Republicans believe we have the right to the privacy of all of that: The Fourth Amendment: Liberty and Privacy – Affirming the Fourth Amendment "right of the people to be secure in their houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures," we call for strict limitations on the use of aerial surveillance on U.S. soil, with the exception of patrolling our national borders for illegal entry and activity. We oppose any attempts by government to require surveillance devices in our daily lives, including tracking devices in motor vehicles.

These are just a few of the points of difference between the two Parties. I would highly recommend that you research each platform yourself. The Democrat Party has the interest of the

Party and its elites in mind and they are globalist. I'm not saying that the Republicans don't have their problems as there are many globalists in that Party also but their platform does, for the most part, agree with the will of the people. One last point is the evangelical vote. Over 40 million evangelicals didn't vote in 2012. As I've stated before their excuse was they wouldn't vote for the lesser of two evils. Reality check!

We've never had anything but the lesser of two evils to vote for. But again, this election has given the evangelicals something that has never happened in a presidential election. For the first time ever a presidential candidate has asked the evangelicals, "What can I do for you?" This was a question that Donald Trump asked a group of 900 evangelicals a few months before the convention. He has vowed to do all he can to reverse the 1954 Johnson gag order. These are two major promises that the church needs to embrace and they will only come with a Trump presidency.

Hillary will expand Roe v Wade to the extent that the mother will be given a week AFTER the child is born to snuff out its life. We will see marriage become a useless institution and that will bring about the destruction of the foundation of society. We will see a massive influx of people who hate us come into this country. We will see our culture come under attack and political correctness will do what is has done in Germany. National holidays will be cancelled because they are offensive to the immigrants from muslim nations. Our total way of life will be forcibly set aside to accommodate the muslim 'refugees'.

Donald Trump will put America first. He will put the American worker first. He'll suspend the 'refugee' program until we are able to properly vet those wanting access to America. He will allow the American people access to the natural resources of America. He will free up the church to do what it was intended to do, inform the people and raise up godly men and women that

will be put into positions of authority. He will place jurists on the Supreme Court that will uphold the Constitution.

We may be here for just a time as this. This may be our last time that we have the opportunity to keep America free. We have made some really bad mistakes and judgment is inevitable but I believe that the church will be removed before that will happen. God, I believe, is not done with America.

But we must repent of our sins as a nation and pray 2 Chronicles 7:14 If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land. I believe that there are many people and many churches that have finally woke up to the threat to our nation that has grown almost to the point of no return. But with God ALL things are possible. We must believe and vote!

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

How a Christian should vote Pt. 4

In a continued comparison of the two platforms it is obvious to see that the Democrat platform leans toward more government and less freedoms for the American people while the Republican Platform leans toward keeping the dictates of the Constitution keeping a smaller government and returning the freedoms the Americans have lost over the years.

The Republican Platform calls for the government to make the defense of America a top priority. Democrats want to cut

defense spending even though we are at dangerously low levels now. This includes securing our border. On page two of the Republican Platform it states: “Republicans Believe Our National Borders Must Be Secured

Our determination to uphold the rule of law begins with more effective enforcement, giving our agents the tools and resources they need to protect our sovereignty, completing the border fence quickly and securing the borders, and employing complementary strategies to secure our ports of entry. Experience shows that enforcement of existing laws is effective in reducing and reversing illegal immigration. (P. 3.)

Our determination to uphold the rule of law begins with . . . completing the border fence quickly and securing the borders, and employing complementary strategies to secure our ports of entry. (P. 3.)” Democrats refer to our wanting to secure our borders and protect our citizens as racist. Patriotism is called many things these days other than what it really is.

Republicans believe that our armed forces should only be under our command and not the United Nations. Quoted from page two of the platform it states: “As a matter of U.S. sovereignty, American forces must remain under American command.” Democrats have no problem turning over authority to a foreign entity. As witnessed in the last couple years the Obama administration and the Democrat party is more than willing to let the United Nations decide what laws America can and cannot enforce.

Republicans believe that Federal funding for abortion should be banned but the Democrats believe that an abortion should be paid for by taxpayers no matter what a persons convictions are concerning the beginning of life. On page three of the Platform it reads: “Republicans Abhor Federal Funding Of Abortions Anywhere

We strongly support the long-held policy of the Republican

Party known as the Mexico City policy, which prohibits federal monies from being given to non-governmental organizations that provide abortions or actively promote abortion as a method of family planning in other countries. We reject any treaty or agreement that would violate those values."

Because America is a sovereign nation and we have our Constitution that sets our laws Republicans don't believe that any foreign government has the right to have jurisdiction over us. The Democrats have no problem with an International Court stepping in and taking over our laws. The liberal jurists on the Supreme Court have stated that we need to use international law in our courts and have used international laws in deciding cases even though they have sworn to uphold the Constitution. This is how they over turned Texas' sodomy law under the Bush administration. Republicans reject the idea of Americans being subjected to international laws that conflict with our Constitutional rights. The Platform states on page three: "Republicans Reject the Jurisdiction of the International Criminal Court over Americans- To shield the members of our Armed Forces and others in service to America from ideological prosecutions, the Republican Party does not accept the jurisdiction of the International Criminal Court over Americans."

We have strong allies in the Middle East and we need to support them. Page three states this concerning Israel: "Republicans Support A Free and Secure Israel – Israel is a vigorous democracy, unique in the Middle East. We reaffirm America's commitment to Israel's security and will ensure that Israel maintains a qualitative edge in military technology over any potential adversaries. Israel must have secure, defensible borders and we support its right to exist as a Jewish state able to defend itself against homicide bombings, rocket and mortar fire, and other attacks against its people." We support and fund many nations that are enemies of not just Israel but America as well.

Republicans want to reduce the tax load on not only the American people but businesses as well. The Democrats want to increase the taxes on those who “don’t pay their fair share”. These are the people that are already paying 80% of taxes paid now. 48% of the people pay no taxes at all. Republicans Support Reducing Corporate Tax Rates: We support a major reduction in the corporate tax rate so that American companies stay competitive with their foreign counterparts and American jobs can remain in this country. One of the biggest reasons businesses are moving offshore is because of the fact that the US has the highest business tax rates in the world. Democrats want to increase them which will exacerbate the problem. Republicans want to sole the problem.

One of the biggest differences there is between the two Parties is in the field of healthcare. The Democrats want single payer healthcare, which has never been successful anywhere it has been implemented, and the Republicans believe that free market with competition is the best solution. After all it was that system that gave us the best healthcare system in the world until government regulations bogged it down and turned it into a system too expensive to keep. The Republican platform states: Republicans Support Your Right to Not Have Government Interfere With Your Healthcare

Republicans support the private practice of medicine and oppose socialized medicine in the form of a government-run universal health care system. Republicans pledge that as we reform our health care system:

– We will protect citizens against any and all risky restructuring efforts that would complicate or ration health care.
– We will encourage health promotion and disease prevention.
– We will facilitate cooperation, not confrontation, among patients, providers, payers, and
all stakeholders in the health care system.
– We will not put government between patients and their health

care providers.
– We will not put the system on a path that empowers Washington bureaucrats at the expense of patients.
– We will not raise taxes instead of reducing health care costs.
– We will not replace the current system with the staggering inefficiency, maddening irrationality, and uncontrollable costs of a government monopoly.

Keeping with upholding the Constitution the Republicans believe that the government should guarantee the rights provided in the Constitution and the Bill of Rights where as the Democrats believe that the Constitution is something that changes with time.

The Republicans are willing to keep government from infringing on these rights. Concerning the Second Amendment their platform states: Republicans Will Not Infringe the Right of the People to Keep and Bear Arms: We uphold the right of individual Americans to own firearms, a right which antedated the Constitution and was solemnly confirmed by the Second Amendment. We applaud the Supreme Court's decision in Heller affirming that right, and we assert the individual responsibility to safely use and store firearms. We call on the next president to appoint judges who will similarly respect the Constitution. Gun ownership is responsible citizenship, enabling Americans to defend themselves, their property, and communities. In August of 2015 in a interview with the Des Moines Register Hillary stated "I will get the NRA shut down for good if I become president. If we can ban handguns we will do it." The Democrats are willing to deny the American people their right for self defense showing no regard for the Constitution.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

How a Christian should vote Pt. 3

In addressing the Republican Platform we need to look at some of the beliefs that are stated in that platform that are not addressed in the Democrat platform. I bring this up because of the simple actions of the people that support the Democrat Party as well as the actions of the Party's elite. Supported of the Democrat Party have no problem burning our flag and allowing droves of people into this nation that hate us and want to destroy us.

The preamble of the Republican Platform lists the principles that they believe unite us as a nation. The very first principle listed is 'We believe in American Exceptionalism'.[1] Compare that to the action of Barack Obama since the day he took office. He has blamed America for most of the world's problems and degraded the accomplishments of all Americans. The Republican Platform goes on to state: 'We believe in the Constitution as our founding document. We believe the Constitution was written not as a flexible document, but as our enduring covenant. We believe our constitutional system – limited government, separation of powers, federalism, and the rights of the people – must be preserved uncompromised for future generations.'[2] Liberal, i.e. Democrat, judges believe that the Constitution is a flexible document that changes as society changes when in reality our Founders believed that the Constitution was like the covenant that God made with Abraham. That covenant has never changed and our Constitution, in reality, has never changed except at the whim of liberal, progressive Democrats.

Republicans, for the most part, still believe that the power

of the federal government comes from the people. This is how the Founders set up our government. ‘We believe that people are the ultimate resource – and that the people, not the government, are the best stewards of our country’s God-given natural resources.’[3] This also alludes to the fact that Democrats for years have banned Americans from accessing the natural resources God gave us and forcing us to rely on energy from people who hate us. This is putting money in the pockets of third world nations that engage in terrorism against us and redistributing the wealth of Americans.

Ronald Reagan exhibited that America does desire peace with all nations but was smart enough to know that there is evil out there and that the only way to deter them was to have a great military strength, not just for use, if and when needed, but to let our enemies know that if they mess with us it will be to their detriment. The Republican Platform states: ‘As Americans and as Republicans we wish for peace – so we insist on strength. We will make America safe. We seek friendship with all peoples and all nations, but we recognize and are prepared to deal with evil in the world.[4] This is peace through strength. Our current president has done the exact opposite. I believe that he has intentionally depleted our military for a reason. Our enemy, islam, only responds to strength and Obama has exhibited nothing but weakness. He has depleted our military to pre-WWII levels which is a dangerous position considering the rise is militant islam throughout the world.

Britain, France, Denmark, Sweden and other nations are trying to be politically correct in dealing with islam but this will only result in the destruction of their culture and the establishment of an islamic state. Islam’s intent for America is the same and a Hillary presidency will give them that but a Trump presidency will not allow that. Keep in mind that the founder of CAIR, the Council On American and Islamic Relations stated: “Islam isn’t in America to be equal to any other

faith, but to become dominate, the quran, the muslim book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth.” We need a president that believes our religion and culture is above any other imported ideology and believes in America first in ALL things. We only have one choice.

Democrats stated in their platform that they believed that small business was the source of jobs in America even though their candidate stated that we should not believe Republicans when we say that small businesses create jobs. This is what happens when you have a candidate that has never run a business, had to make payroll and has never actually experienced the business world. We saw what incompetence does in that field with Barack Obama, we don’t need another four years of inexperience with the economy. The Republicans have addressed this issue with policies that come from a person who has created thousands of jobs in several hundred businesses that he owns and has run very successfully for years.

He knows how the economy works and how businesses need to work. On page one of the Republican platform they address one of the biggest problems in business today, taxes. We have the highest corporate tax rates in the world, which is why businesses AND jobs are moving to other countries with much lower tax rates. The Republican Platform reads: “Fair and Simple Taxes for Growth – Republicans consider the establishment of a pro-growth tax code a moral imperative. More than any other public policy, the way government raises revenue – how much, at what rates, under what circumstances, from whom, and for whom – has the greatest impact on our economy’s performance. It powerfully influences the level of economic growth and job creation, which translates into the level of opportunity for those who would otherwise be left behind. Getting our tax system right will be the most important factor in driving the entire economy back to prosperity.”[5]

Knowing that high taxes loses jobs and businesses to other countries the Republicans want to keep businesses and jobs in America and bring back the jobs and businesses that have left. Their intent is to lower the corporate tax, lower the capital gains tax, lower taxes for the individuals and eliminate the so-called Death Tax. Democrats on the other hand have nothing but tax increases for businesses, increase the capital gains from 23.8% to 43.4%, increase taxes on the individual and increase the Death Tax from 48% to 65%. I still have to question why the government believes it is entitled to 65% of your estate just because you died? Why doesn't the family qualify to get the wealth that you accumulated through your life?

The Democrats go even further on the taxes and support a new Soda Tax Hike like the one imposed by Philadelphia that will add $2.16 per 12-pack. They support a 25% National Gun Tax AND the doubling of the Federal Excise Tax on guns. Democrats are also looking to add a Carbon Tax.[6]

One of the things that regulates America's economy is the Federal Reserve. It isn't Federal at all. It is controlled by big European Banks. This is America's economy and should be 100% controlled by America. The Republican Platform addresses this in a manner in which we can begin to regain the control over our economy that was given away by Democrat Woodrow Wilson. On page 7 of the Platform it reads: "Because the Federal Reserve's monetary policy decisions affect job creation, upward mobility for workers, and equitable prosperity, they should be transparent. Similarly, the Federal Reserve's important role as a lender of last resort should also be carried out in a more transparent manner.

The Republican Party will advance legislation that brings transparency and accountability to the Federal Reserve, the Federal Open Market Committee, and the Federal Reserve's dealing with foreign banks. The first step is through an annual audit of the Federal Reserve's activities."[7] All

efforts to audit the Federal Reserve have been shut down. It has NEVER been audited and I believe that it has been a major avenue used to redistribute the wealth of America. This needs to be exposed and needs to be stopped and even the elimination the Federal Reserve should be addressed.

Our Founders intended for men of character to be placed into positions of authority. They believed that if we did this we would always be a strong, sovereign nation. Our first Chief Justice of the US Supreme Court, John Jay stated: “Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty, as well as the privilege and interest, of our Christian nation to select and prefer Christians for their rulers.” This is the key to keeping what our Founders gave us and was reaffirmed by Noah Webster: “In selecting men for office, let principle be your guide. Regard not the particular sect or denomination of the candidate – look to his character. When a citizen gives his suffrage to a man of known immorality he abuses his trust; he sacrifices not only his own interest, but that of his neighbor; he betrays the interest of his country.” The character of the last president is pathetic at best. The character of Hillary Clinton is no doubt even worse. The Republican nominee is not perfect but he love America more than himself and that is a sign of good character.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Republican Party 2016
2. Republican Party 2016
3. Republican Party 2016
4. Republican Party 2016
5. Republican Party 2016
6. High taxes Hillary
7. Republican Party 2016

How a Christian should vote Pt. 2

In continuing the comparison of the Democrat and Republican Platforms we see that on page fourteen of the Democratic Platfoorm it states: “Ending Systemic Racism: Democrats will fight to end institutional and systemic racism in our society. We will challenge and dismantle the structures that define lasting racial, economic, political, and social inequity. Democrats will promote racial justice through fair, just, and equitable governing of all public-serving institutions and in the formation of public policy. Democrats support removing the Confederate battle flag from public properties, recognizing that it is a symbol of our nation’s racist past that has no place in our present or our future. We will push for a societal transformation to make it clear that black lives matter and that there is no place for racism in our country.” This statement comes from the political party that supports Black Lives Matter that believes that the statement All Lives Matter is a racist statement. The hypocrisy is sickening. They also state on that page: “Closing the Racial Wealth Gap: America’s economic inequality problem is even more pronounced when it comes to racial and ethnic disparities in wealth and income. It is unacceptable that the median wealth for African Americans and Latino Americans is roughly one-tenth that of white Americans.” I would like to know why, if you are a specific race, you deserve the same amount of income as another race? I believe that your work effort is what determines your income not the color of your skin.

Concerning immigration their platform is a complete and total joke. On page 16 it states: “Fixing our Broken Immigration System: The United States was founded as, and continues to be,

a country of immigrants from throughout the world. It is no coincidence that the Statue of Liberty is one of our most profound national symbols. And that is why Democrats believe immigration is not just a problem to be solved, it is a defining aspect of the American character and our shared history.

The Democratic Party supports legal immigration, within reasonable limits, that meets the needs of families, communities, and the economy as well as maintains the United States' role as a beacon of hope for people seeking safety, freedom, and security." Our immigration system isn't broken, it isn't being enforced! It hasn't been enforced by eith Party since Reagan. Yes we are a nation of immigrants but for the most part they are LEGAL immigrants. The Democrats want to legalize all the illegals here now, ignoring our immigration laws and the negative effects that will have on the American worker. The Democrats are looking at votes not caring about the effects on the American people. On page seventeen their platform states: "More than 11 million people are living in the shadows, without proper documentation. The immigration bureaucracy is full of backlogs that result in U.S. citizens waiting for decades to be reunited with family members, and green card holders waiting for years to be reunited with their spouses and minor children. The current quota system discriminates against certain immigrants, including immigrants of color, and needs to be reformed to the realities of the 21st century." This is their way of saying they want to reward those who have broken our laws, taken jobs away from Americans and have in many cases become leeches to the American taxpayer.

On page nineteen we see a major problem for our religious freedoms. The Democrats support for the homosexuals specifically states that they will work towards outlawing six thousand years of belief in tradition marriage.
"Guaranteeing Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Rights:

Democrats applaud last year's decision by the Supreme Court that recognized that LGBT people—like other Americans—have the right to marry the person they love. But there is still much work to be done. LGBT kids continue to be bullied at school, restaurants can refuse to serve transgender people, and same-sex couples are at risk of being evicted from their homes. That is unacceptable and must change.

Democrats will fight for the continued development of sex discrimination law to cover LGBT people. We will also fight for comprehensive federal non-discrimination protections for all LGBT Americans, to guarantee equal rights in areas such as housing, employment, public accommodations, credit, jury service, education, and federal funding. We will oppose all state efforts to discriminate against LGBT individuals, including legislation that restricts the right to access public spaces. We support a progressive vision of religious freedom that respects pluralism and rejects the misuse of religion to discriminate." They are going to fight to make all businesses and this will include churches to open their restrooms to perverts! They will also "support a progressive vision of religious freedom that respects pluralism and rejects the misuse of religion to discriminate". What that means is the traditional view of marriage will have to go and we will be forced to accept marriage of all kinds, man-man, woman-woman, two women-man, two man-woman and the list will go on and on. I have read that someone has come up with fifty seven genders! My Bible says there are only two.

On page twenty six we see an outright lie on past, current and probable future Democrat fiscal responsibility. Keeping in mind that all ghetto's in America are governed by Democrats and have been for decades in most cases. Detroit used to be a wealthy city with one of the nation's highest income per capita but since 1962 it has been under the control of Democrats. Today it is a complete disaster.

California is in shambles, Chicago isn't far behind.

“Strengthening Management of Federal Government: Democrats understand responsible fiscal stewardship is key to American democracy and to the country’s long-term economic prosperity. We believe that by making those at the top and the largest corporations pay their fair share we can pay for ambitious progressive investments that create good-paying jobs and offer security to working families without adding to the debt.

This stands in contrast to Donald Trump, whose plans could add more than $30 trillion to the debt and who casually suggests defaulting on America’s debt, ending more than 200 years in which the full faith and credit of the United States has been sacrosanct.” The comment “This stands in contrast to Donald Trump, whose plans could add more than $30 trillion to the debt and who casually suggests defaulting on America’s debt, ending more than 200 years in which the full faith and credit of the United States has been sacrosanct.” is a complete joke. Obama and the Democrats have added over ten trillion dollars to our debt in the last eight years with their spend, spend, spend policies.

Remember Obama saying he would cut the debt in half his first four years? He spent more the first six months than all previous presidents combined! And the fact that Trump would end more than 200 years of excellent US credit rating. Obama did that two years ago by spending so much that our rating was dropped from AAA to AA.

The last point I want to bring up about the Democrat Platform is their stand on ‘climate change’. Again this is nothing more than a form of wealth redistribution’. On page 27 it states: “Democrats share a deep commitment to tackling the climate challenge; creating millions of good-paying middle class jobs; reducing greenhouse gas emissions more than 80 percent below 2005 levels by 2050; and meeting the pledge President Obama put forward in the landmark Paris Agreement, which aims to keep global temperature increases to “well below” two degrees Celsius and to pursue efforts to limit global temperature

increases to 1.5 degrees Celsius. We believe America must be running entirely on clean energy by mid-century.” First off, the Paris Agreement has not been ratified by the Senate and from what I have heard it will not be.

Even the government information shows that there has been no warming for the last 18 years. Al Gore stated in 2000 that by 2015 the polar caps would be gone. Just to prove that God has a sense of humor in 2015 BOTH polar caps had record ise caps.

The Democrat Platform itself shows us that a true Christian cannot vote for any candidate that is in that Party because a vote for that candidate is a vote for that platform and that platform is the most ungodly platform in American history.

This has not been an exhaustive study of the Democrat Platform but I hope it is enough to make you want to look at the whole thing especially if you are a Christian and a Democrat. The Platform can be found online on the Democrat Party homepage.

Next week we will look at the Republican Platform.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

How a Christian should vote Pt. 1

This election seems to have put Christians in a tizzy because of the candidates that are now the nominees. It really isn’t different that the last General Election in 2012. One candidate was a muslim supporting, anti-American, anti-traditional marriage, homosexual supporting, Israel hating, abortion supporting liberal and the other candidate was a

Morman who supports traditional marriage, anti-abortion, loves America, is anti-homosexual marriage but Christians, to the tune of over 40 million, refused to vote for a Mormon effectively voting for the man that was against everything a Christian is supposed to support. Their pathetic excuse was they couldn't vote for the lesser of two evils. Think about that for a minute. When have we had anything BUT the lesser of two evils to vote for? Other than never, I can't think of any election where that was the only choice.

When evaluating a candidate we need to look not just at the candidate but that candidate's Party platform. In 2012the Democratic platform originally eliminated all mention of God and Israel. When, at the convention, when a vote was taken to put a mention of God back into their platform, they booed God.[1]

Looking at the rest of the platform the Democrats embraced homosexual marriage, abortion at any time for any reason, not real Israel friendly, anti-military and everything else anti-American. Yet with all the evidence pointing toward one of the most ungodly platforms in American history 42% of Protestants voted for Obama, 30% of white Protestants voted for Obama, black Protestant voters were at 90%, 50% of Catholics voted for Obama with 75% of Hispanic Catholics voting for Obama, 69% of Jewish voters went with Obama and even 21% of Mormons voted for Obama.[2]

The big question here is why did all these supposedly religious people totally ignore God's mandate of putting godly men in places of authority, Exodus 18:21? There wasn't even an excuse in 2008 for a Christian to vote for Obama because all this information was out there available to anyone. Media didn't talk about it because Obama was their man so they wouldn't expose any of his negative points. This is the point I'm attempting to make, the church has failed this nation for the last few decades in putting men and women of godly character into places of authority.

How did this happen? The church used to play a big role in the political arena from well before the Revolutionary War all the way up to 1954. That is when what is called the Johnson Gag Order was passed. This bill sponsored by Lyndon Baines Johnson effectively took the church out of the political arena a place where the church is supposed to be very involved. At that time the church complained a little but did nothing to fight the unconstitutional law. Now we have had sixty two years of silence from the pulpits of America.
The results of this silence are many fold. Reverend Charles Finney, the leader of the Second Great Awakening, stated: "If there is a decay of conscience, the pulpit is responsible for it. If the public press lacks moral discernment, the pulpit is responsible for it. If the church is degenerate and worldly, the pulpit is responsible for it. If the world loses its interest in Christianity, the pulpit is responsible for it. If satan rules in our halls of legislation, the pulpit is responsible for it. If our politics become so corrupt that the very foundations of our government are ready to fall away, the pulpit is responsible for it." We have seen ALL of this come to pass because the pulpit allowed itself to be silenced in the nation founded on the principles that the pulpit is supposed to preach.

If you can't support the person then look at the platform of the party that they represent. Today as in times past God will bring a Word to His people through one of His prophets and a few years back this was brought forth by one of those prophets; "Tell my people wherever you go—those who vote for politicians, knowing their immoral policies and platforms and illegal acts, had better repent. They are partners with those politicians and will be held responsible for every baby's death. And, you can't get out of it by not voting. I'll hold you responsible for voting for the wrong one if you do that." Notice that He said that not voting will make you guilty of voting for the wrong one. This, to me, only makes sense because a non vote is nothing more than a vote for a third

party candidate that has no chance of winning. It is a wasted vote because it takes away from the one that the Christian should have voted for.

When looking at the Democrat platform for 2016 we see that the Democrats will continue to 'redistribute the wealth' by taxing the wealthy even more so that they pay their 'fair share'. The top 5% on income earners already pay 90% of the taxes while 48% pay no taxes at all. Who is really not paying their fair share? On page 10 of the Democrat Platform they state: "Supporting America's

Small Businesses: The Democratic Party will make it easier to start and grow a small business in America, unlike Donald Trump, who has often stiffed small businesses—nearly bankrupting some—with his deceptive and reckless corporate practices. By supporting small business and entrepreneurship, we can grow jobs faster in America. We will cut the red tape that holds back small businesses and entrepreneurs. We will open up access to credit because we know that small businesses are some of the best job creators in our country. We will provide tax relief and tax simplification." This is such a joke it is hard to not laugh while reading it. First of all the accusations against Trump are 100% unfounded and unsupportable. They are hoping that their uninformed voters won't really research this. Secondly they state that they will "cut the red tape that holds back small businesses". This is funny because it was the Democrats that put all that red tape there in the first place. I firmly believe that it is talk only and they have no intention of removing all the red tape.

Democrats will always say what you want to hear and then never do what they say. Also notice that it says: "We will open up access to credit because we know that small businesses are some of the best job creators in our country." This comes from the same person that stated and I paraphrase: Don't let them (Republicans) fool you, small businesses don't create jobs.

On page 11 of their platform it gets even funnier. They state: “Reining in Wall Street and Fixing our Financial System To restore economic fairness, Democrats will fight against the greed and recklessness of Wall Street. Wall Street cannot be an island unto itself, gambling trillions in risky financial instruments and making huge profits, all the while thinking that taxpayers will be there to bail them out again. We must tackle dangerous risks in big banks and elsewhere in the financial system. We must make Wall Street work for the job-creating, productive economy—including by making loans more affordable for small- and medium-sized businesses.” This promise comes from the woman whose top donors are Wall Street firms including the international dirt bag George Soros.[3]

Democrats are so generous they’ll give you the shirt off my back. They are very generous with other people’s money. In many cases they actually believe that your money is theirs. In the case of what is called the Death Tax they actually believe that because the sons and daughters of a wealthy man didn’t work for the wealth the father amassed that they don’t deserve it.

But they believe that the government does even though the government didn’t work for it either. They can’t wrap their head around the fact that if you work harder than your neighbor you will earn more than he will. They call it income inequality when in reality it is effort inequality. On page fourteen of their platform it states: “Making the Wealthy Pay Their Fair Share of Taxes: At a time of massive income and wealth inequality, we believe the wealthiest Americans and largest corporations must pay their fair share of taxes.

Democrats will claw back tax breaks for companies that ship jobs overseas, eliminate tax breaks for big oil and gas companies, and crack down on inversions and other methods companies use to dodge their tax responsibilities. We will make sure that our tax code rewards businesses that make investments and provide good-paying jobs here in the United

States, not businesses that walk out on America." A person that takes the risks, invests his money and time should be the one who makes the most money. The big difference is the Democrats want the results to be equal when the Republicans want the opportunity to be equal. The Democrats have made reference to the amount of money oil companies make but they never let it be known that the taxes per gallon of gas that goes to the government is actually more than the oil company gets for a gallon of oil.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Democrats Boo God
2. How the Faithful Voted: 2012 Preliminary Analysis.
3. Hillary Clinton – Top Contributors. federal election data

Political correctness and the end of our culture

We are seeing more and more Americans accept the demands of the islamic invaders of America. These Americans have not taken the time to understand how islam works. The number one aspect of islam they no one ever talks about is why they immigrate to other nations? Sometimes it is obvious because of the violence that is occurring because of the radical aspect of islam. Their so-called holy book states that the only reason to immigrate is to begin the process of replacing the new nations government with shariah. With that understood America should never allow muslims to immigrate to America

because their goal will be to overthrow our Constitution and replace it with shariah.

I know that some will say that I am a conspiracy theorist for saying that. No! I'm a student of history and I pay attention to current events. I'm sure most of you have heard of CAIR, Council on American-Islamic Relations. As of late they have been doing a fine job of NOT allowing the profiling of islamic terrorists in our Department of Homeland Security, which is rife with members of the muslim brotherhood. The founder or CAIR made this comment: "Islam isn't in America to be equal to any other faith, but to become dominate. The quran, the muslim book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth." Now with this understood, why do we continue to allow muslims to immigrate to America? There are enclaves of muslims all across America most notably in Dearborn(istan) Michigan. There they post signs stating that their little neighborhood is a shariah neighborhood and women must dress to be shariah compliant. Remember that Deardorn(istan) is in America! In the city of Hamtramck, MI there is a muslim call to 'prayer' announced over loudspeakers all over the city of 23,000.[1] No church bells though, that's offensive to muslims.

This is not assimilation. This is controlled invasion! The culture of these neighborhoods where muslims move to are fading and being replaced by a culture that is NOT conducive to our Constitutional rights. In an article from The Bottom Line we can see what is happening in many areas of our nation. The disease of Islamic Sharia Law has more than got its evil foot in the door of your home 'and' the once free United States of America. Their demonic oppressive Sharia law now takes precedence over the constitutionally guaranteed rights of American Citizens.

The State of Michigan now has a Muslim terrorist population exceeding that of the entire country of Afghanistan. As a result, many cities, towns, and counties, have Muslim majority

councils and are introducing Sharia ordinances. In the near future watch for the establishment of Sharia courts all over the country.

Just a reminder…Muslims do not assimilate, they infiltrate and dominate. So if you have a desire to be a Muslim, a Muslim slave, or be assassinated by a Muslim, then ignore this warning and just tap your foot awhile and your wish will be granted… soon.

One of the nation's top legal teams regarding civil and religious rights has stepped into a hornets nest stemming from last months Muslim Festival in Dearborn Michigan, where police have been, despite a court order, enforcing Islamic Sharia law for several years now.

The annual Arab event was held June 18, 2010 in Dearborn, where an estimated 30,000 of the city's 98,000 residents are Muslim.

"Dearborn officers arrested four Christian missionaries, and illegally confiscated their video cameras which were recording the events surrounding their arrests," said a statement from the Thomas More Law Center of Ann Arbor, Mich.

The law center announcement said the incident has been described as "police enforcement of Shariah law." The organization said it would represent the Christians. "These Christian missionaries were exercising their constitutional rights of free speech and the free exercise of religion, but apparently the Constitution carries little weight in Dearborn, where the Muslim population seems to dominate the political apparatus," said Richard Thompson, president and chief counsel of the Thomas More Law Center. "It's very apparent that these arrests were a retaliatory action over the embarrassing video of the strong arm tactics used last year by festival security guards. This time, the first thing police officers did before making the arrests was to confiscate the video cameras in

order to prevent a recording of what was actually happening," Thompson said.[2]

An imam in Tennessee is preaching the overthrow of America by telling his followers that they have the right to do whatever they want to non believers of the ideology of an ignorant, illiterate, pedophile 'prophet'. Yasir Qadhi (aka Abu Ammaar Yasir Kazi) is an American imam and college professor who is described by a 2011 New York Times Magazine essay as "one of the most influential conservative clerics in American Islam."

In his sermon/lecture in the YouTube audio below, Qadhi begins by calling Christians "shirk" for being "polythesists" who believe in the Triune God (three persons in one God), instead of Islam's "monotheist" god Allah.

Then Qadhi really steps up his verbal abuse. He says, since "there is no deity worthy of worship except Allah wuzza wuzza," Christians are "by necessity and by definition … the most evil of all evils." Like all "unbelievers" and "polytheists," Christians are "filthy." They are "najusa" (feces, urine) – "a filthy impure dirty substance."

Qadhi declares that the prophet Mohammad – and by extension all Muslims – "has been commanded to do jihad."

What is jihad?

Jihad "is a means to establish monotheism on the land." The prophet had said, "I have been commanded to fight the people until they" convert to Islam. But "if they don't [convert to Islam,] their life and property are halal [free for the taking] for the Muslims."[3] Obama says we have to respect this!

In Texas muslims attempted to establish a shariah court. Because a shariah court is not at all compatible with our laws or our Constitution it should not be allowed to operate in America. Most people do not investigate the shariah law. Women

are nothing more than a piece of property to a muslim man to do with what he pleases. A woman is not allowed to leave the house alone without a male member of her family, she has to walk behind her husband, she cannot refuse her husband sex, a daughter can be 'married' off at the age of 12 and in some countries, 9. If a woman is raped it is almost always her fault and it takes four male witnesses corroborating her story to vindicate her. She has no rights in court and in most cases she is not allowed to own property. The husband can 'honor kill' his wife for violating any of these things I've listed. He can 'honor kill' his daughter for similar offenses, even refusing to marry someone she has been 'bought' by. That is called murder in America.

Under shariah there is no freedom of religion, no freedom of speech, no freedom of anything. Under shariah you remove all other religions and laws. This is their only reason to immigrate, spread the barbaric ideology that has never gotten out of the 7th century. Tariq Ramadan is a Swiss academic, philosopher and writer. He is the professor of Contemporary Islamic Studies in the Faculty of Oriental Studies at St Antony's College, Oxford and also teaches at the Oxford Faculty of Theology states: "We are not here to adopt Western values, we are here to colonize the U.S. and Canada and spread islamic shariah law. Canada has one of the easiest legal systems to penetrate and advance shariah from within . . . but if that doesn't work we won't hesitate to use violent jihad."[4]

We in America for some reason cannot see the devastation that political correctness has caused in Europe. The German people are now being told that their women should consider wearing hijabs so as to not offend the muslims in their country.[5] I have a better idea, tell the muslims to assimilate to the German culture or leave! The muslims in Germany have put together a petition to ban Oktoberfest because it is a celebration with alcohol which is offensive to muslims.[6] The

new mayor of London, a muslim, has declared that immigrants should NOT have to assimilate into the nations they immigrate to.[7] No nation can stand when there is no foundation.

In America our Constitution is our foundation and is the most successful government document that has ever been written. Why are we allowing the introduction of a ideology that is so inferior in quality that no nation that has embraced it has ever prospered?

America hangs in the balance. This coming election will determine whether we die as a nation or whether we start becoming the nation we once we. Our government should never do anything that does not benefit America first and foremost. Hillary is a globalist that is willing to destroy the greatest nation in the world for her personal gain. Donald Trump has declared America first. Immigration should only be allowed so that it is a benefit to America. Muslim immigration will never be a benefit to America and should be stopped and any muslim that agrees with shariah should be deported! Harsh? NO! Patriotic! America first! We must elect people who will defend our way of life from all enemies foreign and domestic.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Tension in a Michigan city over Muslims call to prayer
2. Islamic State of Michigan
3. Leading US imam professor: Muslims can take property of filthy christians and jews video
4. Sharia Law
5. United Nations tv ad encourages German Christian women to wear hijab
6. Muslim immigrants in Germany want to cancel Octoberfest, cops protecting Muslims from angry Germans.
7. Muslim mayor of london to US: Immigrants shouldnt have to assimilate.

Fair, objective journalism no longer exists

I believe that true journalism died in the 2008 Presidential Campaign. It was on life support for about thirty years before that but in 2008 it died. At our nation's founding it was established that we would have the freedom of the press. Our First Amendment states that "Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press . . . ."

What we have for press today is a joke. With most of the media belonging to the Council on Foreign Relations, an organization that is hell bent on the New World Order, there is no way that the real news will be reported. Most of the news has such a spin on it, it makes one dizzy trying to follow it. There are only six companies that own all the newspapers and TV stations across the country giving light to the truth of we are being feed the news THEY want us to hear. It goes without saying that 95% of media is in bed with the Democrats, Hillary in particular. All the news in this campaign is one sided. Nothing but good for Hillary and nothing but negative about Trump. Things that are legitimate questions about Hillary, her health, Benghazi, emails, the Clinton Foundation, the Clinton Global Initiative, just to scratch the surface of her questionable dealings, are virtually ignored. Any little thing about Trump becomes front page headlines for days. They do this because very few really pay attention to what is going on.

When Hillary answers any questions about the email scandal she literally lies through her teeth. FBI Director Comey should

resign as he completely let Hillary off the hook for what she did and even under questioning from Trey Gowdy he admitted that she broke the law, lied to Congress and the FBI and the American people but media is silent. For those that lived through the Watergate scandal of the Nixon administration and the erased 18 minutes of tape we remember that this was front page headlines for months and it ended up bringing the Nixon Presidency to an end. All he did was erase 18 minutes of tape that had no international consequences of any national security risks. What Hillary did with what has become well over 30,000 emails many of the confidential nature that could compromise out national security seems to be nothing to the national press.

The ignoring the wrongs and illegal activity of the left is not just with Hillary. They have ignored the actions of Obama for the last eight years. They never questioned his eligibility at any time. When his birth certificate was posted on line it was obvious that it was a fake. There were fonts used that weren't available for 15 years after he was born, the name of the hospital on the certificate was the name that the hospital was changed to several years AFTER he was born, the fathers nation of birth was listed as Kenya but it was not called that until four years after he was born and the fact that it was a manipulated document was also ignored by media. At the same time they tried to make McCain ineligible because he wasn't born in the US but on a foreign airbase claiming he was not a 'natural born citizen'. They completely ignored that Obama's father was a subject of Britain disqualifying Obama for the natural born citizen requirement of both parents being citizens at the time of his birth.

Then we can look at his 'executive actions that the office of the presidency has no authority to execute. Remember what happened during the economic crash in 2008? The car manufacturers got hit real hard. The Obama administration stepped in and just did what he wanted to do: Protecting union

interests over those of GM and Chrysler bond holders during bankruptcy proceedings, forcing investors to accept millions of dollars in losses in direct violation of bankruptcy laws, money to which they were legally entitled.[1] He took that one step further with this: Preferential treatment given to minority and women owned car dealerships by Obama administration officials as part of the auto industry bailout program and the forced closing of a disproportionate number of dealerships located in rural areas that did not vote for Obama.[2]

Then we have his refusal to secure our borders, to be fair Bush wouldn't do it either: Obama's policy of intentionally not securing our nation's borders, in opposition to Article IV, Section 4 of the Constitution which calls for the President to protect states from foreign invasion, in an attempt to blackmail Republican support for comprehensive immigration reform. In essence, Obama is holding border states and residents politically hostage during a time they are being overrun by a narco-paramilitary invasion.[3]

I could take the next two weeks talking about what the media has ignored concerning Obama's unconstitutional actions but I think you get the point. Media is in the bag for the Democrats. Up until this election cycle we have had, supposedly, two different candidates but what was the reality was both Parties are headed in the same direction, the New World Order. I've often described our political parties as a two headed snake, which is a perfect description of them as most in both parties are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. That is why there was so much opposition to Trump. He can't be bought and told what to do. They had the same problem with Reagan. I believe that Reagan set back the NOW 25 years and we could see the same thing happen here. Why else would the Party elites be so opposed to a candidate that has garnered so much support from the American people? We found out that the Democrat primaries were rigged so that Hillary

would win. Media has hardly mentioned it at all. If that has happened in the Republican Party it would be front page news and there would be a call to disqualify the candidate that one. All we hear from the media on this is crickets.

Hillary and Bill have just as long a list on literal criminal activities as Obama. Remember the literal theft from the White House when they left in 2001.[4] Then there was Filegate.[5] We can't pass over Chinagate: Sale of high-tech secrets.[6] Remember Whitewater?[7] How about her lies, which seems to be every time her lips move? The preposterous story of her landing under sniper fire,[8] her friendship with Saul Alinsky,[9] then we can't forget her excitement about getting a child rapist off the hook and laughing about it.[10]

We may never get back to being allowed the real news and information to be reported all the time but I would hope that at some point in time the people themselves would demand it. The Founders demanded the right to report the real news because under the British rule you could only report what the government said you could report. Today we are in the same situation. With most of media in bed with the Party elites we only hear what they want us to hear, truth be damned. They get away with it because not enough people demand the truth be told. Scripture says that we get what we say. We need to start calling forth the kind of nation our Founders gave us, a godly nation that fears God and seeks righteousness. Let's give our kids a better nation than the one our parents gave us. It is our duty.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. 50 impeachable crimes and counting.
2. 50 impeachable crimes and counting.
3. 50 impeachable crimes and counting.

4. Clintons Began Taking White House Property a Year Ago.
5. Hillary Clinton tries to escape from on-going filegate case.
6. Chinagate
7. Hillary's 22 biggest scandals ever.
8. Recalling Hillary's claim of landing under sniper fire in bosnia.
9. Hillary partnered with radical alinsky group.
10. Young Hillary Clinton heard laughing while discussing her defense of an accused child rapist in newly discovered audio tapes.

Liberal deception

Psalms 25:21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.

Honesty and integrity has taken leave in today's society and specifically in the political arena. Political opponents can't seem to find the truth to save their campaign. This is not just a Democrat problem, though that seems to be part of their platform. During the primary process the Republicans shined well in this field. Ted Cruz, Lying Ted, was one of the worst. Even though Trump had stated on numerous occasions that even though Planned Parenthood does good things for the poor, as long as they participate in abortions he will not allow funding for them, Cruz said that Trump supports partial birth abortion. He also stated that if Trump is elected you can say goodbye to your Second Amendment even though Trump has always supported our Second Amendment rights.

Then we have the worst liar on the campaign trail, Hillary Clinton. When it comes to her emails, Whitewater, speaker

fees, Uranium sales to Russia, Huma Abidin, the Clinton Foundation, Benghazi and what she did as Secretary of State I don't think she has told the truth about anything. Even when Comey stated that she used four separate servers, several mobile devises and they had found confidential emails that had been received and sent she denied it and told Chris Wallace that Comey said her testimony was truthful.

When it comes to Benghazi it becomes literally despicable. It has been proven that there was a meeting to discuss how to report the attack to the public it was decided to blame a bogus internet video. Just a couple hours after the attack she emailed Chelsea and told her it was an attack by terrorists. But when the bodies were brought home she again blames the video for the attack knowing full well that it was a planned attack. The manner in which the survivors have been treated is beyond the pale. There has been no respect shown to them at all. This is simply proof that Hillary has no character that is worthy of holding the highest office in the land.

In the movie Clinton Cash[1] we see just how low the Clintons go to benefit themselves at others expense. There is also the body count that is following them. There is about 42 that are obvious[2] and there have been 4 in the last couple months that have occurred to people that were going to testify against her about the Clinton Foundation, feeding information about her to Julian Assange. These two, and now Chelsea, have got to be the most corrupt person to ever run for the presidency. It seems that her supporters don't have a problem with here lies and deceit. And that is what is wrong in America.

Others in the Democrat Party are following her lead. Nancy Pelosi slaps most Americans in the face with the comment: "And I think that so many times white, non-college-educated white males have voted Republican. They voted against their own economic interest because of guns, because of gays, and because of God," said the former speaker of the House.[3]

Other than the statement is an outright lie but calling Trump supporters so narrow minded that we would risk the state of our nation to elect him? Hillary has more damage to America than 20 people combined.

Our media, if you want to call it that, has refused to expose the truth about Obama, Clinton or most Democrats but they will ride any little thing about a Republican in the ground. If they can't find anything, they'll make it up. James Carville, an advisor to Bill Clinton, stated that in politics it was okay to tell a lie about someone and then recant the lie later because the damage will have already been done to the person lied about and they probably wouldn't be able to overcome the negative effects of the lie in time to win the election. This is where I political system has gone. There is massive corruption in both camps especially in the elite establishment. We have seen that in this election cycle like no other election I've ever followed. We used to be a nation of we the people but we have become a nation of two political parties that pass laws that defend them from us. Our government system from the beginning derived its power from the people so that the people controlled the government but now the government controls the people.

We allow the liberal agenda to be dominant in our schools from grade school to our colleges and universities. A person can fail a course in college just because they have a conservative or a moral point of view.[4] Public colleges and universities are taking the gloves off when it comes to Christian students on their campuses. Gone are the days of surreptitious slights against Christians; now it is open season on faith. Blatant, in-your-face anti-Christian discrimination is the new norm.

Christian students now face their applications being rejected because they let it slip out that they are a person of faith, receiving failing grades for daring to allow their religious beliefs to outweigh the omniscience of the educational elites, or being outright expelled for having the audacity to live in

accordance with their faith.

The rise of anti-Christian discrimination on public university campuses is astounding in its breadth and shocking in its shamelessness.[5] The worst part is these things happen in schools that originally began as schools that train up pastors and were founded by pastors; Harvard, Yale, Columbia, William and Mary and Princeton just to name a few. This liberal indoctrination has been going on for years but conservatives never did anything to reverse it.

I have an Instagram account and post political things and you would not believe the responses I get concerning our founding and the principles our Founders lived by. There is a completely different American history being taught that never happened. Our students are being taught WHAT to think instead of HOW to think. Even when irrefutable evidence is placed before them, they still deny it.

Our way of life is being threatened today. If we stay on the road we are on, i.e., elect Hillary, we will no longer be a nation at least the nation that we grew up in. Our freedoms will be gone; our prosperity will no longer be available to the average person. The American dream will be a thing of the past relegated to the history books IF they even feel that it is worth mentioning. The powerful elite will have control and we will be at their mercy.

As I stated in a column a couple of weeks ago David Rockefeller's family and others have been working on this for a long time: "We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational

sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."[6]

The choice is ours. Keep America free or let the elite destroy a once great nation.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Clinton Cash: The Official Documentary Movie Trailer
2. The Clinton Body Count
3. Nancy Pelosi: 'White Men' Don't Back Hillary Because They're Homophobic Gun-Nuts.
4. College professor accused of 'outrageous bias' for failing Christian student
5. Exposed: Christian Students Rejected, Failed, and Expelled for their Faith by State Colleges and Universities
6. 6. David Rockefeller, Baden-Baden, Germany, 1991

The future of America

There have been many times in America's past when there was great doubt as to whether America would survive. Shortly after we won our independence from Britain we found ourselves embroiled in another war with them. At one point all of Washington, D.C. fled the city as British troops came in and burned the capital. As stated in a previous column Providence aided our side by bringing in a storm that had not been seen in that area and put the fires out.

As our nation struggled to establish itself there were many

obstacles that had to be dealt with. A nation ruled by the people with their chosen elected officials had never been done before. There were many unknowns that the Founders faced. But because the Founders had their eyes on God these obstacles were overcome and by the 1830's we had proven that our form of government could flourish. In 1835 Alexis De Toqueville travelled to America to see if he could determine why America was so successful. He was amazed at the way Americans viewed religion. In his book Democracy in America he wrote: "Freedom sees in religion the companion of its struggles and its triumphs, the cradle of its infancy, the divine source of its rights. It considers religion as the safeguard of mores; and mores as the guarantee of laws and the pledge of its duration." He also stated: "Religion is no less the companion of liberty in all its battles and its triumphs; the cradle of its infancy, and the divine source of its claims. The safeguard of morality is religion and morality is the best security of law and the surest pledge of freedom".[1]

Our Founders knew that our continued existence depended on our ability to keep God first in our lives and in our government. When the Civil War broke out both sides believed that they were right in God's eyes. The South was fighting for States rights, the North fought for everyone's rights. Abraham Lincoln was once asked if he thought that God was on our side and he responded that that was not his concern at all but whether the North was on His side. This mindset had been set throughout our history. When speaking about our Constitution James Madison stated: "We have staked the whole future of American civilization not on the power of government, far from it. We have staked the whole of our political institutions upon the capacity of mankind for self-government, upon the capacity of each and all of us to govern ourselves according to the commandments of God. The future and success of America is not in this Constitution, but in the laws of God upon which this Constitution is founded."

In this last century we have seen America drift away from these moorings to the point now that the Democrat Party thinks they are God. Nancy Pelosi stated a few years back the “We don’t need God any more we have the Democrat Party”. In the 2012 Democrat convention when there was a vote to put back into their platform a mention of God a voice vote clearly said no. The vote was take twice and it is clear, both times, that the answer was no but the moderator said the yes vote won and the crowd booed. In 2008 we had drifted so far from our founding that a muslim was elected to the presidency.

And then in 2012 he was re-elected. I firmly believe that massive voter fraud allowed this to happen. Many counties across the nation reported 100% of their votes were for Obama, a statistical impossibility, and there were hundreds of districts that reported well over 100% voter turnout. Colorado had one county with 132.00 registered voters recorded 247,000 votes, all for Obama.

This election will determine the future of America. We will either begin a reverse course and become great again or we will follow the path of Venezuela and Greece. I believe that God has used America as the main source for the gospels spread throughout the world. I don’t think He’s done yet and that means that America isn’t done.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Roger Anghis, Defining America’s Exceptionalism, (Bloomington: Westbow Press 2012), p. 17.

America will survive

America has seen a lot of things. America has endured a lot of things. At the beginning of our nation we stood up to the strongest army in the world at that time and refused to back down. It took a few years but we won our independence from Britain. The War of 1812 strengthened our resolve and we even got a little help from providence when the British decided to burn down Washington. While they were setting fire to our capital God was arranging a rain storm to put the fires out. God was defending the nation He was building up.

Providence has been on our side all through our history. During the Revolutionary War we saw several instances where Providence stepped in on the side of America. “Many times the hand of God was on the American troops. In one instance in August of 1776 British General Howe had trapped Washington and 8,000 of his troops Long Island. Desperate to remove his men, during the night Washington began to ferry his men across the East Rover. When dawn came he still had a large number of men on Long Island exposed to the British troops. A most unusual change in the weather caused a very thick fog to rise and it did not lift until Washington’s troops had made their retreat.”[1]

In another instance we see the hand of Providence on our side again when Washington was in retreat and was almost overtaken bu Cornwallis. “In another instance in February of 1781 Lord Cornwallis nearly overtook the American army at the Yadkin River. As he watched the American troops getting out of the river on the other side the river unexpectedly rose almost to flood stage preventing him from giving chase. Later that same month the American troops were being pursued by the British and had crossed the Dan River a few hours ahead of the British but when the British arrived the river had risen to the point where they could not pursue the American troops for several days. British Commander-in-Chief Henry Clinton explained it

this way: Here the royal army was again stopped by a sudden rise of the waters, which had only just fallen (almost miraculously) to let the enemy over, who could not else have eluded Lord Cornwallis' grasp, so close was he upon their rear."[2]

When our nation was at war in WWI and WWII it seems that our enemies suffered greater losses than we did. In the Battle of Iwo Jima we had 6,821 killed but the Japanese lost around 18,375.[3] The battle for Tarawa was similar with the US losing 1,696 and the Japanese losing 4,690.[4] The Guadalcanal campaign resulted in 7,100 US deaths and the Japanese lost 19,200.[5] Solomon Islands created 10,600 casualties for the US but Japan had 86,000 losses.[6]

God has favored America from the first settlers from Europe. And I believe that He will continue to favor us until the day the church is taken out. God has allowed certain people to rule over us that have been a major detriment to our nation, Like Obama, FDR, Jimmy Carter and even Bill Clinton because America had to be in a particular place to wake up the people and get America back on His time line. Even though there is a good chance for electronic voter fraud in the upcoming elections I believe that they will be unsuccessful. God is not through with America yet and won't be until the rapture. He can make the voting machines do the opposite of what they have been programmed to do, i.e., register a vote for Hillary as a vote for Trump. Some may think that I am a conspiracy theorist about voter fraud but all evidence proves me right. In Pennsylvania there was evidence of massive voter fraud: "The Market Daily News reported on those 100 precincts in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, that on election day gave Romney zero votes, and Obama got 99 percent. "In more than 50 different precincts, Romney received two votes or less," the report said. "One would think that such improbable results would get the attention of somebody out there."

According to Philly.com, 59 voting divisions in Philadelphia

produced a “head-spinning figure,” not one vote for Romney. “The unanimous support for Obama in these Philadelphia neighborhoods – clustered in almost exclusively black sections of West and North Philadelphia – fertilizes fears of fraud, despite little hard evidence,” the newspaper said.

A poll watcher told WND up to 10 percent of the ballots cast at a polling station in Pennsylvania reverted to a default, which gave Barack Obama a vote no matter who the voter had selected. The incident took place in the state where officials claimed Obama got a total of 19,605 votes in 59 voting divisions to zero for Mitt Romney and not far from the 100 precincts in Ohio where Obama got 99 percent of the vote, a feat not even achieved by third-world dictators. It was in Upper Macungie Township, near Allentown, Pa., where an auditor, Robert Ashcroft, was dispatched by Republicans to monitor the vote on Election Day. He said the software he observed would “change the selection back to default – to Obama.”[7]

Are there organizations that are fund false studies that say the obtaining voter ID disenfranchises minority voters? Yes there are and the biggest one is none other than George Soros: “WND previously reported a radical group that has a history of biased research provided data utilized in both cases that blocked the new voter ID laws.

The Brennan Center for Justice, heavily funded by billionaire activist George Soros, has been at the center of providing data claiming voter ID laws will disenfranchise minorities.

However, WND reported the very voter ID data used by Brennan has been called into question by experts and has been contradicted by other credible studies and even by the group’s own footnotes in the one study it conducted.

The three-judge panel in the landmark Texas case, for example, ruled that evidence showed the cost of obtaining a voter ID

would fall most heavily on poor African-Americans and Hispanics in Texas and that such groups would face discrimination if the law were to be applied."[8]

Even some of the most impoverished nations in the world require voter ID. "In August, 1993, the Election Commission of India ordered the making of photo identity cards for all voters of the country in an attempt to improve the accuracy of the electoral rolls and prevent electoral fraud.

To take advantage of the latest technological innovations, the Commission issued revised guidelines for the Electors Photo Identity Card (EPIC) Program in May 2000. More than 450 million voter identity cards have been distributed across India till now. The voter ID card or EPIC is an identification card issued by the Election Commission to all eligible voters (Indian citizens who are above 18 years of age) to enable voter identification on Election Day. All those who are already enrolled in the voter's list are eligible to receive a voter ID card. These cards carry personal details and a distinct identification number. (In future, data of a biometric nature like digital signature and fingerprints may also be contained inside a microchip, embedded in the given card.)"[9] If this can happen in India where the average income is less than $3.00 a week then it can happen here.

Our nation is on the verge of becoming nothing more than a historical note. If the Democrats win, that is what we will be. Is it the fault of the Democrats? Yes. Is it the fault of the Republicans? Yes. But it is mostly the fault of the churches who refuse to be involved in the political process. Trump wants to reverse the Johnson Gag Order of 1954. This is an unconstitutional law in the first place.

But whether it is reversed or not, the church must get involved and I'm not talking just the pulpit bit the pews too. The pews must get involved even if the pulpit won't. God gave us a nation and a vote and we will answer to him with what we

did with that vote. If you did nothing, I don't want to be in your shoes. Forty million evangelicals didn't vote in 2012. If that happens again we can pretty much say goodbye to America. Ok, your candidate did win the nomination. So what? You still have a vote and a non vote is a vote for the most evil woman that has ever sought public office. We have NEVER had anything but the lesser of two evils so that excuse holds no water. Even when your candidate won you voted for the lesser of two evils. Take the responsibility God has given you and vote!

I believe Providence will be on our side but we still have to get out there and vote. Give Him something to work with.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) p. 92.
2. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) p. 92.
3. Battle os Iwo Jima.
4. Battle of Tarawa.
5. Guadalcanal Campaign.
6. Solomon islads campaign.
7. The big list of vote fraud reports.
8. Did dirty tricks get Obama Elected?
9. What is a voter ID card and its use.

The new America Pt. 3

What America looks like today is far from what it looked like in the 1950's when I was growing up. My generation, the baby boomers, are the progeny of the Greatest Generation and I am amazed at the difference between the two generations. The Greatest Generation would do whatever was necessary to make a living. A man's word was his bond. He would keep his word no matter what it cost him. An agreement was solidified with a handshake. Too many of the kids of the Greatest Generation expect to be taken care of. Government assistance is rampant because one can actually make more money living off the government than actually working. The kids of the Greatest Generation rarely keep their word and even if they signed an agreement they find ways to get out of it. We have lawyers that their specialty is breaking contracts.

Our schools are pathetic at best. Teachers unions have destroyed our education system. We were #1 but now we are 14th. There are third world nations that rank higher that the US! According to Pearson, the United States has a "cognitive skills and educational attainment" score of 0.39, which makes the United States rank fourteenth out of forty countries ranked in that category.[1] Our kids are no longer taught OUR history because there is too much religion in our history. What that has to do with anything is beyond me. Our history is our history! We teach about islam and even have them learn verses out of their so-called holy book but can't even have a picture of Jesus hanging in that same school. Our kids have no idea of the sacrifices our Founders made in establishing this nation nor do they know how great America once was. We, as a nation, are only a shadow of what we were, but we are still the nation that people are willing to risk everything to get here. Noah Webster stated: "Every child in America should be acquainted with his own country. He should read books that furnish him with ideas that will be useful to him in life and

practice. As soon as he opens his lips, he should rehearse the history of his own country." The new America sees no thing exceptional about America.

There are few things that the US leads in any more and I believe it is the fault of the American people not paying attention to who we are electing. The Us is however ranked 1st in incarceration: According to the Brookings Institution, in 2013 there were 710 Americans imprisoned for every 100,000 residents. This makes the United States rank first out of thirty-four OECD countries ranked in that category. The average incarceration rate among the OECD nations is 115.[2] Now that's something to be real proud of. Iceland only has 47 per 100,000. I believe that the US ranks 1st in abortions, child pregnancies and drug use.

When we established our Bill of Rights it was to state what rights were granted to us by God and the government was to guarentee us but that's something the government can't wrap it's head around because they feel that THEY give us our rights, but I digress. We established that we would have Freedom of the Press. We could print what we felt was needed to be put out there for the people to know. If a politicain was doing shady deals he was exposed to all. But today's press is a complete joke. During the 2008 Presidential campaign the press ignored so much about Obama and his ineligibility. Our Constitution calls for a Natural Born Citizen (NBC) for the office of President. Both parents have to be citizens at the time of birth for a child to be considered NBC. Obama's dad never became a citizen. Even in this 2016 campaign we saw the press ignore two Republican candidates that were not qualified. Rubio was an anchor baby, born in the US but neither of his parents were citizens. They eventually did become citizens but too late for him to be a NBC.

Cruz is a whole new ball of wax. He was born in Canada, his dad was a Cuban national and his mother, even though born in Delaware was a Canadian citizen when he was born. He has

stated that she held dual citizenship but true to lying Ted's reputation, dual citizenship was not allowed in Canada until 1977, seven years after he was born.

She had to be a Canadian citizen to be able to vote in 1970 and she is listed on the voter rolls. I have tried to bring this up to the Cruzbots that fought at the convention to be able to 'vote your conscience' and they refuse to even discuss the matter. That is not something a person of integrity would do. Cruz supposedly had the Constitution memorized in high school and should have known that but memorizing something and understanding what you have memorized is two different things. In the America I grew up in the media would have exposed Obama, Rubio and Cruz but not the media of today. As I brought up in a recent column virtually all media moguls are members of the Counsil on Foreign Relations and their goal is a new world order. No borders, no personal property, no sovereignty personal of national, wealth distribution, i.e. giving all of America's wealth to developing nations whether we want to or not.

Out of the 17 cnadidates that were in the Republican primaries all were globalists except Trump. Does all the opposition to him make since now. He will stop the draining of America's wealth and that goes against the globalists agenda. The America I grew up in always had the best interests of the American people in the forefront.

The Democrats had begun to be infiltrated by the CFR, the Illuminate, the Builderbergs and others that push the NWO. Let's look at comments from some of the party elites. "In the next century, nations as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognize a single, global authority. National sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all." Strobe Talbot, President Clinton's Deputy Secretary of State, as quoted in Time, July 20th, 1992.; "Today the path of total dictatorship in the United States can be laid by strictly legal means, unseen and unheard by the Congress, the

President, or the people. Outwardly we have a Constitutional government. We have operating within our government and political system, another body representing another form of government – a bureaucratic elite." – Senator William Jenner (R), 1954; "We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."

David Rockefeller, Baden-Baden, Germany 1991; "It is well enough that people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning." – Henry Ford; "Some even believe we (the Rockefeller family) are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it." – David Rockefeller, Memoirs, page 405; "We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order." – David Rockefeller.

The road we are on has been a long time in the making. Little by little we have let our great nation slip into the hands of people who are not patriots. Have we begun to wake up to the obvious threat to our way of life, our culture, our future? I would hope so. We do have on our side the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and if we call upon Him He will heal our land,

2 Chronicles 7:14. I hope that we call upon Him this election for wisdom and grace. The forces against us are great but they are not undefeatable. If God be for us, who can be against us? Their ultimate goal is the destruction of America's patriotism, America's religion, Christianity, and all that we have dear.

"To achieve world government, it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, loyalty to family traditions, national patriotism, and religious dogmas." – Brock Adams, Director UN Health Organization. This is what we fight against. God expects us to fight. You may not like the candidate or you may use the lame excuse that you won't vote for the lesser of two evils but you'd better. Here is a portion of an article by David Barton (pictured above) that all Christians need to read. Christians who won't vote for Trump, Barton said, need to realize that "maybe God's got a different standard than what we do. Maybe at a national leadership level, there are people who do good things for the nation who have character flaws … What God calls great leaders wouldn't fit your litmus test, but maybe you need to catch up with where God is rather than expecting God to catch up with where you are."

"Voting is not a right, it is a responsibility," Barton said. "God wants you to be locked in that room with a ballot box and don't come out until you vote. And if you have that approach, then you're going to have to find the best you can of what is there and vote for it."

"We will stand before God one day and answer for everything we've said and thought and done," he continued. "[God will say,] 'I gave you your country, what did you do that with?' 'Well, I didn't do anything because I didn't like any of the candidates.' Really? You think God is going to buy that? In Matthew 25 and Luke 19, the guy who was given something to do and didn't do anything with it, he's the one who got in trouble with the master. He's going to say, 'I gave you a

vote. What did you do with that vote I gave you?' 'Well, I couldn't use it for anybody.' And again, we're back to Matthew 25 and Luke 19 where Jesus turned to him and said, 'Wait a minute, you didn't do anything with what I gave you, at all?' And that is the one who got thrown into outer darkness."[3]

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. The U.S. ranks 115th in linguistic diversity.
2. The U.S. ranks 7th in wireless broadband subscriptions.
3. David Barton: Christians Who Refuse To Vote For Donald Trump Will Have To Answer To God.

The new America Pt. 2

The American dream has become almost an impossibility in the last 25 years. In a nation that was founded on freedom to live how we want, where we want and to pursue what we desire with very little interference from government, we have come to a point where the entrepreneur is restricted on so many levels that attempting to start a business has the businessman running into a wall at every turn. The Obama administration has issued an average of 65 new regulations a day since he took office in January of 2009. The regulations have added billions of dollars to the operating costs for the small businessman. Hillary Clinton made a comment at the start of this presidential campaign concerning job growth in America: "Don't let anybody tell you that it's corporations and businesses that create jobs."[1]

She has made the insane comment that increasing the minimum wage will create jobs but all the data proves the exact opposite: Besides, Hillary's argument here is entirely divorced from reality and actual data. The miminum-wage bill for which Hillary Clinton voted passed in 2007 and took effect in stages, beginning that summer. In June 2007, the Household Survey of the BLS showed that the US economy had 146.063 million jobs in June 2007, just before the increase took place. Last month's data showed that the US economy had 146.6 million jobs – an increase of less than 500,000 in over 7 years, not "millions of jobs" as Hillary claims here. In fact, the 146.6 million is the highest it's ever gotten since the passage of that law. In the same period, the civilian workforce participation rate has gone from 66% to 62.7%. On a population basis, there are a lot fewer people working after the last minimum wage hike, not more, and wages are actually down, not up.[2]

The so-called leadership that we have in BOTH parties today have no resemblance to the leaders we had in 1776. Obama stated that there is no other person so qualified to be president than Hillary Clinton, not himself, not Bill, nobody! She isn't the grime under the fingernail of any of the Founders! She isn't, in my humble opinion, qualified for janitor at a dog pound. The party she represents was just exposed for rigging the primary in Hillary's favor and she is claiming ignorance of that. She wants to up the amount of Islamic refugees 550% even though those same refugees are rioting in France, raping women all over Europe, demanding that everybody abide by shariah law and forcing these cultures to change to an Islamic culture. Most of Europe is unarmed. We are not.

We will not stand for that kind of treatment from people who come here from other nations. Assimilate or leave! Democrats have opposed all efforts to properly vet these refugees. Donald Trump believes that we should stop any immigration from

these radical nations until we can verify who we are bringing in. The Democrats have gone nuts concerning that idea forgetting that FDR did the same thing in the 1940's and even put Japanese Americans in camps, confiscated their property which most never got back. Jimmy Carter stopped immigration from Iranians during the hostage crisis in the 1970's and even deported 15,000 Iranians that were here. It's okay for a Democrat to do this but a violation of human rights if Republicans do it.

This mindset is not what our Founders had. Immigrants, though welcomed, were strictly regulated for numbers and character. They believed and rightfully so that if too many came in the economy would not be able to support a large influx of people. In 1924 Calvin Coolidge saw the same thing occurring after the First World War: "On May 26, 1924, President Calvin Coolidge signs into law the Comprehensive Immigration Act, the most stringent immigration policy up to that time in the nation's history.

The new law reflected the desire of Americans to isolate themselves from the world after fighting the terrible First World War in Europe, which exacerbated growing fears of the spread of communist ideas. It also reflected the pervasiveness of racial discrimination in American society at the time. Many Americans saw the enormous influx of largely unskilled, uneducated immigrants during the early 1900s as causing unfair competition for jobs and land. Under the new law, immigration remained open to those with a college education and/or special skills, but entry was denied to Mexicans, and disproportionately to Eastern and Southern Europeans and Japanese."[3]

This is exactly what we are seeing today not only coming across our southern border but being brought in as so-called refugees. The only problem with the refugees is they refuse to assimilate. They demand that we accept their ideology and culture. They should adapt tp ours or stay where they are.

Early immigrants were excited about coming to America and becoming Americans. These muslim immigrants demand that they be allowed to come here unvetted and demand that we change our culture to theirs. Our Founders would have had them out on the next boat but too many in the Republican party and most in the Democrat party feel that we need to pander to them and give them what they want and in the process they are giving away our country to ungrateful thugs.

The fact that we need to maintain our American principle no matter who wants to migrate here seems to be foreign to all too many. Politicians like John Kasich, Jeb Bush, Michael Bennet and Diane DeGette feel they need to be compassionate towards the refugees and the illegal immigrants when they should be thinking Americans first. They are putting the refugees and illegals first at the cost of jobs and benefits for Americans. These politicians are traitors in my book to America. We see most of the Democrat party that will vote for benefits for these people over our legal citizens. Obama even made an agreement with Mexico that if social security benefits are cut only American citizens will be cut. Benefits to illegals won't be cut. Social security is not an entitlement. Citizens have paid into it all of their working lives and the government is giving it to people who should be getting no benefits at all, bankrupting they system.

Our Founders would have never given illegals and refugees anything that would be a detriment to the American people. Today's leaders could care less about the American people, believe that we should have open borders. This is all part of the redistribution of the wealth of America to the rest of the world. It is the communist ideology that everyone should be equal. Our Founders believed that everyone should have an equal opportunity but they believed that how you ended up was in your hands. Given the same opportunity as everyone else, hard work and persistence you could achieve the American dream but the leaders today in both parties want the end to be equal

and the only way that can happen is to take away from those that worked hard and give to those that don’t have the ambition for hard work.

Thomas Jefferson stated “The democracy will cease to exist when you take away from those who are willing to work and give to those who would not.” I know that some people can’t work but the majority of those on some form of federal assistance are able to work, they’re just to lazy to do so. They can in too many cases make more form entitlements than working. Our Founders would have shamed them into work. Obama actually advertises for people to go on assistance. That is NOT the America I grew up in. That is not the America I want to leave my kids.

The state we are in began almost a hundred years ago and a lot is entrenched into society that we will never be able to get out without a major catastrophe. I would hope that we won’t have to experience anything of that nature but if we don’t turn around the way we are going that is exactly what will happen.

The last two elections have only taken us further down the path to destruction with the policies of Obama and the Democrats. Their candidates this year are nothing but socialists bound and determined to take our freedoms and our future away from our kids.

The Republicans fought the person who is now the nominee every inch of the way because he is NOT part of the establishment and they can’t control him which shows you just where our politics have come to. Elections are nothing more than something to make you think you have a choice. This year I believe we do have a choice. When the party elites from both parties, foreign nations, illegals and Hollywood are against him, you probably have the right man for this time.

It is our choice. Return to what we once were or keep sliding

into a one world order where you have no freedom, no rights, no future. Try explaining that to your kids. Why you let that happen.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Hillarynomics: Businesses don't create jobs, Government does.
2. Hillarynomics: Businesses don't create jobs, Government does.
3. In 1924 Coolidge signs stringent immigration law

The new America Pt. 1

If anyone questions whether we are in the last days they must not be paying any attention. Reading the headlines of today's papers reveals prophecy from thousands of years ago. When America was founded it was established by men and women who held a deep held belief in the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Today's America seems to be ashamed of that God. Some people declare that the God of the Bible and the god of islam is the same but they speak freely of the god of islam but restrict and mention of the God of the Bible. IF He is the same God, why the discrepancy? The reason is the God of the Bible is the one true God and He must not be allowed to be talked about. Why? It is only His Word that can change this world in a positive way.

The old America held the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob in high esteem. The new America is afraid that we might offend

people of other faiths if we talk about our God but freely let others talk about their false gods. The old America stood strong in its defense of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. The new America won't stand for anything that relates to our spiritual heritage. Revisionist historians have told the lie that we were NOT founded on Christianity for over a hundred years and too many people believe the lies. Our real history is not allowed to be taught in our indoctrination centers schools because it contains too much religion.

It is almost impossible to read the writings of our Founders without seeing a reference to their Christian faith. John Adams, in commenting on the foundation that America was built on stated: "The general principles on which the fathers achieved independence were the general principles of Christianity. I will avow that I then believed, and now believe, that those general principles of Christianity are as eternal and immutable as the existence and attributes of God."[1]

He, as the majority of the Founders did, believed that our Christian principles governed all areas of our lives, personal, business and government: "The Holy Ghost carries on the whole Christian system in this earth. Not a baptism, not a marriage, not a sacrament can be administered but by the Holy Ghost. . . . There is no authority, civil or religious – there can be no legitimate government but what is administered by this Holy Ghost. There can be no salvation without it. All without it is rebellion and perdition, or in more orthodox words damnation."[2]

For those that believe that we were founded as a secular society there is no evidence to support that in the original records of any of the Founders personal writings or public writings. Think about this, IF we were secular and our Founders believed in the separation of church and state that is believed today then why does every public building in DC have biblical scriptures carved into the stones of the

buildings? If the Ten Commandments are not legal to display in our court houses, even though they are the basis of our laws, then why are they carved onto the back of the doors of the Supreme Court chamber so that when the Court is hearing a case those outlawed Ten Commandments are right before their eyes?

We can go all the way back to the first boat of settlers and look at the document that defined the reason they were here:

The Mayflower Compact

"In the name of God, Amen. We, whose names are underwritten, the Loyal Subjects of our dread Sovereign Lord, King James, by the Grace of God, of England, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith."

Having undertaken for the Glory of God, and Advancement of the Christian Faith, and the Honour of our King and Country, a voyage to plant the first colony in the northern parts of Virginia; do by these presents, solemnly and mutually in the Presence of God and one of another, covenant and combine ourselves together into a civil Body Politick, for our better Ordering and Preservation, and Furtherance of the Ends aforesaid; And by Virtue hereof to enact, constitute, and frame, such just and equal Laws, Ordinances, Acts, Constitutions and Offices, from time to time, as shall be thought most meet and convenient for the General good of the Colony; unto which we promise all due submission and obedience.

In Witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Cape Cod the eleventh of November, in the Reign of our Sovereign Lord, King James of England, France and Ireland, the eighteenth, and of Scotland the fifty-fourth. Anno Domini, 1620." Notice that the first colony was being established for "the glory of God and the advancement of the Christian faith." That's neither a statement of atheism nor the statement of a deist. That is a statement of men of the Christian faith. This

faith was held on to all the way to the Revolutionary War. It was faith in Christian principles that established the beliefs that ‘all men were created equal’. Yes there was slavery at that time but most of the world practiced slavery not just America. The majority of the colonists did not approve of slavery but it was required by Britain. The reasons it remained until the 1860’s is a subject for another column.

There is no evidence that the Founders themselves were deists or atheists in the original documents of the Founding or of the Founding Fathers. Of the 56 signers of the Constitution 28 held seminary degrees from Christian institutions. Samuel Adams stated: “I conceive we cannot better express ourselves than by humbly supplicating the Supreme Ruler of the world . . . that the confusions that are and have been among the nations may be overruled by the promoting and speedily bringing in the holy and happy period when the kingdoms of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ may be everywhere established, and the people willingly bow to the scepter of Him who is the Prince of Peace.”[3]

Elias Bouidnot, President of Congress, First attorney admitted to the US Supreme court Bar, Framer of the Bill of Rights made this statement: “Let us enter on this important business under the idea that we are Christians on whom the eyes of the world are now turned… [L]et us earnestly call and beseech Him, for Christ’s sake, to preside in our councils. . . . We can only depend on the all powerful influence of the Spirit of God, Whose Divine aid and assistance it becomes us as a Christian people most devoutly to implore. Therefore I move that some minister of the Gospel be requested to attend this Congress every morning . . . in order to open the meeting with prayer.”[4]

From the days of the Founding until now we have seen a move so far away from the principles of the Founders that our nation is not even recognizable any more. We are still the greatest nation in the world but we aren’t half of what we were. People

still risk their lives to get here, spend all they have to make their way to America. They're willing to leave all behind to be able to have the chance to make a better life here. No other nation can make that claim but that ability to rise from rags to riches is getting harder and harder and the growth of the American government is threatening the ability of the American people to make a better life for themselves. For part two click below.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Thomas Jefferson, The Writings of Thomas Jefferson (Washington D. C.: The Thomas Jefferson Memorial Association, 1904), Vol. XIII, p. 292-294. In a letter from John Adams to Thomas Jefferson on June 28, 1813.
2. Letter from John Adams to Benjamin Rush, from Quincy, Massachusetts, dated December 21, 1809.
3. From a Fast Day Proclamation issued by Governor Samuel Adams, Massachusetts, March 20, 1797, in our possession; see also Samuel Adams, The Writings of Samuel Adams, Harry Alonzo Cushing, editor (New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908), Vol. IV, p. 407, from his proclamation of March 20, 1797.
4. Elias Boudinot, The Life, Public Services, Addresses, and Letters of Elias Boudinot, J. J. Boudinot, editor (Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896), Vol. I, pp. 19, 21, speech in the First Provincial Congress of New Jersey.

Winning and losing

The last two presidential elections proved two things; how to win an election by unifying and how to lose an election by not participating. I remember during the 2008 campaign that many were not happy with Obama being the nominee. It was obvious that there was a strong divide in the Democrat Party as it went all the way to the convention with both candidates fighting every inch of the way. But after the convention the Democrat Party, for the most part got behind their candidate and supported him to victory in November of 2008.

The Republicans on the other and was a different story. There was chaos up to the convention and disunity afterwards. The Republicans have never elected a moderate candidate yet they nominated John McCain, a war veteran and survivor of the Hanoi Hilton but McCain spends too much time on the other side of the isle. Over the next eight years McCain snatched victory from the jaws of defeat several times keeping the American people and businesses under the thumb of a growing bureaucracy. Many people didn't like McCain and refused to vote because of that. In that election, as in most, a non vote is a vote for the greater of two evils.

During the first four years of the Obama administration we saw government spending literally skyrocket. Obama spent more money in his first year as president than all 43 presidents before him combined even though he ran his campaign on cutting spending. He even stated that if he didn't cut government spending that he would not have a second term. When he came into office we had an $8 trillion deficit, we are now at $19 trillion and will be $20 trillion by the time Obama leaves office.

One thing that most voters pay no attention to is the character of the candidate. When looking at Obama all of his associates are supporters of Saul Alinsky a radial Marxist,

socialist supporter. Clinton wrote her college thesis on Alinsky and is also a major supporter of his philosophy. Obama stated that he supported one man one woman marriage but most of the people that he associates with supported same sex unions. And as we all know at the end of his first term he came out in support for same sex marriage, as did Hillary. I saw a lot of character flaws in McCain as well but he didn't step over the line at that time concerning these highly contested moral issues. Our nation was made strong by men and women who held to high moral standards not men and women who thumb their noses morality and godly principles.

We have seen America be subjugated to forced acceptance via the courts of same sex marriage, abortion on demand for any reason even up to the time of birth. We have seen for the first time in Americas history our credit rating cut from AAA to AA because of the uncontrolled spending of the elites of BOTH parties in Washington. We have seen, under the Obama administration, our veterans and patriots be treated like criminals simply because they require our government to operate according to the Constitution of the United States. We have seen over the last thirty years BOTH parties thumb their noses at the American people when we demanded that something be done about our open border. Hundreds of thousands of illegals cross our southern border every year taxing the American people to the max with welfare, healthcare, and the jobs they take from the American worker.

The political party that demands that we continue to allow all of this to continue, the Democrats, have shown that they have no regard for the welfare of the American people and the American dream. Their only concern is their power and control over the masses. Hillary will continue that march towards dictatorship. She has promised the closing of coal plants and unemployment for those miners. She has promised to 'shut down the NRA' over mass shootings even though no NRA member has ever been involved in a mass shooting, only registered

Democrats. She has promised to step up the immigration of muslims into America, unvetted, even though we are seeing in Europe how muslim ‘refugees’ treat the host countries. France, Germany, Norway and Sweden ALL experience an exponential rise in violent crimes especially rape. When our federal government is responsible for the safety of the American people this is not the action that should be allowed.

Obama’s second term has brought chaos to the streets of America. He refuses to even say the term ‘radical islam’, blames guns for the murderous political ideology of islam and embraces a radical group endorsed by the muslim brotherhood, Black Lives Matter, even though they are intent on and demand the deaths of all white people especially cops. The big question here is how did a man with nothing more than a community organizers experience get elected to the highest office in the land? Twice! That is simple. The candidate that ran against him in 2008 did not have the guts to expose Obama’s inexperience and extreme leftist ideologies and in 2012 a Morman ran against him and out of 55 million registered evangelical republican voters less than 15 million voted because they wouldn’t vote for a Morman. They used the pathetic excuse of not willing to vote for the lesser of two evils. These people are not smart enough to even realize that we have never had anything BUT the lesser of two evils to vote for, ever! Obama only won by 5.6 million votes, mostly via voter fraud but had half the evangelicals had voted we wouldn’t be in the mess we are today.

Now the Republican Party has a candidate that has addressed the real concerns of the American people that both parties has refused to address for the last thirty years and has woken a part of the electorate that has, for the most part, given up on our political system and the party elites have done all they to get him out of the race. It seems that everything they do to discredit him only pushes him higher in the polls. The last time I saw this was during the 1980 campaign when Reagan

won the nomination. So many Christians use the excuse of ‘I don’t know what he’ll do as president’ for opposing him. Well, we know what Hillary will do. She’ll put in the most liberal judges she can find on the Supreme Court, she’ll do all she can to nullify the 2nd Amendment, she’ll increase muslim immigration by 550% as she has promised, she’ll continue to push same sex ‘marriage’, abortion on demand and everything else Obama has pushed for the last 8 years.

When you look at Trump I believe that he will do what he says he will do. His business record attests to that. Look at his family. All are successful and speak highly of him. I have yet to hear of a business partner say anything negative about him. They all say he is fair in his dealings and that he does what he says he will do. That can never be said about Hillary under any circumstance.

Despite what some say, a non vote will be a vote for Hillary and a continuance of what we have seen under Obama, high unemployment, more and more regulations, rising costs and government spending that will bankrupt America. Is Trump the best man for the job? Between him and Hillary a blind person can see that he will be better. Is he perfect? No! But neither was David, Paul, Moses, Noah, Peter and all the rest of the disciples and most of the great men of God through the ages. We will never have perfect until Jesus returns. But I believe that Trump is the right man for the times we are in just like David was, just like Saul who became Paul was. God can use anyone with a willing heart. If He can use you or me, He can use Donald Trump.

With this being the most important election in the last 100 years we must take our responsibilities as a citizen of this great country seriously and vote even if it is for the lesser of two evils. Our future is on the line, our kids future is on the line, America’s future is on the line.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Rule of law

There will be many columns written about how the American people witnessed how a political elite broke several laws most dealing compromising our national security but because she is who she is there will be no charges filed against her, at least under this administration. This just slapped the American people in the face and told them that certain people are above the law. Of course this should be no big surprise because all of us ‘little people’ have to participate in Obamacare but the political elite don’t.

I want to show just how corrupt this administration, actually both party elites, are. I have never seen it so blatant as I have of late. This investigation I actually believe was very thorough despite the ‘outcome’. I covered this in detail on my radio program this last Tuesday (www.crusaderadio.com, 5:00 pm MDT) and when reading FBI Director Comey’s comment you have to think what kind of threat forced him to come to the unbelievable decision he came to. There have been many people involved with the Cinton’s that have ended up dead. The last count I saw was 42.[1] Just recently a person that was going to testify in the bribery case against the Clinton Foundation, UN Diplomat John Ashe, died ‘suddenly’ while working out.[2] Maybe Comey didn’t want to wake up dead.

Comey explained in his statement what they were looking for: Our investigation looked at whether there is evidence classified information was improperly stored or transmitted on that personal system, in violation of a federal statute making it a felony to mishandle classified information either intentionally or in a grossly negligent way, or a second statute making it a misdemeanor to knowingly remove classified information from appropriate systems or storage facilities.

Consistent with our counterintelligence responsibilities, we have also investigated to determine whether there is evidence of computer intrusion in connection with the personal e-mail server by any foreign power, or other hostile actors.[3] What we need to look at is the statement “federal statute making it a felony to mishandle classified information either intentionally or in a grossly negligent way”. It doesn’t take a brain surgeon to see that Clinton violated this federal law many times. What is really bothersome is the fact that Comey did not take Clintons testimony to Congress into consideration in making his decision.

Clinton told Congress that she neither sent nor received any classified emails on her personal server. When Representative Trey Gowdy questioned him about this a couple days after he announced his decision to not prosecute Clinton Comey stated: “From the group of 30,000 e-mails returned to the State Department, 110 e-mails in 52 e-mail chains have been determined by the owning agency to contain classified information at the time they were sent or received. Eight of those chains contained information that was Top Secret at the time they were sent; 36 chains contained Secret information at the time; and eight contained Confidential information, which is the lowest level of classification. Separate from those, about 2,000 additional e-mails were “up-classified” to make them Confidential; the information in those had not been classified at the time the e-mails were sent.”[4]

Now, when looking at the law it states “it a felony to mishandle classified information either intentionally or in a grossly negligent way”. First of all, she was told that she needed to use an encrypted government server because of the classified information she would be dealing with. NOT using an encrypted server is both mishandleing classified information either intentionally or in a grossly negligent way”. She actually used four different unencrypted servers. Hence she broke the law AND it was proven that she lied to Congress,

which is also a felony. Congress can lie to us and that's just politics, but that is another story.

She told Congress that she turned over all the emails to the FBI, which was about 30,000 emails, but the truth is the FBI found more than 60,000 emails. Another lie to Congress, a felony that you or I would go to jail for doing. She told Congress that her lawyers read all of the emails but the truth is: "The lawyers doing the sorting for Secretary Clinton in 2014 did not individually read the content of all of her e-mails, as we did for those available to us; instead, they relied on header information and used search terms to try to find all work-related e-mails among the reportedly more than 60,000 total e-mails remaining on Secretary Clinton's personal system in 2014."[5] This is another lie to Congress and another felony.

Comey went on to define all that they found: "Although we did not find clear evidence that Secretary Clinton or her colleagues intended to violate laws governing the handling of classified information, there is evidence that they were extremely careless in their handling of very sensitive, highly classified information.

For example, seven e-mail chains concern matters that were classified at the Top Secret/Special Access Program level when they were sent and received. These chains involved Secretary Clinton both sending e-mails about those matters and receiving e-mails from others about the same matters. There is evidence to support a conclusion that any reasonable person in Secretary Clinton's position, or in the position of those government employees with whom she was corresponding about these matters, should have known that an unclassified system was no place for that conversation. In addition to this highly sensitive information, we also found information that was properly classified as Secret by the U.S. Intelligence Community at the time it was discussed on e-mail (that is, excluding the later "up-classified" e-mails).

None of these e-mails should have been on any kind of unclassified system, but their presence is especially concerning because all of these e-mails were housed on unclassified personal servers not even supported by full-time security staff, like those found at Departments and Agencies of the U.S. Government—or even with a commercial service like Gmail."[6] Notice that he said "there is evidence that they were extremely careless in their handling of very sensitive, highly classified information." Remember the law states "it is a felony to mishandle classified information either intentionally or in a grossly negligent way."

Then he went on to say "Although there is evidence of potential violations of the statutes regarding the handling of classified information, our judgment is that no reasonable prosecutor would bring such a case."[7] If that statement was true General Petraeus would not have been prosecuted.
There are so many things wrong with this decision that has the American people suddenly realizing that there are members of our political system that have their own rules they follow. They laws they pass are for the little people, you and me, but these elites are better than us and can get away with things that we would go to jail in a heartbeat if we did them. Is it still a surprise that Trump is so popular? Why wouldn't he be. Notice the polls have him and Hillary neck and neck? Are they really? It was the same with Carter and Reagan but Reagan won 45 states. How can you be neck and neck and lose that bad? Lies. Lies from the media and the parties.

Remember, We the People are the real power in America and we must exercise that power this November. We have left the rule of law and not operate under a dictatorship disguised as a Constitutional Republic.

This week should have woke a lot of people up. Hillary supporters don't care what she has done. Patriots know what she has done and know that she must be stopped. We must vote!

All scripture is from the KJV unless otherwise noted.

Footnotes:

1.
2. UN Diplomat John Ashe Dies While Awaiting Trial To Testify Against Clinton Foundation Donor.
3. Read Comey's full statement on Clinton email system
4. Read Comey's full statement on Clinton email system
5. Read Comey's full statement on Clinton email system
6. Read Comey's full statement on Clinton email system
7. Read Comey's full statement on Clinton email system

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Will America survive?

Growing up in America in the 1950's I never thought that I would see America in the condition that it is in today. I always believed that honest men were in office and their number one priority was the preservation of this great nation. People had tried to show me that this wasn't the case and for the most part I ignored what they said.

About fifteen years ago I became involved in politics and the only reason I did this was because I was raised to be aware of what is going on in my community, city, State and nation. This was drilled into me by my stepfather who was a LEGAL immigrant from Greece. He believed that it was each individual's responsibility to be involved in the governing of our city, State and nation. This was the concept of our Founders as well. Politics never was intended to be a carrier. This is what made America great. Any individual could be placed in a position of authority for a period of time and help direct the

prosperity of his city, county or state.

This concept has been mostly forgotten in the last 75 years as we have people that have been in Congress for up to forty years. What this has allowed is a group of dynasties that have little by little began to usurp our political system to the point where we no longer have the system given to us by the Founders. Mark Twain once commented: “If voting would change things, they wouldn’t let us do it.” I’m not advocating that we don’t vote. I believe that we all should vote and YES, even if it’s for the lesser of two evils. Think about it. Jesus Christ isn’t running for office so we have never had anything but the lesser of two evils to vote for. The presidential election of 2012 gave us the second term of Barak Obama and it is 100% the fault of evangelicals that refused to vote for a Mormon. Fifty five million registered evangelicals were registered to vote but less than fifteen million voted. I believe that God would have preferred a Moran in the White House over a Muslim. I know I’ll get a lot of flak for saying that but those of you who did not vote because one candidate was a Mormon have no excuse for not voting. Period. Obama only won by five million votes. Forty million evangelicals didn’t vote! He could have easily been defeated had the church done what God expected of them.

We have seen this nation be led to a point where we will not be able to maintain what our Founders gave us for much longer unless we change directions. The Democrats have two socialists running that have applauded the policies of Venezuela which is in economic chaos and collapse. Bernie Sanders has even lauded the economic policies of Greece which is in the same condition. Our colleges and universities no longer teach the truth about socialism nor do they site all the failed nations under socialism. I was talking to a college ‘graduate’ a couple weeks ago about this and pointed out that the USSR is no longer under that system for the most part because it bankrupted them and his response was that it was never really

proven that they were socialists. Really! Union of Soviet SOCIALISTS Republic may not have been socialists? This is what they call a college ‘education’.

America used to be #1 in education worldwide. We are now 36th. “There has been no shortage of sound and fury about the recently released education rankings from the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA). Every three years, the organization tests 15-year-olds from across the globe, comparing results from about 60 nations. As soon as the scores from the latest exam were released last month, Americans began wringing their hands over the results.

At the top of the heap were the usual suspects from East Asia: Singapore, Taiwan, South Korea, and three Chinese cities—Shanghai, Hong Kong, and Macao. The United States came in 36th, trailing nations such as Estonia and the Slovak Republic. The national consensus, articulated in a New York Times editorial, was that America’s students are falling “further and further behind.”[1] “American 15-year-olds continue to turn in flat results in a test that measures students’ proficiency in reading, math and science worldwide, failing to crack the global top 20.

The Program for International Student Assessment, or PISA, collects test results from 65 countries for its rankings, which come out every three years. The latest results, from 2012, show that U.S. students ranked below average in math among the world’s most-developed countries. They were close to average in science and reading. “In mathematics, 29 nations and other jurisdictions outperformed the United States by a statistically significant margin, up from 23 three years ago,” reports Education Week. “In science, 22 education systems scored above the U.S. average, up from 18 in 2009.”[2]

This is a far cry from an educational system that was putting kids into Yale and Harvard at the age of fourteen. The Founders believed that education was of high priority. They

also believed that religion was a necessary component of education. Benjamin Rush stated: “The only foundation for a useful education in a republic is to be laid in religion. Without this there can be no virtue, and without virtue there can be no liberty, and liberty is the object and life of all republican governments.”[3] The Founders believed that even our judicial system should be intertwined with religion. James Wilson, one of the original justices appointed to the US Supreme Court, stated “Far from being rivals or enemies, religion and law are twin sisters, friends, and mutual assistants. Indeed, these two sciences run into each other. The divine law, as discovered by reason and the moral sense, forms an essential part of both.”

Noah Webster, “Father of American Scholarship and Education”, stated “Every child in America should be acquainted with his own country. He should read books that furnish him with ideas that will be useful to him in life and practice. As soon as he opens his lips, he should rehearse the history of his own country.” This is not being done in this nation today. It is actually illegal to teach the real history of America to our kids in public schools simply because there is so much religion intertwined in that history. It should be against the law to NOT teach our real history in our schools.

Kids aren’t taught about the Constitution or the Bill of Rights and consequently they don’t know what they’re rights are. They don’t know they have the right to pray in school, no matter what the ACLU says. This is our history and most kids don’t know it. I wrote a book titled Defining America’s Exceptionalism so that this history would not be forgotten and a public school teacher who read it told me that it would never be allowed in a public school, even though it is an accurate reading of our history! How can a nation exist if its history is never told to the upcoming generations?[4]

The church that I grew up in discouraged involvement in politics because it has become so corrupt but John Jay, the

first Chief Justice of the US Supreme Court stated “Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty, as well as the privilege and interest, of our Christian nation to select and prefer Christians for their rulers.” Because the church has stayed away from the political arena we have ungodly men and women that are controlling what we do, how we do it and are working on denying us the right to even practice our faith!

Hillary Clinton has even told us that our ‘deep seated beliefs must be changed: Democratic presidential candidate Hillary Clinton said “deep-seated cultural codes, religious beliefs and structural biases have to be changed” to allow women access to “reproductive health care” – which was widely seen as a call to change views on abortion.”[5]

The price that the Founders paid for the freedoms that we are letting slip through our hands is something that kids today have no concept of. John Jay declared: “Let the American youth never forget, that they possess a noble inheritance, bought by the toils, and sufferings, and blood of their ancestors; and capacity, if wisely improved, and faithfully guarded, of transmitting to their latest posterity all the substantial blessings of life, the peaceful enjoyment of liberty, property, religion, and independence.”[6] Unless we wake up to the fact that this election will determine whether we get a vastly left leaning Supreme Court for the next 25 years and the loss of many of our freedoms, free speech, right to bear arms and I would even say the sovereignty of America or we stem the slide down the path towards national socialism and regain a lot of the status in the world that we have lost because of Obama’s policies, foreign, domestic and economic. Are we prepared for the demise of America?

Will we fight for our way of life? Will the church wake up?

All scripture is from the KJV unless otherwise noted.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. America's World Education Ranking Is No Reason to Panic
2. U.S. Students Slide In Global Ranking On Math, Reading, Science
3. On the Mode of Education Proper in a Republic, 1806
4. Lectures on Law, 1791
5. Hillary Clinton: 'Religious Beliefs … Have to Be Changed' About Abortion
6. Commentaries on the Constitution, 1833

Wisdom

Proverbs 4:7 "Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding."

Man has convinced himself that knowledge is wisdom. That could be no father from the truth. I only have to give one example, a doctor goes to school for 10 years, spends time as an intern then spends his carrier as an abortionist. All his education is to help cure diseases and mend broken bones and dysfunctional internal organs. No one can go through that type of education and not believe that there is a god and that we are wonderfully and miraculously created. How can a person with that type of 'education' not have the wisdom to know that abortion is nothing other than the murder of a defenseless child?

Sometimes wisdom is simple common sense. There is only one definition of wisdom: The God given ability to properly use

the knowledge that you have. How often have you listened to a man that has spent his life studying scripture and then he is asked what he believes God has told us about same-sex relationships and they can't state with certainty God position. He knows scripture backward and forward but does not know the real meaning of that Word.

Too many people, even people in the church, do not believe in absolute truth. They think that truth is situational. They believe that the situation determines the truth at that time. God never indicates that sin isn't always sin. He never embraces same-sex relationships. He never embraces abortion. Whenever homosexuality is mentioned in scripture it is ALWAYS condemned. God mentions 'innocent blood' nineteen times in scripture and most of the references are 'generic' as it can be taken in several ways, murder of an innocent person for personal gain but it isn't conclusive to that. Abortions were done in Biblical times and it can most assuredly be a reference to that. Think about it, what could be more innocent than a defenseless child in the womb?

Today many people in the church demand that abortion be available at any time for any reason. Why? 'We don't want to burden a young teenage girl with a child at such a young age.' This was verbatim from a member of a church I used to attend. I mentioned that the baby was a human being and that didn't matter to this person. I brought up that we must teach kids that they need to take responsibility for their actions and even that was dismissed. Most black members of our Congress demand abortion are made available to their community ignoring the fact that 62% of black pregnancies end in abortion and 72% of live births are to single parent homes. Where is the wisdom in letting these fathers ignore their responsibility as a father. I understand that these things occur in white, Hispanic and other nationalities communities but the black community has the highest numbers of them all.

These mindsets are prevalent because there is ignorance in the

pulpit! Man believes that his science is the answer to everything. His science explains everything and if his science can't explain it, then it isn't true specifically concerning creation. Man has adopted evolution even though there is virtually no evidence of it. For it to be 'proven science' it has to be able to be witnessed. That has never happened. The so-called missing link, a skeleton found in Africa they named Lucy, ended up being a monkey skeleton and wasn't even from the same animal. Some of the pieces were found miles apart. This information was not widely reported because it would shame the scientific community. When looking at how a cell in the human body works it is impossible to believe that it just 'happened' over a few billion years. Even one of the prominent scientists of today, Dr. Michio Kaku, has stated that it was intelligent design: "After analyzing the behavior of these sub-atomic particles – which can move faster than the speed of light and have the ability to "unstick" space and matter – using technology created in 2005, Kaku concluded that the universe is a "Matrix" governed by laws and principles that could only have been designed by an intelligent being.

"I have concluded that we are in a world made by rules created by an intelligence. Believe me, everything that we call chance today won't make sense anymore," Kaku said."[1] The big problem that we have is the fact that there are 'rules' set up by the Creator and man does not want to be held to any rules. All too many refuse to believe the biblical account of creation simply because they can't figure out in their head how it happened. Reverend Gregory S. Neal commented: "This is not a surprise. Most clergy I know do not accept the literal account of creation. Rather, while we certainly believe in the intelligent design of the universe. We believe that the creation myth tells us more about who we are and who God is and what our relationship with each other and with God should be, than it tells us anything about the literal how of creation."

Is this what is being taught in today's seminaries? All this is is some kind of philosophical theology with no biblical basis. It is a sad attempt to explain God's handy work with our extremely limited knowledge. We are even told that our limited knowledge can't comprehend the ways of God: Isaiah 55:8 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

(9) For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. We will never figure out how God created all that He created so to discount the biblical account is simply arrogance, which man has plenty of. Man's mistake is they are trying to make God's Word line up to man's knowledge when what we should be doing is making our thoughts line up to His Word.

There are many denominations that have embraced the homosexual lifestyle believing that that is the way God made that person. Really? God put a woman in a male body with male DNA? I think not. That means God made a mistake and isn't perfect. All that does is cause confusion and scripture tells us in 1 Corinthians 14:33 "For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints." So if God isn't the author of confusion then there is only one other that could be the author, satan.

How hard is it to figure out one's gender? It has no bearing on how you feel, it has all to do with your DNA and biological gender. New York now has 31 different 'genders' that they say must be recognized. There are two, male and female. Genesis 1:27 states "So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them." There it is. We either accept it or we deny that and try to make up something else. All mankind will suffer if we continue to allow people to 'identify' with whatever they feel like identifying with. What about the person that has had dental work done to look like cats teeth and had tattoos of stripes on their face and body, cosmetic surgery to alter the face to

look like the face of a cat. Do we refer to that person as a cat and put litter boxes in public restrooms?[2]

Man has done all he can to separate God from His creation and the church has enabled them to do so by denying the Word of God on creation, biblical marriage and a host of other things. The only true wisdom is acknowledging that we are not God and that we depend more on Him than anyone is willing to admit.

All scripture is from the KJV unless otherwise noted.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. String Theory Co-Founder: Sub-Atomic Particles Are Evidence the Universe Was Created.
2. 14 Extreme Animal-Humans

Doctrines Pt. 2

The modern day church has lost the importance of preaching the truth of God's Word. Paul wrote to Timothy in 1 Timothy 4:1 "Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; (2) Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; (3) Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth. (4) For every creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving: (5) For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer. (6) If thou put the brethren in remembrance of

these things, thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, whereunto thou hast attained."

This is just what we are experiencing, giving heed to seducing spirits. I've seen several nationally known preachers completely destroy their ministry because they have taken on a completely unbiblical doctrine. God's Word is not that hard to understand. There is some study required but the Holy Spirit will reveal the truth to you when you seek it. Paul continued on this subject is 1 Timothy 6:3 "If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness; (4) He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings, (5) Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself." I left the denominational church that I grew up in and my wife left the one she grew up in for this reason. There was no teaching of the truth. Both denominations had centuries of their own doctrines that they followed instead of God's doctrines. The early church held fast to God's doctrines and was a powerful church. It was able to heal the sick, raise the dead, and produce prosperity because they taught the truth. There was persecution but there will always be persecution. 2 Timothy 3:12 "Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution."

The culture that we are seeing today is so far from the Word of God it isn't even funny. I have to bring up this homosexual transgender thing because it is a deadly influence of our upcoming generations. We have to be honest about this. There are only two genders, male and female. We have to understand that God never changes.

In Genesis we are told what God has ordained. Genesis 1:26 "And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our

likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. (27) So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. (28) And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth." A man/woman physical relationship is the only relationship that He has ordained. A same-sex relationship is brought up several times in scripture and none of them are embraced by God.

The first one is Leviticus 18:22 "Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it is abomination." It is confirmed in the New Testament in Romans 1:24 "Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: (26) For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature: (27) And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompence of their error which was meet." 2 Timothy 3 references men and women 'without natural affection'. This isn't brain science, it's common sense. We now have the president of the United States telling us that we have to allow a person that is perverted and incapable of determining his/her gender into the restroom of the opposite sex because that person 'feels'' like that gender today.

When a person is born they either have XY chromosomes, male, or XX chromosomes, female. If you're male you 'plumbing' is on the outside and if you're female your 'plumbing' is on the inside. To be forced to accept anything else is tyranny on

steroids. I will not allow a male to enter into a restroom where my wife, daughter or granddaughter is and no government should have the authority to force me to. God did not make a homosexual a homosexual! Scripture says “in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.” There is no mention of the other 31 ‘genders’ that New York requires people to acknowledge.[1]

This is happening because of the failure of the church to raise up people to be put into places of authority. The church, for the most part, refuses to be involved in the political process and we are paying the price for that today. We have a muslim in the White House with most of his aids and confidants muslim as well. They are spread throughout our national security forces and in our military. Obama is allowing ‘refugees’ from muslim nations into America without properly vetting them causing a great security risk for the American people. All this because of the failure of the church to preach the truth. Afraid to offend. More afraid of the IRS than of God.

There is a remnant that has not bowed their knee to Baal and will never bow their knee. Paul warned Timothy about the need to stay the course: 2 Timothy 4:2 “Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine. (3) For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; (4) And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables. (5) But watch thou in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry.” Preachers won’t preach the truth because they may lose ‘tithers’. If they do leave they are very immature people.

Titus tells us what we must do: Titus 1:9 “Holding fast the faithful word as he hath been taught, that he may be able by sound doctrine both to exhort and to convince the gainsayers.”

The world mocks the Christian lifestyle. It’s called boring, wimpy, and poor but that is only because the church no longer walks in the power it was given. It can, but most won’t teach it. If we would walk in everything that God has given us we would be more powerful than anything the world could offer. Find that remnant church that walks in the power and don’t stray from it. It is the power to salvation.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. New York City Lets You Choose From 31 Different Gender Identities